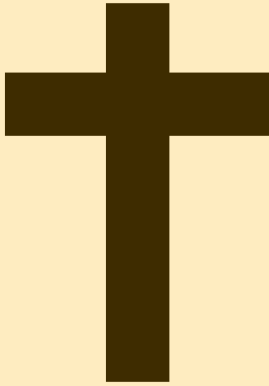


Kote New Testament



Portions of the Holy Bible in the Kote Language of
Mozambique

Kote New Testament
Portions of the Holy Bible in the Kote Language of
Mozambique

Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Kote Língua Moçambique

copyright © 2005-2008 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Kote

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

O utilizador pode copiar e distribuir a obra.

You may copy and distribute the work.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2016-06-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023

7eacf624-a9f0-59bc-b7bf-b6190a381fc4

Contents

Matewuzhu	1
Maaruku	71
Luuka	115
Yaahaya	194
Khaazi za Maswihaapa	251
1 Timootiyu	276

Matewuzhu

Ntathaari wa mazina a ojama wa Yinsa

¹ Eti warakha ya peewu na mazina aya a amarehemu a phantte ya Yinsa Al-Masih, peewu ya Daawuuda na Eburahiima.

² Eburahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha;
Esiyaakha khunvokola Yaakhumpa;
Yaakhumpa khunvokola Yuuda na attwiize;

³ Yuuda khunvokola Preezi na Zeera,
mamaawe aari Tamaara;
Preezi khunvokola Hezooroni,
Hezooroni khunvokola Arawu;

⁴ Arawu khunvokola Aminataapi;
Aminataapi khunvokola Nashooni;
Nashooni khunvokola Salimooni;

⁵ Salimooni khunvokola Bowaazi,
mamaawe aari Rahaape;
Bowaazi khunvokola Obeedi,
mamaawe aari Ruuti;

Obeedi khunvokola Yeese;
⁶ na Yeese khunvokola mfwalume Daawuuda.

Daawuuda khunvokola Seleyimaana,
mamaawe aari muukha wa Uriiya;

⁷ Seleyimaana khunvokola Ropowaawu;
Ropowaawu khunvokola Apiiya;
Apiiya khunvokola Aasa;

⁸ Aasa khunvokola Zhuzaafwa;
Zhuzaafwa khunvokola Joraawu;
Joraawu khunvokola Uziiya;

⁹ Uziiya khunvokola Jotaawu;
Jotaawu khunvokola Akaaze;
Akaaze khunvokola Ezakiiya;

¹⁰ Ezakiiya khunvokola Manaase;
Manaase khunvokola Amooni;
Amooni khunvokola Joziiya;

¹¹ Joziiya khunvokola Jekoniiya na attwiize,
wakathi eekareliweeyo Babilooniya.

¹² Paata ya weettaniwa Babilooniya;
Jekoniiya khunvokola Sheyalitiyeeli; Sheyalitiyeeli khun-
vokola Zorobabeeli;

¹³ Zorobabeeli khunvokola Apiwuute;
Apiwuute khunvokola Eliyakhiimu;

Eliyakhiimu khunvokola Azoori;

¹⁴ Azoori khunvokola Satookhi;

Satookhi khunvokola Akiini; Akiini khunvokola Eliwuuti;

¹⁵ Eliwuuti khunvokola Eliyazaari;

Eliyazaari khunvokola Maata;

Maata khunvokola Yaakhumpa;

¹⁶ na Yaakhumpa khunvokola Yuusufu,

manna wa Mariyamu,

otule anvokoliyeeyo Yinsa,

othuuto aniitthiwaaye Al-Masiihu.

¹⁷ Khwa etthiipo waaviriye ojama khumi na nne waaza va Eburahiima mpakha Daawuuda, na khumi na nne waaza va Daawuuda mpakha va okholiwa olawaniwa Babilooniya, na khumi na nne waaza Babilooniya mpakha va ovokoliwa wa Yinsa.

Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu

¹⁸ Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu pi toono. Mariyamu ari wooposiwa ti Yuusufu ahinarapalelane, khwiimittha khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

¹⁹ Ila Yuusufu, mposi awe, khwiiya ntthu wa shariya na woohitakhi ontwayifusha, ye khulakela sirini okayiri onrala.

²⁰ Ila, paata ya wuupuwela vitthu epile, khumpuwelela nlayikha la Mbwana nkatthi wa olottha, khumuuzo yoori: “Yuusufu, mwaana wa Daawuuda, ohoove ompokhera Mariyamu wiiya muukhaawo, maana ye eemittha khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

²¹ Ye onteela ompattha mwaana, weeyo onthaje nzina la Yinsa, maana ye onteela owoosuru atthu awe khwa twampi zaya.”

²² Zooshi epo enteela orettikhana yoori ziretteye zooshi epile Mbwana alupiyeeyo khwa napiyu yoori:

²³ “Mwaari onteela wiimittha ampatthe mwaana, antte-laaye wiitthiwa Emanuweele, enlupaaye yoori ‘Nluku ori vamote na fweeyo’.”

²⁴ Paata ya olankha, Yuusufu khuretta etile nlayikha la Mbwana laamuziyeeyo khumpokhera Mariyamu muukhaawe.

²⁵ Ye khaarapalelaniye mpakha ompattha mwaana. Khunt-taja nzina la Yinsa.

2

Othotola wa ajuwi a matthottowa

¹ Paata ya Yinsa ovokoliwa Belemu ya Yudeya yenzi ya mfwalume Herooti, ajuwi alankhiye malawa-juwa khuta Yeruzalemu.

² Khuuzela yoori: “Mwaana nteetthe otu avokoliweeyo, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti ori vayi? Fweeyo noona ntthot-towa lawe malawa-juwa nateela omwaaputu.”

³ Wakathi mfwalume Herooti asiiliyeevo epo zaya, khwiiya woovelavela, na atthu ooshi a Yeruzaleemu.

⁴ Aphano khuwaakusanya mahaakhimu a tiini ooshi na anamanozela a kano, khuwoozela vayi aari weettelaawo ovokoliwawo Al-Masiihu.

⁵ Yo khunjipu yoori: “Belemu ya Yudeya, maana napiyu aatikha toono:

⁶ ‘Weeyo Belemu,
ya nti wa Yudeya,
weeyo hatha vattitthiiru khahi owoohafwiifweya
khwa sitati khuulu za Yuuda,
maana khwa weeyo onteela opuwa mfwalume
anttelaaye oweettettisa atthu aka a Ezirayiilu.’ ”

⁷ Herooti khuwaakhuwela ajuwi sirini khuwoozela wakathi laapuwiyeeyo ntthottowa nttho.

⁸ Aphano khuwaaruma Belemu awoozaka yoori: “Mwilawe mweekese ojuwa saaneene monkoni wa mwaana oto, na amana mwinsikana, mwite mwikuuze yoori na miiyo kilawe kamwaaputu.”

⁹ Paata ya onsiila mfwalume yo khusala alawa, ntarikhi khoona ntthottowa ntinthile ooniyeeyo malawa-juwa, khulokoza khulawa khweemela puuro etile aariivo mwaana.

¹⁰ Noorutela wona ntthottowa ntthile, khwiiya oofurahi venkivene.

¹¹ Khuvira nnyupa mphule khunsikana mwaana na Mariyamu mamaawe, khukokhora kumwaaputu. Nawiisha, khufukula maphuta aya kumwinkha tthuvo: Thahapu, ovupa, na mafuttha oonukhela.

¹² Khuuziwa muulottha yoori ahirutele wa Herooti, khurutela owaya khwa tarikhi kiina.

Othhirela Misuri

¹³ Paata ya ajuwi olawa, nlayikha la Mbwana khumpuwelela Yuusufu muulottha khumuuzo yoori: “Olankhe, onthuule mwaana oto na mamaawe, othhirele Misuri. Weekhale ottuukho mpakha miiyo kiwuuze, maana Herooti onteela omweekesa mwaana oto yoori amuule.”

¹⁴ Aphano ye khulankha, khunthuula mwaana na mamaawe osikhu, khweetta Misuri.

¹⁵ Ottuukho eekhaliyeeyo mpakha Herooti ofwa. Khwa etthiipo khuretteya etile Mbwana alupiyeevo khwa napiyu yoori: “Kankhuwela mwanaka aari nti wa Misuri.”

¹⁶ Herooti ooniyevo yoori attettekhiwa ti ajuwi, khwiiya wookatipukha, khuruma wuuliwa aana ooshi a nyaakha miwiri zeettaka vathi, Belemu na miti zawaattamanana nkhamu wakathi otthuupo oozuweeyo pi ajuwi.

¹⁷ Aphano khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Yereemiya:

¹⁸ “Khusiileya huula nti wa Rama ya olila na ojikhupanyisa nwulweene; aari Rakeele awaalilelaka aana awe akatthalaka ozurwiwa, mwaasa wa ooshi ofwa.”

Orutela Ezirayiilu

¹⁹ Paata ya Herooti ofwa, nlayikha la Mbwana khumpuwelela Yuusufu muulottha Misuri,

²⁰ khumuza yoori: “Olanke, onthuule mwaana na mamaawe, olawe Ezirayiilu, maana apale aari otakhaaye omuula afwa.”

²¹ Ye khulankha, khunthuula mwaana na mamaawe, khweetta nti wa Ezirayiilu

²² Ila noosiila yoori Arikileewu mwaana wa Herooti ti asalaniyeeyo ofwalume wa papaawe, khwiiya wa woova weettawo. Nawuuziwa muulottha, khweetta nti wa Kalileya.

²³ Khusala eekhala sitati eniithiwaaye Nazareeti, yoori erttikhane epile zaalupiweeyo pi manapiyu araka: “Ye onteela wiitthiwa Nnazare.”

3

Yaahaya Namoose Ontthenkeza Tarikhi

¹ Siikhu zaya epile khupuwa Yaahaya Namoose, alaleyaka n'yaara ya Yudeya.

² Ye aari okhuwa araka: “Mwithupwiye, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu.”

³ Maana otu ti otule alupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori: “Huula enkhuwa n'yaara eraka: ‘Mwitthenkeze tarikhi ya Mbwana na mookolele miphiitelo zawe.’”

⁴ Kuwo za Yaahaya zaattalaniwe ovuzi wa nkamiiya, na aari owalaka nzako wa shapala n'yuunu. Etthu yoojiwa yawe aari mapalaka na asali ya ntthutu.

⁵ Athu a nti wa Yeruzaleemu na a Yudeya na miti zooshi za nkerekhere ya Yorotaani aari onteela ye.

⁶ Yo aari otukhuru twampi zaya, nawoosiwa ti Yaahaya mmuthho Yorotaani.

⁷ Wakathi ye awooniyeeyo mafwarizeewu na masatukhi enkeene ataaka aphale aari woosaavo, khuwoza yoori: “Ojama wa evili! Ti paani awuuziyeeni otthira katapu entaaye?”

⁸ Mwithoonyeze khwa khaazi zenu yoori weekhweele mwathupwiya twampi zenu!

⁹ Khahiyo olupa yoori: ‘Eburahiima ti marehemu papeet-thu,’ ila miyo kiniwuzani yoori, khwa liwe ntthi Nluku onwahi owaattala aana a Eburahiima.

¹⁰ Nshokha lanoliwa latthiwa nshini wa mitathaari za mitthi. Wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya onta oshijiwa weeseleliwe va moottho.

¹¹ “Miyo kiniwoosani na maati khwa othoonyeza othup-wiya wa twampi zenu. Ila paata ya miyo onta ntthu ari-naaye owahi zayita miyo, hatha akinsuhi shitaha yawe wala akina makhaamu oothuula jampali zawe. Ye onttela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na moottho.

¹² Ye ontana fosholo mmakhono mwawe onteela ophakula tiriku na maveya. Tiriku atthe va sakafu vawe, maveya akhoze va moottho ohinzimaaye.”

Woosiwa wa Yinsa

¹³ Aphano Yinsa khulankha Kalileya khuta o Muuttho Yoro-taani oteela woosiwa ti Yaahaya.

¹⁴ Yaahaya khusala atakha okatthala araka: “Miyo ti kin-hithajiya woosiwa ti weeyo, onikiteela toovi miyo?”

¹⁵ Ila Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Olikhe etthiipo, yoori erettikhane shariya yooshi.” Yaahaya khukhupalela.

¹⁶ Yinsa nawoosiwa, khuvuuwa, nasaapiru pinku khufukuwa, khoona Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka nkhamajjiwa khummorela.

¹⁷ Huula ya olankha pinkuuni khuri: “Otu mwanaka wompheta, na wookituvela channu!”

4

Ozayiniwa wa Yinsa

¹ Aphano Yinsa khuthuuliwa ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu khweet-taniwa n'yaara, yoori alawe azayiniwe ti sheethwani.

² Paata ya ofuka siikhu arupayiini nthana na osikhu, khunkhola jala

³ Aphano Sheethwani khumwaattama khumuuzi yoori: “Nkhama weeyo o Mwaana wa Nnyizinkhu, orume mawe apo athatuwe eeye phaawu.”

⁴ Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Khahiyo phaawu paasi enimwinkhaaye ntthu ohaayi, ila nttakhuzi looshi linlankhaaye nkhanoyo wa Nluku.’”

⁵ Elottelanaka, sheethwani khumweettana sitati ttakatthi-ifu, khunweza phantte yawiishela olepa ya Nyuupa Yoosifwi-wamo,

⁶ khumuuzi yoori: “Nkhama o mwaana wa Nluku, ojeese-lele vathi aphale. Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Ye onta oruma malayikha awe awiinanele, atthaapo antta wuukholelela na makhono aya yoori ohikwakwanttuwe va liwe.’”

7 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Theenya yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Ohimweeze Mbwana, Nluku awo.’”

8 Sheethwani khunthuula khumweettana va mwaako mmote woolepa venkivene khunthoonyeza ofwalume wooshi wa olumwenku na siifwa yaya.

9 Khumuuzi yoori: “Amana okikokhorela khukaaputu kintta owinkha zooshi.”

10 Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Oleevo, Epiliisi! Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Omwaaputu Mbwana, Nluku awo, na onrumeyele othuuto paasi.’”

11 Aphano sheethwani khumwaattuwa, khuta malayikha oteela onrumeyela.

Yinsa onaaza khaazi yawe Kalileya

12 Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeevo yoori Yaahaya afukiwa, khurutela Kalileya.

13 Khulaawo Nazareeti khulawa khwiikhala Kafwaranaawu, yaari nshini wa pahari, nti wa Zebulooni na Nafitaali,

14 yoori erettikhane etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

15 “Nti wa Zebulooni, na nti wa Nafitaali,
tarikhi ya pahari, kaapu ya Yorotaani,
Kalileya ya amalapo!

16 Atthu aari wiikhalaaye n'yiiza oona nuuru khuluyeene;
khwa apale aari wiikhalaaye miti za mwiivuli wa ofwa,
amwasikheliwa ti nuuru.”

17 Waaza attaapho Yinsa khwaaza olaleya hapari zawe alupaka yoori: “Mwithupwiye, maana ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu.”

Yinsa oniwaakhuwela anakhiyoni a mwanzo

18 Eettaka weettetta nshini wa Pahari ya Kalileya Yinsa khuwoona attwi awiri: Simawu, anitthiwaaye Pheeturu, na ttwiye Antere. Yo aari weeselela matthavi aya mpahari, maana yo aari anamajiya.

19 Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwikilotte, miiyo kintta wu-urettani o namajiya a atthu.”

20 Nasaapiru yo khulikha matthavi aya khusala anlotta.

21 Eettaka olawa etthiipile khuwoona attwi akina awiri: Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya, ttwiye. Yo aari mmwaatiya na papaaya Zepeteewu, attalelaka matthavi aya, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela.

22 Nasaapiru yo khulikha papaaya na mwaatiya, khunlotta.

Yinsa ontafusiri Kalileya yooshi na owaavonisa anamarati enkeene

²³ Yinsa eettettiye Kalileya yooshi asomisaka mmasinakooka, atafusiraka hapari zooshapweya za ofwalume na avonisaka marati ooshi vakatthi wa atthu

²⁴ Hapari monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela Siiriya yooshi, atthu khusala awaatiisa ooshi apale aarina marati, aari ol-waaziwaaye na ohoochiwa ti masheethwani, anajilejile, ana-supiyaani, ye noowaavonisa.

²⁵ Atthu enkeene khusala anlottlela olankha Kalileya, Tekapooli, Yeruzaleemu, Yudeya na a nti wa phantte kiina ya Yorotaani.

5

Tafusiiri ya vamwaako

¹ Awooniyevo atthu apale waatta, Yinsa khuwela va mwaako na khwiikhala. Anakhiyoni awe khususela aphale aariivo,

² Ye khusala awaasomisa, araka:

³ “Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale eeyiye asikhini nroho, maana ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi waaya.

⁴ Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale anlilaaye, maana anteela ozurwiwa.

⁵ Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale oojipushuwisa, maana yo anteela orithi olumwenku.

⁶ Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ariina jala na nnyottha la shariya, maana anteela orupala.

⁷ Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ariina tthakaraka, maana na-yo anteela wooneliwa tthakaraka.

⁸ Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ariina rooho yoopakusiwa, maana yo anteela omoona Nluku.

⁹ Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale oolevelela, maana anteela wiiitthiwa aana a Nluku.

¹⁰ Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale anlupatthiwaaye mwaasa wa haakhi, maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi waaya.

¹¹ Ooparikhiyiwa ti mweeyo amana mwittukhaniwaka na olupatthiwa, na wakhula zootakhala empuwaaye khwa mweeyo mwaasa wa miiyo.

¹² Mwifurahi na mwitthape, maana tthuvo yenu pinkuuni khuluyeene, maana khwa nanna etthiipo awaalupatthiye manapiyu aviriyeeyo khapula ya mweeyo.

Mwiinyu wa volumwenku na nuuru ya olumwenku

¹³ “Mweeyo mwa mwiinyu wa olumwenku. Ila amana olikha onyuunya waya, onrutiseleya toovi? Khuniiyana

hatha fwayita, woohiyyi wiitthiwa khusala oluwattheliwa pi athu.

¹⁴ Mweeyo mwa nuuru ya olumwenku. Sitati yoojekiwa va mwaako khinvithey.

¹⁵ Khina ankhozaaye khantteya khuttha nyuku. Entthiwa vahali wawooneyavo yoori ewaamwasikhele athu apale aniiyaaye nnyupa

¹⁶ Nakatalikha nuuru yenu mweeyo yaare vakatthi wa athu, yoori oone khaazi zenu ansifu Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni.

Yinsa onrumeyela kano za Munsa

¹⁷ “Mwihuupuwele yoori kateela wiishisa kano za Munsa ama masomi a manapiyu, akaateeliye wiishisa, ila omarisela.

¹⁸ Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Erivo etthiipi pinku na vathi khina nanna entakhaaye waashikha nenkawu alama yiisheliye ya kano ama nttottonka, mpakha zooshi erttikhane.

¹⁹ Wooshi otule anttelaaye okhijilela oruma, hatha nkhamawetta opushuwa, na khuwaanozela akinoko oretta etthiipo, onteela wiitthiwa yoori wooppehaya muufwalume wa pinkuuni; ila wakhula otule anshututelaaye na khusomisa oruma waya opu, onteela wiitthiwa yoori nwulweene muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

²⁰ Maana miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori shariya yenu amana ehiziti ya mafwarizeewu na ya anamanozela a kano, hatha vattitthiuru khamwinteela weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

Wiiphiriwa na osiilana

²¹ “Mweeyo mwasiila vitthu ooziwweyo amarehemu apazenu yoori: ‘Mwihuule; wakhula anuulaaye oneekesela ophukiwa.’

²² Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori wakhula aninkatipukhe-laaye ttwiiye oneekesela ophukiwa naye, na wakhula aninttukhanaaye ttwiiye ona ya olawaniwa wa afwalume ophukiwa. Na otule animuuzaaeye ttwiiye yoori: ‘nlolo!’ oninsuhi wetta vamoontho wa motthooni.

²³ Nakatalikha, amana weettelaka winkha zaakha va alitaari khufikhiri yoori ttwiiyo ona etthu varoho na-weyo,

²⁴ olikhe zaakha yawo va alitaari attaapho, olawe wasiilane na ttwiiyo, nawiisha ote operekhe saana zaakha yawo.

²⁵ Amana ntthu atakha wuulawana onyuupa wa anaphuka, osiilanane saana ntthu aya oto ntarikhi mweettaka olawa, maana noohijuwi saana weeyo onttela winkheleliwa wa namaphuka, namaphuka awinkhelele wa namweekesela kalapooso na ye aweeselele nkalapooso.

²⁶ Miiyo kiniwuuza khweele yoori khunlaamo ohiripheeni nzurukhu otthuupo ontelaaye wuuziwa.

Oraruwa

²⁷ “Mweeyo mwasiila elupiwaka yoori: ‘Ohiraruwe.’

²⁸ Ila miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori wakhula ani-mweekesaaye muukha na ontakha varoho vawe, anrarusha.

²⁹ Nkhama liisho lawo la phantte ya nkhono nlume lintta wuukosisa, olazemo weesele oje. Afwataali wuupwetheya phantte yawo moote ya mwiili awo zayita mwiili awo wooshi weeseleliwa motthooni.

³⁰ Nkhama nkhono awo nlume ontta wuukosisa, oshije weesele. Afwataali wuupwetheya phantte yawo moote ya mwiili awo woohiyyi mwiili awo wooshi weeseleliwa motthooni.

Waasha

³¹ “Yaatikhiwa theenya yoori: ‘Otule animwaashaaye muukhawe ona ya omwinkha talakha.’

³² Ila miiyo kiniwuzani yoori wooshi otule animwaashaaye muukhaawe, ehiriwaka etta oraruwa, oniiyana paathuli ya onruma oraruwa, na otule aninralaaye muukha aya otule wa waashiwa ontta onrarusha.

Olapha

³³ “Mweeyo mwasiila etthu ooziwweyo amarehemu apapazenu yoori: ‘Mwihilaphe woovonyeyavo, ila mweettettise olapha mwirettiyeeyo omaasho wa Mbwana.’

³⁴ Ila miiyo kiniwuzani yoori: mwihilaphe hatha vattitthi-iru wala khwa vitthu za pinkuuni maana khukulu ya Nluku;

³⁵ wala khwa vitthu za vathi maana phi anvumulisaavo moolu awe, wala khwa Yeruzaleemu maana sitati ya Mfwalume nwulu.

³⁶ Wala ohilaphele khwa eeshwa yawo maana weeyo khunwahi olakaza wala oriipisa hatha nyuuli yawo moote.

³⁷ Entosheleza olupa yoori ‘ayo’ amana yiiya ‘ayo’, na ‘wala’ amana yiiya ‘wala’; noozitisa apho enlankha wa Sheethwani.

Ojiripha

³⁸ “Mweeyo mwasiila etile elupiwe yoori: ‘Liisho khwa liisho na liino khwa liino.’

³⁹ Ila miiyo kiniwuzani yoori: mwihikhanyarele ojiripha khwa atthu apale anuurettelaanini zootakhala. Amana ntthu oopwakula nlaku limote onzukulisele ntthi likina.

⁴⁰ Amana ntthu atakha wuulawana wa anamaphuka na wuuvula kameza yawo, omwinkhe theenya ajapi yawo.

⁴¹ Amana ntthu ookhanyarela othuula lipwattha khwa kiyasi ya phiima alufu moote, othuule phiima alufu piiri.

Owaapheta maatuwi

⁴² “Amana ntthu oovekela etthu, omwinkhe; ohinnoze enyokonyoko otule anuuvekelaaye omwiipaasha.

⁴³ Mweeyo mwasiila olupiwa yoori: ‘Omphete namwaattamanani awo, omwiine atuwi awo.’

⁴⁴ Ila miiyo kiniwuzani yoori, mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu na mwiwaalompele apale anuulupatthanini,

⁴⁵ yoori mweeyo mwiretteye wiiya aana a Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni. Maana ye oniwaatthamushela njuwa apale anrettaaye zooshapweya na apale anrettaaye zootakhala. Na oniwenkha vuula anashariya na apale ohitakhi shariya.

⁴⁶ Amana mwiwaaphetaka apale anuuphetaanini paasi, tthuvo-ni mwiineekeselaaye wiiyana? Anamariphisa lumpuru nayo khanretta etthiipo?

⁴⁷ Na amana mwiiwaachelisaka maswaahipu paasi, mwirettani yooziti? Hatha na amalapo anretta etthiipo.

⁴⁸ Nakataalikha mwiiye atthu khaamili, nkhamama etthiipo eyiyeeyo khaamili Papeenu wa pinkuuni.

6*Owaawuni anamathowiwa*

¹ “Mwiiyane phoole na oretta khaazi zenu za shariya vahali aniiyavo atthu akina yoori mwisifwiwe pi yo. Amana mwiretta toowo, khamwiniyana hatha tthuvo ya Papeenu wa pinkuuni.

² “Nakataalikha, amana mwinkha zimola mwihithuule nlope khusala mwilaleya, nkhamama anrettaazo manaafikhi mmasinakooka na mmaliinya, atakhaka yoori asifwiwe pi akina aya. Miiyo kiniwuuza khweele yoori yo apokhera tthuvo yaya.

³ Ila amana weeyo winkha zimola, nkhamama awo nkhamama ohijuwe etthu orettiyeewo nkhamama nlume awo,

⁴ yoori zimola yawo yiye siiri. Toowo, Papaawo otule anoonaaeye epile enrettiwaaye sirini, ontta wuutthuva.

Nanna ya olompa

⁵ “Na amana mwilompaka, mwihiiye nkhamama manaafikhi. Yo owaatuvela weemela khusala alompa nsinakooka, mmatarikhi, atakhaka yoori ooniwe pi akinoko aya. Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori yo apokhera tthuvo yaya.

⁶ Ila amana weeyo olompaka, weette okatthi wawo ofuke nlako awo, onvekele Papaawo ahinooneyaaye. Aphano, othuuto ontta wuutthuva.

⁷ Na amana olompaka, khahiyo orutela mattakhuzi mamoteru ooheleyi swaafu zawaatta, nkhamama anrettaazo

amalapo. Yo anaakhipwela yoori mwaasa wa waattisa ottakhula Nluku ti aniwaasiilaavo.

⁸ Mwihiiye nkhamataatthapo, maana khapula mweeyo mwihinaveke Papeenu onretta ajuwe etthu mwinihithajiyaaye.

⁹ Nakataalikha, mweeyo amana mwilompaka mwisala mwiri toono:

‘Papeetthu oriiye pinkuuni,

littitthimisiwe nzina lawo loottakatthifu,

¹⁰ wiishushe ofwalume awo,

mattakhelo awo arettikhane

vathi apha nkhamataatthiipo enrettikhanaazo otulu!

¹¹ Oninkhe wakhula siikhu etthu-yoojiwa ninihithajiyaaye.

¹² Oniswaamihi koosa zeetthu nkhamataatthiipi na-fweyo nininswaamihaaye wakhula otule annikosaaye,

¹³ na ohinilikhelele nizayiniwaka,

ila nuusuru khwa ntakhali,

[maana ofwalume, owahi,

na siifwa zooshi pi zawo, mileele. Amiina.]’

¹⁴ Maana amana mwiwaaswaamihi anaatamu koosa zaya, Papeenu wa pinkuuni naye ontta wuuswaamihini,

¹⁵ ila amana mwihiswaamihanaka, Papeenu wa pinkuuni naye khaanuswaamihini koosa zenu.

Ofuka

¹⁶ “Amana ofuka, ohithoonyeze wuuso wa huzuni nkhamataatthaaazo manaafikhi, yo antta ozukulisa wuuso aya yoori akina aya apatthe ojuwa yoori afuka. Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori nooretta toowo apokhera tthuvo yaya.

¹⁷ Ila weeyo amana ofuka, osala woosa wuuso awo, na khushamula nyuuli zawo,

¹⁸ yoori akinoko ahijuwe yoori wafuka, ila Papeenu, anoonaaaye vitthu za siiri, ye ontta ojuwa yoori wafuka na othuuto ontta wuutthuva.

Maali pinkuuni

¹⁹ “Ohikusanye maali vathi apha, oriivo oshuwa, na kuuthu enwahaaye oharipu, na ariivo manantarawu oophenya khwiiya.

²⁰ Ila okusanye maali pinkuuni, ottuukho oshuwa na kuuthu ehinwahaawo oharipu wala nantarawu ahimphenyelaawo khwiiya.

²¹ Maana ataapho eniiaaavo maali zawo, rooho yawo nayo eniiaa ataapho.

²² “Maasho khantteya ya mwiili. Amana maasho awo eeya ooshwapweya, mwiili awo oniiyana nuuru;

²³ ila amana maasho awo eeya oohishapweyi, mwiili awo wooshi oniia n'yiiza. Nakataalikha, amana nuuru oriinaaye ezukuluwa yiia yiiza, yiiza yaya eto eniia khuluyeene!

²⁴ “Khaavo ntthu anwahaaye owaarumeyela a mbwana awiri, mwaasa yoori ontta omwiiphiirisa mmote, antuvelise otu nkina; ama oniia wa waamineya khwa otu mmote, antarawu otu nkina. Khinwaheya onrumeyela Nluku na nzurukhu.

Tafwawuthi za ohaayi

²⁵ “Tiito, kiniwuuzanini yoori: Mwihiye woovelavelela ohaayi enu, khwa etthu-yoojiwa ama yoonyiwa; wala mwiili enu monkoni wa etthu ya owala. Ohaayi enu waziti etthu-yoojiwa. Na mwiili enu waziti kuwo.

²⁶ Mwiwoone anyannyi otulu: Khanzala, khanuurula wala khana sakafu; ila Papeenu wa pinkuuni oniwaajisa. Nakataalikha mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi.

²⁷ Paani wa mweeyo anwahaaye weekezela mansha awe hatha nkham eetta oshukulikhela?

²⁸ Khi mwinvelavelelani kuwo? Moone nanna enwulaazo miitthi za ntthutu na maluwa aya: yo khazinkhola khaazi, wala khazinsona.

²⁹ Ila wekhweele miyo kiniwuuzani yoori, Seleyimaana na oshapweya wawe khawaleeni kuwo zooshapweya nkham maluwa apa.

³⁰ Moone, Nluku onwalisa nyaani za ntthutu leelo ziniyaavo meesho khulukuziwa, onuuwalisani mweeyo channu atthu oopushuwa amini!

³¹ Nakataalikha mwihishukulikhe, mwiraka: ‘Ninja niini?’ Ama ‘ninnywa niini?’ Ama ‘ninwala niini?’

³² Maana amalapo pi anshukulikhelaaye vitthu nkham epo; ila Papeenu ariye pinkuuni onjuwa yoori enuuhithajiyani epo zaya.

³³ Apho, mweekese khapula Ofwalume wa Nluku na shariya yaya, zooshi epo mwintta winkhiwa.

³⁴ Nakataalikha mwihishukulikhele siikhu ya meesho, maana meesho entana tafwawuthi zaya. Wakhula siikhu eniiana otakhala waya.

7

Omphuka Nzaawo

¹ “Mwihimphuke nzeenu yoori mwihiphukiwe.

² Maana khwa khiima ethiito omphukanaaye, na-weyo omphukiwa khwa khiima ethiito; mphimo otthuupo onrumeyelaaye owaaphimelanaka azaawo, na-yo anuuphimelana otthuupo.

3 “Mwaasa aya niini woonaka etutu eriiye mmaasho wa twiiyo, ila khuhooni lipikhi liriiye mmaasho mwawo?

4 Nanna-ni onimuuzaaeye twiiyo yoori: ‘Kintakha kuulaze etutu eriiye mmaasho mwawo,’ khupe weeyo orina lipikhi mmaasho mwawo?

5 Naafikhi! Olazemo khapula lipikhi liriiye mmaasho mwawo, aphanu onnta woonu saaneene khuwahi olazamo etutu eriiye mmaasho wa twiiyo.

6 “Mwihwenkhe vitthu ttakatthiifu anapwa, anta wuuzukuluwelani na oolumeni, wala mwiheeselele kuluwe mawe ootafikhana mwirettaru toowo enta oluwatthela.

Nthiti khwa lompa

7 “Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa; mweekese, mwintta opattha; mwipiye nlako, mwintta ofukuleliwa.

8 Maana wakhula anvekaaeye oninkhiwa, anekesaaye ompattha, ampiyaaye nlako onnta ofukuleliwa.

9 “Paapa-ni mmote wa mweeyo, anraaye mwanawe anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe?

10 Ama anvekeliye swi khumwinkha nyookha?

11 Mweeyo mwa atthu ootakhala rooho, mwinttuwa owenkha vitthu zooshapweya aaneenu. Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni, atepa owenkha vitthu zooshapweya apale aninvekelaaye.

12 Wakhula etile enuutuvelaanini oretteliwa, na-mweyo mwiwaarettele etthiipo azeenu, maana kano na manapiyu anlupa etthiipo.

Milako Zoophunyeya na Milako Zootaphuwa

13 “Mwivire nlako woophunyeya, maana nlako nwulweene na tarikhi yoomwazeya eninlokoza ntthu motthooni, enkeene anvira nlako otthuupo.

14 Tarikhi na nlako oninkhaaye ohaayi wa mileele ntthiiru, na atthu vattitthiiru ti anttelaaye oviravo.

Muutthi na mishumo zaya

15 “Phoole na manapiyu oojipanka, yo anuuteelani mweeyo awaliye shapala ya pwittipwitthi, ila nkatthi ari miiji zooluma.

16 Khwa mishumo zaya mwintteela owaajuwa. Khunshumeya wuuva mmiiwa, wala mmuuyu khinshumiwamo ekhuuwa.

17 Khwa etthiipo wakhula muutthi wooshapweya onima mishumo zooshapweya, na muutthi wootakhala oniima mishumo zootakhala.

18 Khinretteya muutthi wooshapweya wiima mishumo zootakhala, wala muutthi wootakhala wiima mishumo zooshapweya.

19 Wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya ontta oshijiwa khweeseliwa va moottho.

20 Khwa etthiipo mwinteela owaajuwa khwa mishumo zaya!

21 “Khahiyo ooshi apale anikiitthaaye yoori: ‘Mbwana, Mbwana,’ anttelaaye weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni, ila otule anrettaaye matakhele a Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.

22 Amana efiya siikhu yaya eto enkeene, anlawa akuuze yoori: ‘Mbwana, Mbwana! Fweeyo nahupiri khwa nzina lawo, neekara masheethwani khwa nzina lawo, na khwa nzina lawo naretta minjuza.’

23 Aphano miyo kilupe saaneene yoori: ‘Akuujuweenini. Mwikisuse, anamaretta zootakhala.’

Njuwi na nlolo

24 “Wakhula otule ansiilaaye nttakhuzi laka na khushututela onlattisaniwa ntthu wa akhili ajekiye nyuupa yawe khuthipa khuttha vanchina la mawe;

25 khunya vuula, khwiitaaza nyuuttho khuvuma phevo khusakhinya nyuupa etile, kuhikwi, maana nchina laya laari va mawe.

26 Wakhula otule ansiilaaye nttakhuzi laka kuhishututeli onlattisaniwa ntthu woololo ajekiye nyuupa yawe va nshaka;

27 khunya vuula, khwiitaaza nyuuttho, khuvuma phevo khupiya nyuupa etile, khupwaluwa, khupwecheya”.

28 Wakathi Yinsa eeshiyeevo ottakhula, khunntti epile khwiya zootikiniisiwa khwa masomi awe,

29 maana aari osomisa nkhamana ntthu ariinaaye ofwalume, woohiyyi nkhamana anamanozela a kano.

8

Ovonisiwa wa namaaharaja

1 Wakathi eeshukhiyeevo va mwaako, khunntti khuluyeene yeetta onlotta.

2 Nasaapiru khuta namaaharaja mmote khumwaattama, khumwaaputu akokhoriye khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, onwahi okitwaharesha!”

3 Yinsa khookola nkhamana awe, khunsapa khuri: “Katakha, ti otwaharesheye!” Nasaapiru ye khwiya wootwaharesheya khwa maaharaja.

4 Aphano Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Vitthu epi ohinthatelele hatha ntthu. Ila olawe, wajithoonyeze wa namalokozela a tiini na olaze zaakha etile Munsu alupiyeeyo yoori yiye oshaahiti.”

Najanka wa Rooma onthonyeza amini yawe

⁵ Wakathi Yinsa afiiyeevo sitati ya Kafwaranaawu, eetta oteeliwa ti nttunkhulu wa anajanka, anvekelaka yoori amwaawuni.

⁶ Khumuuzza yoori: “Mbwana, karumeya aka ori onti, on-aaye supiyaani, ontta ohoocheya venkivene.”

⁷ Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Miiyo kinlawwa kanvonise.”

⁸ Nttunkhulu wa anajanka otule khunjipu yoori: “Mbwana, miiyo akinsuhi wuupokherela vaje vaka. Ila olupe nttakhuzi limote paasi, karumeya aka ontta ovona.

⁹ Maana na-miyo ki ntthu kiriiye vathi wa ofwalume na ki nlokozi wa anajanka. Kinimuuzza mmote yoori: ‘Olawe,’ khulawa; khumuuzza nkina yoori: ‘Ote,’ ye khuta. Kinimuuzza karumeya aka yoori: ‘Orette khata,’ ye khuretta.”

¹⁰ Yinsa noosiila epo zaya, khushanka, khuwooza apale aari onlottaaye yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele: Akinsikaneeni Ezirayiilu ntthu ariina amini nkhamama eti.

¹¹ Miiyo kiniwuuzani, atthu enkeene a khipula na malawajuwa, anttela wiikhala va meeza na Eburahiima, Esiyaakha, Yaakhumpa muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

¹² Ila apale aari weettelaaye orithi ofwalume wa Nluku anttela weeseleliwa oje, n'yiiza nhali onttelaaye wiiyamo olila na oluma meeno.”

¹³ Yinsa khumuuzza nttunkhulu wa anajanka otule yoori: “Olawe owawo, entta orettikhana nkhamama etthiipo okhupaliyeezo.” Wakathi otthuupule karumeya awe khwiiya woovona.

Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa masheethwani na marati

¹⁴ Yinsa khweetta owawe Pheeturu ottuukho khumoona nkhwewe Pheeturu arapaleliye ari nlwele hooma.

¹⁵ Yinsa khunsapa nkhoona awe, hooma etile khumwiisha. Khulankha khusala anrumeyela.

¹⁶ Paata ya otupweela njuwa, khutiiseliwa anamasheethwani awaatta, ye khusala eekara masheethwani khwa nttakhuzi lawe khuwaavonisa alwele ooshi.

¹⁷ Khwa etthiipo khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

“Ye athuula marati etthu
na apwechera moolwele etthu.”

Onlotta Yinsa, etthu yoolipa!

¹⁸ Yinsa noowoona atthu awaatta anzukuleliye, khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe olokhela kaapu ya ntthatta.

¹⁹ Aphano namanozela wa kano mmote khumwaattama khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaaliimu, kintta wuulotta wakhula vahali oneettaavo.”

20 Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ananthala anaaye maphotto aya anyannyi anaaye vijaaro zaya, ila Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khana vahali woovumulisavo eeshwa yawe.”

21 Nakhiyoni awe mmote khuri: “Mbwana, waaze okilikha kilawe kanzikhe paapa.”

22 Yinsa khujipu araka: “Okilotte, owaalikhe ananfwa awaazikhe ananfwa aya eenyewe.”

Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo yawaatta.

23 Yinsa apakhiriyevo mmwaatiya anakhiyoni awe khunlotta.

24 Nasaapiru, pheevo yawoopisa khusala evuma mpahari, mwaatiya khusala ozamisiwa ti mawipi, Yinsa ettaka olala.

25 Anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khusala anlansa, ankuwelaka araka: “Mbwana, onuusuru nasaleela ofwa!”

26 Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinoovani? Atthu oopushuwa amini!” Ye khulankha khushowera pheevo etile na pahari, zooshi khunyamala.

27 Ooshi khusala ashankiye na khulupa yoori: “Otu aya paani hatha anrumaaye pheevo na pahari khunshututela?”

Yinsa oniwaavonisa atthu awiri aashinttiweeyo ti masheethwani

28 Wakathi afiyevo phante kiina, ya Jerazeenu, khunteela anamasheethwani awiri, alankhiyeeyo ovilalo. Yo aari oowali, khina aari oviraaye tarikhi ya etile.

29 Aphano, yo khusala anyakula araka: “Onnitakhelani fweeyo, Mwaana wa Nluku? Wata okhuno oteela onoopopisa, ohinafiye wakathi aya?”

30 Kharipu ya aphale vaya laarivo liphanko la kuluwe.

31 Aphano masheethwani apale khunvekela Yinsa yoori: “Nkhama onniikara, oniikarile nliphanko la kuluwe.”

32 Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Apho mwilawe!” Masheethwani apale khulawa khweetta nkuluwe, liphanko looshi khwishukela va ntthatta khuttuluwa khufwa.

33 Atthu apale aari oshukaaye kuluwe epile khutthira khulawa mmuti, khulupa zooshi mpakha epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo khwa anamasheethwani apale awiri.

34 Atthu ooshi a mmuti mphule khusala alawa okutthanana Yinsa, nonsikana, khunvekela amuzaka yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya.

9

Yinsa oninvonisa nasupiyaani

1 Yinsa noopakhira mmwaatiya, khulokha ntthatta khweetta sitati ya owawe.

² Khutiisiwa nasupiyaani attattikheliwe va nrepa. Wakathi ooniyevo amini ya atthu apale antiisiyeeyo, khumuuzana nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Ominyale, mwanaka! Twampizawo zaswaamihiwa.”

³ Noolupa toowo anamanozela a kano khwaaza waapa araka: “Ntthu otu ontta okufuru!”

⁴ Yinsa nojuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khuwooza yoori: “Mwaasa wa niini mweeyo muupuwelaka nroho mwenu vitthu zootakhala?”

⁵ Apho yookhweya ti tiivi? Olupa yoori: ‘Waswaamihiwa twampizawo,’ ama olupa yoori: ‘Olanke weettette?’

⁶ Mwiuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye ruhusa ya oswaamihi twampi vathi apha” khumuuzana nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Olanke, othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.”

⁷ Khulankha khusala alawa owawe.

⁸ Paata ya atthu woona vitthu epile khuwaapattha woova, khunsifu Nluku, awenkhiyeeyo anaatamu ofwalume nkhamo opo.

Okhuweliwa wa Matewuzhu

⁹ Elottelanaka Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya, khumoono mwinyi mmote anitthiwaaye Matewuzhu eekhaliye ariphisaka lumpuru, khumuuzana yoori: “Okilotte!” Ye khulankha khunlotta.

¹⁰ Yinsa eekhaliyevo va meeza owawe Matewuzhu, anariphisa lumpuru enkeene na anatwampi aatiye khwiikhala attapho vamote na anakhiyoni awe.

¹¹ Mafwarizeewu nawoona toole khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe araka: “Mwaasa wa niini mwaaliimu enu ajaka na anariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi?”

¹² Yinsa noosiila, khulupa yoori: “Akumi khaninhithajiya tothoro, ila alwele.

¹³ Mwilawe mwanozeliwe maana a nttakhuzi linlupaaye yoori: ‘Kintakha tthakaraka, khahiyo twaha.’ Maana miiyo akawaateeliye anashariya, kawaateeliye anatwampi.

Yinsa ontta wuuzeliwa monkoni wa ofuka

¹⁴ Aphano khuta anakhiyoni a Yaahaya omuuzela yoori: “Fweeyo na mafwarizeewu ninfuka, khi anakhiyoni awo ahisala afuka mwaasa wa niini?”

¹⁵ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Enretteya toovi ofuka anamala-leyiwa harusi, namaposa ari attapho? Zinlawo zafiye siikhu anttelaaye othuuliwa mposi, na siikhu zaya etthiipo anlawa afuke.

¹⁶ “Khina antthaaye yaapa ya tarapu pheeya kuwo ya raku, maana entta ofutthela kuwo etile evaruwe.

¹⁷ Wala khinthuliwa viinyu pheeya khutthiwa nttompiyo ya shapala ya raku, nooretta toowo entta ophutuwa,

viinyu yiittikhe, ttompwiyo yaya eharipweye. Ila viinyu pheeya entthiwa nttompwiyo pheeya, na toowo zoopiiri zintta opweheya.”

Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa olwele na ofwa

18 Ettaka ottakhula etthiipile, khutavo nttunkhulu wa tini, khunkokhorela na khumuuzo yoori: “Mwanaka wankha afwa nasaapi ethiiti; nlawe wanttheele nkhoona ontta osisimuwa.”

19 Yinsa khulankha khusala anlotta na anakhiyoni awe.

20 Attaaphale, aarivo muukha mmote aarina nyaakha khumi na miwiri emwiittikhaka taamu, khuta onyoko wa Yinsa khusapa ajapi yawe.

21 Maana ye eettiye ojilakelela yoori: “Kisaparu ajapi yawe paasi, kintta ovona.”

22 Azukuluwiyeevo Yinsa khumoono khumuuzo yoori: “Ofurahi, mwanaka wankha; amini yawo yoonisa. Wakathi otthuupule muukha otule khwiiya woovona”.

23 Afiyeevo owawe nttunkhulu wa tiini khuwaasiila athu eepaka liipo la miifwa na enkeene ari ootapanyeya,

24 Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwisaruwe! Otu khafweeni, ontta olala.” Ooshi khusala antheya.

25 Paata ya athu apale osusa, ye khuvira khunkholela nkhoona, khunlansa.

26 Hapari epile khumwazeyela nti opule wooshi.

Ovonisiwa wa ananhooni awiri na mmote woohittakhuli

27 Noolaavo aphale vava, ananhooni awiri khusala anlotta akhuwaka araka: “Mwana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!”

28 Yinsa noofiya owawe, ananhooni apale khumwaattama, ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo mwinkhupali yoori miyo kinaaye owahi wa oretta epo zaya?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Ayo, Mbwana!”

29 Yinsa khuwaasapa maasho aya araka: “Erettikhane khwa matakhelelo amini yenu!”

30 Maasho aya khwiiya oovona. Aphano Yinsa khuwooza na kuvu yoori: “Phoole ahiiyevo anttelaaye ojuwa epi.”

31 Yo khulawa, khumwaza hapari zawe epile nti opule wooshi.

32 Paata ya olaavo aphale, namasheethwani ahaari ottakhulaaye khutiiseliwa Yinsa.

33 Noomwiikara sheethwani otule, ye khwaaza ottakhula. Khunti etile khwiiya yooshanka na khuri: “Khinarettikhane vitthu nkhamo epi Ezirayilu.

34 Ila mafwarizeewu aari olupa yoori: “Oniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa mfwalume wa masheethwani.”

Anakhaazi vattitthiiru

³⁵ Yinsa aari weettetta sitati zooshi na mmwanttiwa. Ye aari osomisa mmasinakooka, na olaleya hapari monkoni wa ofwalume wa Nluku, na ovonisa wakhula nanna ya marati na moolwele mawulweene a atthu.

³⁶ Paata ya woona khuntti zawaatta, khoonela huruma, maana zaari zoovelavela na zawanswiwa, nkhamana pwittip-witthi zoohiina nshuki.

³⁷ Aphano khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Wuurula nwulweene, ila anakhaazi vattitthiiru.

³⁸ Apho, mwinvekele Mweenyewe wuurula awaaperekhe anakhaazi a wuurula.”

10*Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri*

¹ Khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwenkha owahi wa wiikara masheethwani, na ovonisa moolwele na marati ooshi.

² Apa mazina a anakhiyoni khumi na awiri: Wamwanzo, Simawu, anjuwaniwaaye nzina la Pheeturu, na ttwiiye Antere; Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya ttwiiye;

³ Filiipe na Paturumeewu; Tome na Matewuzhu, namariphisa lumpuru; Tiyaaku mwaana wa Alufeeyu, na Tadeewu;

⁴ Simawu Zelooti, na Yuuda Eshikariyoote, othuuto anzinkuliyeeyo.

⁵ Yinsa khuwaaruma apale khumi na awiri na khuwooza yoori: “Mwiheette wa amalapo, wala mwiheette hatha sitati moote ya a Samariiya.

⁶ Ila khapula mweettele pwittipwitthi zawaashikha za Ezi-rayiilu.

⁷ Wakhula vahali mwineettaavo, mwitafusiri hapari epi mwiraka: ‘Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu!’

⁸ Mwiwaavonisaka anamarati, mwiwaasisimulaka ananfwa, mwiwaatwahareshaka anamaharaja, mwiikare masheethwani. Mweeyo mwapokhera mahala na mwina yawinkha mahala.

⁹ Mwihihuule hatha thahapu, wala feeta, wala khoopiri mmwizako mwenu;

¹⁰ Mwihihuule hatha kuwo kiina, wala jampali, wala pakhora, maana nakhaazi eninsuhi wiyyana etthu yoojiwa yawe.

¹¹ Na wakhula sitati ama mmwanttiwa, mwimweekese nthu woojishitahi, mwiikhale owawe othuuto mpakha malawelo enu.

¹² Amana mwivira nnyupa, mwichelise.

¹³ Nkhama atthu a nyuupa etile eeya oosuhi, heeri yenu mweeyo yiye vamote na-yo; amana ahisuhi, heeri yenu ti yuuruteleni.

¹⁴ Amana ntthu ahuupokherelini na khuhitakhi osiila matakhuzi enu, mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu mwileemo nnyupa mwaya mphule ama nsitati mwaya mphule.

¹⁵ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, siikhu ya ophukiwa enttela wiiyavo tthakaraka khwa Sotooma na Komooro za-yita sitati ya eto.

Olupatthiwa na ohoowa

¹⁶ “Miiyo kinuurumani mweeyo nkhamu pwittipwitthi vakatthi wa miiji; nakataalikha mwiye alavilavi nkhamu nyookha na oohiina zotakhala nkhamu jiwa.

¹⁷ Mwiiyane phoole, maana atthu anlawa oottheni nnyupa woophukaniwamo na wujaphani mmasinakooka mwaya.

¹⁸ Mwaasa wa miiyo, mwinlawa mwalawaniwe vakatthi wa misatoro na afwalume, yoori wiye oshaahiti anttelaaye orumeyela, yo na amalapo monkoni wa hapari zaka.

¹⁹ Ila amana oofukelani, mwihishanke etthu yoolupa, ama yooretta. Wakathi aya opo, Nluku onttela owinkhani matakhuzi olupa,

²⁰ maana khahiyo mweeyo mwinttelaaye ottakhula, ila Rooho ya Papeenu ti enttelaaye ottakhula khwa mweeyo.

²¹ “Ttwi mmote onlawa anleve ttwiye yoori ooliwe, na paapa onleva mwanawe; aana anlawa awaazukuluwele apapa zaya na awoole.

²² Atthu ooshi anttela owiinani mwaasa wa miiyo, ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho onta wuusurukha.

²³ Amana mwifiya nsitati khulupatthiwa, mwitthirele sitati kiina. Weekhwele miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori khamwinteela wiisha ozukulela Ezirayiilu yooshi Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ahiteeni.

²⁴ “Nakhiyoni khaninziti mwaaliimu awe, wala karumeya khaninziti mbwana awe.

²⁵ Nakhiyoni ona yoofurahi amana anfiyela mwaaliimu awe, na karumeya amana anfiyela mbwana awe. Moone, amana mweenyewe nyuupa attukhaniwa khutthajiwa Belezibuuli, khi ajamaaze khatepeeni!

²⁶ “Nakataalikha mwihwoove apo aya. Khayiivo yoottiyeleliwa ehinteelaaye othoonyeziwa wala yoovithiwa ehinteelaaye ojuwiwa.

²⁷ Eti kiniwuuzani n'yiiza mwilupe nthana. Na etile mwisiiliyeeyo sirini mwaamuze vatulu wa nyuupa.

28 Mwihimoove otule anuulaaye mwiili, ahina owahi wa wuula nafusi. Khapula mwimoove otule anwahaaye otapanya mwiili na nafusi khweeselela motthooni.

29 Anyannyi awiri anuuzanyiwa nzurukhu mmote, ila khina mmote ankwelaaye vathi Papeenu ahitakheeni.

30 Hatha nyuuli za mmwisha mwenu zooshi pi za waalakiwa.

31 Nakataalikha mwihoove! Mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi.

32 “Wakhula otule antukhurwaaye yoori ti waka vakatthi wa atthu, na miiyo kintukhuru khwa ye, vakatthi wa Paapa ariye pinkuuni.

33 Ila otule anikikatthalaaye vakatthi wa atthu, na miiyo kintela onkatthala vakatthi wa Paapa ariye pinkuuni.

34 “Mwihaakanyere yoori miiyo katiisa heeri voolumwenku; akitiseeni heeri, katiisa phanka.

35 Miiyo kata yoori oomane mwaana na papaawe, mwaana wankha na mamaawe, namaraliwa na nkhwewe.

36 Maatuwi khaamili a ntthu anlanka vakatthi wa ajamaaze.

37 Otule animphetaaye mamaawe ama papaawe zayita miiyo khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka; otule animphetaaye mwanawe zayita miiyo, khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka.

38 Otule ahinvikelaaye nsalapa awe akilotta, khansuhi wiya namalottela aka.

39 Otule aneekesaaye ohaayi awe onta omwaashikha, na otule onimwaashikhaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miiyo onta opattha.

Tthuvo

40 “Wakhula otule anupwekherelaanini akipwekherela miiyo, na otule anikipwekherelaaye ampwekherela otule akirumiyeeyo.

41 Otule animpwekherelaaye napiyu mwaasa wa ye wiya napiyu, ompwekhera tthuvo ya napiyu; otule animpwekherelaaye nashariya mwaasa wa ye wiiya nashariya, ompwekhera tthuvo ya nashariya.

42 Na wakhula otule animwinkhaaye nsimaana hatha nkhamo koopho ya maati oozizima, mwaasa wa ye wiiya nakhiyoni aka, kiniwuuza khweele yoori oto aya onlawa apwekhere tthuvo yawe.”

11

Yinsa na Yaahaya namoosa

1 Paata ya wiisha owaanozela anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri, Yinsa khusala alawa osomisa na otafusiri sitati za Kalileya.

² Yaahaya, paata ya osiila ari nkalapooso vitthu aari orettaazo Al-Masiihu, khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe olawa omuuzela yoori:

³ “Ti weeyo otule aari weettelaaye ota, ama nimweekesele nkina?”

⁴ Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mwiruti mwamuuze Yaahaya epi mwinsiilaaye na mwinoonaaye:

⁵ Ananhooni anoona, anamarakala aneettetta, anamaharaja antta otwahareshiwa, ananhisiili ansiila, ananfwa an-sisimuwa, na hapari zooshapweya antafusireliwa asikhini.

⁶ Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ahinikoonanaaye hatha etthu ya owaakwakwanttula.”

⁷ Aphano noolaavo anakhiyoni apale a Yaahaya, Yinsa khusala oozela khuntti etile monkoni wa Yaahaya yoori: “Mweetteliye woona-ni n'yaara? Ttekethe yiinisiwaka ti pheevo?

⁸ Ama, mweetteliye omoona ntthu awaliye kuwo zooshapweya? Moone, apale anwaalaaye kuwo zooshapweya anikhala mmanyupa wa afwalume!

⁹ Nka khuuzeni, mweetteliye woona niini? Napiyu? Wekhweele, miyo kiniwuuzani yoori anziti napiyu.

¹⁰ Otu ti otule yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye yoori:

‘Moone, kinlawa kamperekhe karumeya aka omaasho wawo;

yoori atthenkeze tarikhi yawo.’

¹¹ Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Khwa aana ooshi avokoliweeyo ti aakha, khapuweenivo hatha mmote wonziti Yaahaya Namooosa. Ila woopushuwa muufwalume wa pinkuuni nwulweene zayita ye.

¹² Waaza siikhu za Yaahaya Namooosa mpakha leelo, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ontta woojopholiwa, apo aya anjopholaaye anthuula.

¹³ Maana Manapiyu ooshi na Kano za Munsa za ahupiri mpakha yenzi ya Yaahaya.

¹⁴ Na amana mwitakha okhupalela, ye ti Aliyaasi otule aari weettelaaye ota.

¹⁵ Otule ariina mashiilo ti asiile!

¹⁶ “Khapila eti kilattanisane niini? Enlattanana asimaana eekhaliye va parasa eettaka osheza na onyakula na ashirikha aya:

¹⁷ ‘Fweeyo noovumiselani kuruneetha,

ila mweeyo khuhiini;

khwiipa liipo la huzuni,

ila mweeyo khuhilili.’

¹⁸ Khuta Yaahaya woofuka na ahinnywaaye viinyu, mweeyo mwinri: ‘Ye onaaye masheethwani!’

¹⁹ Ata Mwaana wa Pinaatamu anjaaye na annywaaye, mwinri: ‘Otu nsokho na nnywachi, nshirikha wa anamaphisa lumpuru na anatwampi.’ Ila ojuwa onthoonyezeya khwa khaazi onikholeliwaaye.”

Phoole khwa sitati zihinthupwiyaaye

²⁰ Aphano Yinsa khwaaza omaruwela sitati epile aviriyemo khurettamo minjuza zawe zawaatta, maana athu aari wiikhalaamo khathupwiyiye.

²¹ “Phoole weeyo, Korazini! Phoole, weeyo Betezayiita! Maana eriwaka Tiiru na Sitooni zeettiye orettiwawo minjuza epi mwireteliweeyo mweeyo, apale aniikhalaaye ottuukho nka athupwiye raku, khuwala saakhu na khujivaaza fuutha!

²² Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori siikhu ya ophukiwa enteela wiiyavo tthakaraka khwa Tiiru na Sitooni zayita mweeyo.

²³ Khi weeyo Kafwaranaawu, ontela oweziwa mpakha pinkuuni? Wala, weeyo ontela weeseleliwa motthooni! Eriwaka minjuza zirettiweeyo vakatthi vawo zeettiye orettiwa Sotooma, zaari weettela opharelela mpakha leelo.

²⁴ Ila miiyo kiniwuuzana yoori siikhu ya ophukiwa enteela wiiyavo tthakaraka khwa Sotooma zayita weeyo.”

Ovumula wa apale ooshokhera

²⁵ Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo kinuusifu Paapa, Mbwana wa pinkuuni na vathi, maana weeyo wawaavithela vitthu epi ajuwi na asomi, na khuwaathoonyeza apa attiitthi.

²⁶ Khweele, Paapa, ti nanna waatakiyeezo.

²⁷ Vitthu zooshi kenkhiwa ti Paapa. Khina aninjuwaaye Mwaana woohiyyi Paapa, na khina aninjuwaawe Paapa woohiyyi Mwaana na otule mwaana anintakhelaaye yoori anthoonyeze.

²⁸ Mwikiteele miiyo mooshi mweeyo mwiiyiye ooshokhera na oolemeliwa, miiyo kintta wuuvumulisani.

²⁹ Mwithuule tthentte yaka na mwikeezele, maana miiyo kiwoonyamala na woopushuwisa nroho, mweeyo mwintta opattha ovumula wa nafusi zenu.

³⁰ Maana tthentte yaka ti yookhweya na mapwattha aka pi ooveya.”

12

¹ Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khusala avira mmashapa wa tiriku, siikhu ya saapatu. Anakhiyoni awe khuwaakhola jala, yo khwaaza okathula misasi za tiriku arafunaka phunje zaya.

² Mafwarizeewu nawoona epile zaya, khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Owoone anakhiyoni awo anretta etthu ekhattaziweeyo orettiwa saapatu.”

³ Ye khujipu araka: “Mweeyo khamwisomeeni etthu aret-
tiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi ye na ashirikha awe aakholi-
weeyo jala?

⁴ Ye eetiye Nnyupa ya Nluku, khurafuna phaawu na ashirikha awe enkhiweeyo Nluku, etthu yahaari otakhisiwaaye orettiwa, ila aariina ruhusa yooretta aari mahaakhimu a tiini paasi.

⁵ Ama mweeyo khamwisomeeni nkano za Munsa yoori saapatu, anamalokozela a tiini aavonyiye kano Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, siikhu yaya eto, ila khuhiina hatha paathuli?

⁶ Miiyo kiniwuuza yoori apha ata otu azitiyeeyo Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo.

⁷ Ila eriwaka mweeyo mwaari ojuwa maana a mattakhuzi anraaye: ‘Kintakha huruma akintakha twaha,’ khamwaari onhukumu ntthu ahina paathuli.

⁸ Maana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu Mbwana wa saapatu.”

⁹ Khulaavo aphale vaya khweetta nsinakooka yaaya atthaapale.

¹⁰ Nttumphule aarimo mwinyi mmote woorakala nkho. Aphano atthu akina aari otakhaaye onlokoveza Yinsa yoori: “Ti ya halaali monkoni wa kano ovonisa saapatu?”

¹¹ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Paani wa mweeyo, amana eeyana pwittipwitthi yawe ekwela valiphotto saapatu, ahinlawaaye okhola alazavo?”

¹² Ntthu ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita pwittipwitthi! Nakhataalikha ewaapho ruhusa yooretta etthu yooshapweya saapatu.”

¹³ Aphano khumuuzza mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkho awo.” Ye khookola, khuvonisiwa, khwiiya sawasawa na opu nkina.

¹⁴ Ila mafwarizeewu apale khusaruwa khusala awaza shawuri za omuula Yinsa.

Karumeya woothawuliwa ti Nluku

¹⁵ Yinsa nojuwa shawuri zaya epile, khulaawo okhule waya. Atthu enkeene khusala anlotta, ye khuwaavonisa alwele ooshi aariivo vakatthi wa atthu aya apale,

¹⁶ na khuwooza yoori ahilupe hatha etthu monkoni wa ye.

¹⁷ Eto yaarettikhaniye yoori eretteye etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

¹⁸ “Otu ari apha karumeya aka, kinthawuliyeeyo,
mphetani aka, anfurahisaaye rooho yaka,

kanttheela nafusi yaka,

ye onteela olaleya ophukiwa wa atthu ooshi.

¹⁹ Khanteela okeetisana wala onyakula,
khina anttelaaye osiila huula yawe mmatarikhi.

²⁰ Khanteela ovuja ttekethe yoomanyeya,
wala khanteela ozimisa mweeke wootthuwela,
mpakha athuule oshintta khwa shariya.

²¹ Amalapo ooshi anttela wiyyana nrromelo khwa nzina lawe.”

Owahi wa Yinsa khwa wiikara masheethwani

²² Paata ya toowo, khutiiseliwa namasheethwani woohooni na khaari ottakhula, Yinsa khunvonisa, khwaaza woona na ottakhula.

²³ Atthu ooshi khwiiya ooshanka channu khusala oozelana yoori: “Khahi mwaana wa Daawuuda otu?”

²⁴ Mafwarizeewu akina noosiila toowo khuri: “Otu onikara masheethwani paasi khwa owahi wa Belezibuuli, mfwalume wa masheethwani.”

²⁵ Aphano Yinsa noojuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khuwooza yoori: “Wakhula ofwalume wa waawanyeya khusala wuumana otthuuporu oniiya wootapanyeya, na wakhula sitati ama nyuupa yawaawanyeya ethiitoru khiniyavo.

²⁶ Nkhama Epiliisi onimwiikara Epiliisi, eetta ojaawanya otthweru. Toowo ofwalume awe onteela wiyyavo toovi?

²⁷ Nkhama miiyo kiniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa Belezibuuli, khi aaneenu aniikara toovi? Tiito aaneenu atthaapo ti anttelaaye wuuphukani mweeyo.

²⁸ Ila nkhama kiniikara masheethwani khwa Rooho ya Nluku, eto enthoonyeza yoori Ofwalume wa Nluku woofiye-lani.

²⁹ “Ama ntthu onvira toovi nnyupa wa nwali khuthuulamo maali zawe ahaazeeni khapula onfuka? Toowo phi oniwa-haavo wiyya vitthu za nnyupa mwawe.

³⁰ “Otule ahi vamote na miiyo ontta okuumanana, na otule ahinkusanyaaye khwa miiyo ontta omwaza.

³¹ Etthiipo miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: Twampi na kufuru zooshi za anaatamu zinswamihiwa, ila okufurwela Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunswamihiwa.

³² Wakhula otule anlupaaye nttakhuzi la omuumanana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onswamihiwa, ila otule anttakhu-laaye wawuumananavo Rooho Ttakatthiifu khanswamihiwa, waaza nasaapi eti mpakha okhu ninttaawo.

³³ “Muutthi wooshapweya oniima mishumo zooshapweya, muutthi wootakhala oniima mishumo zootakhala, maana wakhula muutthi onjuwiwa khwa mishumo zaya.

³⁴ Ojama wa nyookha, enretteya mweeyo ootakhala rooho, ottakhula vitthu zooshapweya? Maana milomo enttakhula etile eniyyaaye varoho.

³⁵ Ntthu wooshapweya rooho, mmujuju mwawe ensarulamo vitthu zooshapweya, wootakhala rooho mmujuju mwawe ensarulamo vitthu zootakhala.

³⁶ Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, siikhu ya ophukiwa, atthu anlawa arettiwe hisapu mwaasa wa mattakhuzi ooshi ohiina fwayita aari olupakaaye.

³⁷ Maana khwa mattakhuzi enu mwinteela wonkokha na khwa atthaapo mwinteela ohukhumwiwa.”

Alama ya Yuunusa

³⁸ Aphanu mafwarizeewu akina na anamanozela a kano khulupa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, nintakha wona alama ya minjuza yoorettiwa ti weeyo.”

³⁹ Ye khujipu araka: “Khapila yootakhala na yooraruwa enveka alama ya minjuza, ila khinteela winkhiwa hatha moote ya ohiyi alama ya napiyu Yuunusa.

⁴⁰ Maana nkhamu etthiipo Yuunusa ekhaliyeeyo siikhu ttatthu nthana na osikhu mmatthupo wa swi, khwa etthiipo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiikhala siikhu ttatthu nkha-puri.

⁴¹ Atthu a Neniive anlawa alankhe siikhu ya ophukiwa, ookwiseleni paathuli mweeyo, maana yo athupwiya twampi zaya paata ya osiila tafusiiri ya Yuunusa, na aphanu ori apha otule eeyiyeeyo nwulweene zayita Yuunusa.

⁴² N'hano wa Kusini onlawa alankhe siikhu ya ophukiwa ookwiseleni paathuli mweeyo, maana ye alankha peetiweene oteela osiila ojuwa wa Seleyimaana, ila nasaapi otu ariiye apha anziti Seleyimaana.

⁴³ “Amana sheethwani anlawa ntthu, onvira nhali woohiimo maati eekesaka vahali woovumulavo, ila amana ahipatthivo.

⁴⁴ Aphanu onri: ‘Kinrutela nyuupa ethiitile kilankhiyeeyo.’ Noofiya khusikana nyuupa eheettiweenimo, ori wooseeliwamo wawaattaleliwamo saana.

⁴⁵ Ontta oruti khulawa khuwaatana masheethwani sapa ootepa otakhala, khweettamo khusala eekhala nttumpho, ntthu otule khweetta wootepa khuziti khiima etile aariyeeyo raku. Na enttela orettikhana etthiipo khwa khapila eti.”

Maama wa Yinsa na attwiize

⁴⁶ Yinsa nalelo eettaka ottakhula na khuntti etile, ma-maawe na attwiize aarettiye ari vaje, antakhaka yoori anttakhulane.

⁴⁷ Ntthu mmote khumuza yoori: “Mamaawo na attwiizo ari vaje antakha ottakhulana weeyo.”

48 Ye khujipu yoori: “Maama ti paani? Wala attwiizaku ti paani?”

49 Khookolela nkhono awe phantte ya anakhiyoni awe khulupa araka: “Maama na attwiizaku pi apa ariiye apha.

50 Maana otule anrettaaye matakhele a Paapa ariiye pinkuuni, oto ti ttwiiyaku, nlupwaaka na ti maama.”

13

Nlikaniso wa namazala

1 Siikhu ethiitile Yinsa khulankha owawe khulawa nshini wa ntthatta.

2 Khuzukuleliwa pi atthu awaatta, aphano ye khupakhira mmwaatiya khwiikhala. Atthu apale khweemela vapatari.

3 Ye khusala awaasomisa khwa milikaniso, araka: “Namalima aalawiiye ozala.

4 Amwazaka peewu yawe, phantte kiina khukwela nshini wa tarikhi, anyannyi khuta khuja.

5 Kiina khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, vahali laarivo ntophe vattitthiiru; nasaapiru khootta, ila wiiya ntophe nthile khaleechiye.

6 Aphano noopuwa njuwa khulukula na khuuma; maana khazaarina mitathaari.

7 Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiiwa, khurapeliwa pi nyiiwa.

8 Kiina khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khwiima mishumo zooshapweya, miyiya, mikina siithiini na talaathiini wakhula mmote!

9 Otule ariina mashiilo ti asiile.”

10 Anakhiyoni awe khunsusela kumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini atthu apa owaattakhulelaka khwa milikaniso?”

11 Ye khuwaajipu: “Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa siiri za Ofwalume wa pinkuuni, ila yo wala.

12 Maana, otule ariina, ontela winkhiwa, oniiyana zawaatta. Ila otule ahina, hatha etile ariinaaye onta onyakanyiwa.

13 Tiito miyiyo kiniwoozaaye khwa milikaniso:

maana yo ana maasho ila khanoona,

ana mashiilo ila khansiila, na wala khiniweeleya.

14 Khwa yo wamariseleya ohupiri wa Ezaaya onlupaaye yoori:

‘Hatha nkhamama mwasiila

khiniweeleyani;

hatha nkhamama moona

khamwinjuwa.

15 Maana rooho za atthu apa pi zookhijili,
 attiyela mashiilo aya
 na khuphunya maasho aya,
 eriwaka khayaari ethiito,
 aari owahi woona na maasho aya,
 na osiila na mashiilo aya na oweeleya va rooho vaya
 khurutela mmakhono mwaka,
 keetta owaavonisa.'

16 Ila ooparikhiyiwa maasho enu mweeyo, maana anoona; na maashiilo enu, maana ansiila.

17 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: manapiyu enkeene na anashariya aatakiye woona epi mwinoonaazo, ila khuhooni, na osiila epi mwinsiilaazo ila khuhisili.

18 "Nakataalikha mwisiile na mwijuwe maana a nlikaniso wa namazala:

19 Amana ntthu asiila nttakhuzi la Ofwalume khuhimweeleyi, Ntakhali ti antaaye khulazavo etile yaazaliweeyo nroho mwawe. Eto peewu etile yaakweliyeeyo nshini wa tarikhi.

20 Etile yaakweliyeeyo vahali aariivo mawe pi apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi nasaapiru khupokherela na furaha.

21 Ila mwaasa wa ohiina mitathaari eenyeweru, anlipalipa khwa wakathi vattitthiiru. Amana epuwelela miswipa ama lupattha mwaasa wa nttakhuzi la Ofwalume anlikha nasaapiru amini yaya.

22 Etile yaakweliyeeyo va nyiiwa, pi apale ansiilaaye ntakhuzi, ila mwaasa wa tafwawuthi za ohaayi, na ottettekha wa maali entta owaakhupa, ahifiyelelaka wiima mishumo.

23 Ila etile yaakweliyeeyo vahali wooshapweyavo pi apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi khuweeleya, khwiima mishumo miiya, khwiima siithiini, talaathiini khwa muutthi mmote."

Nlikaniso la ntakhatakha

24 Yinsa khuwooza nlikaniso nkina araka: "Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamana ntthu mmote azaliyeeyo peewu yooshapweya mmashapa mwawe.

25 Osikhu mmote, atthu ooshi eettaka olala, khuta atuwi vakatthi wa tiriku khuzalavo ntakhatakha, khulawa.

26 Wakathi tiriku ewuliyeeyo khupuwa misaasi zaya, naye ntakhatakha khupuwa misaasi zaya.

27 "Akarumeya a mweenyewe nshapa khulawa wa mweenyewe khumuuzi yoori: 'Mbwana, mweeyo mwaazaliye peewu yooshapweya mmashapa mwenu. Khi aphanano ntakhatakha lapuwa vayi?'

28 Ye khujipu yoori: 'Atuwi ti arettiye epo zaya.' Akarumeya apale khumuuzela yoori: 'Mbwana mwintakha fweeyo nalazemo?'

29 Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Wala, maana, amana mwikhulakamo ntakhatakha nttho, mwintta okhula vamote na tiriku.

30 Mwilikhe ziwulele vamote mpakha wakathi wa wuu-rula. Kintta owoosa anamuurula yoori: “Mwikusanye kha-pula ntakhatakha mwifuke mashittha likhoziwe; mwiku-sanye tiriku mwitthe va sakafu vaka.’ ”

Nlikaniso wa phunje ya Samuli na Fwaramento

31 Na khuwooza nlikaniso nkina araka: “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamaphunje ya samuli, ntthu anthulaaye khuzala mmashapa mwawe.

32 Eto ttiitthiiru zayita peewu zooshi, amana owula onziti miitthi zooshi za mmashapa, anta anyannyi ojeka vijaaro n'virapi mwaya.”

33 Khuwooza nlikaniso nkina araka: “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamafwaramento muukha anthuulaaye khuphakanya na ofu wa tiriku wa waatta, wooshi khujakuwa.

34 Yinsa aari wuuzakhunntti etile, khwanlikaniso. Weekhweele, khina etthu moote aari owoosaaye woohiyyi khwanlikaniso.

35 Eto yaari orettikhana yoori eretteye etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu yoori:

“Kinteela ofunula milomo zaka khwanlikaniso,
na olaleya vitthu zoovitheya waaza wumpiwa wa olumwenku.”

Otaphuleliwa wa nlikaniso wa ntakhatakha

36 Aphano ye khuwaalikha atthu apale khulawa owawe. Anakhiyoni awe khumwaattama khunvekela yoori: “Oneezele nlikaniso wa ntakhatakha.”

37 Ye khujipu yoori: “Otule aazaliyeeyo peewu wooshapweya ti Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

38 Nshapa olumwenku, peewu yooshapweya aana a Muufwalume. Ntakhatakha aana a sheethwani.

39 Atuwi aazaliyeemo ti sheethwani. Wuurula, mwiisho wa wakathi, akarumeya a wuurula malayikha.

40 Nkhama etthiipo ntakhatakha linuuruliwaazo khukhoziwa va moottho, enttela wiiya etthiipo mwiisho wa olumwenku.

41 Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttela oruma malayikha awe, alazemo muufwalume mwawe zooshi epile zookwakwantula, na apale anrettaaye vitthu zootakhala.

42 Aweeselele va njocho la moottho, attaapho onttela wiiyavo olila na oluma meeno.

43 Aphano anashariya anttela waara nkhamanjuwa muufwalume wa Papaaya. Ariina mashiilo, ti asiile.”

Nlikaniso wa maali zoovithiwa na liwe la fwayita

44 Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamana njuju loovithiwa mmashapa. Ntthu mmote, khulawa khusikana, na ye kuvitha opheya. Mwaasa woofurahi khulawa khuuzanyisa vitthu zawe zooshi aarinaazo khuuzanya nshapa ntthile.

45 Theenya Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamana nakusiyanti aneekesaaye mawe ootafikhana.

46 Noosikana liwe la fwayita khuluyeene, khuuzanyisa vitthu zooshi aariinaazo khuuzanya.”

Nlikaniso wa ntthavi

47 “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamana ntthavi laweesiwa mpahari khuula wakhula jaati ya swi.

48 Amana liitaala, anamajiya anfutthela vathi. Aphanano yo khukusanya swi epile zooshapweya khuttha mmakapaja, ila epile zoohishapweyi khweesela.

49 Enttela orettikhana etthiipo mwiisho wa olumwenku. Malayikha anteela owaaphakula ootakhala rooho na anashariya,

50 aweeselele va njocho la moottho apale ootakhala rooho, attapho onttela wiivayo olila na oluma meeno.”

Njuju li pheeya na la raku

51 Aphanano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Zaweeleyani vitthu zooshi kilupiyeeyo?” Yo khujiyu yoori: “Aaa!”

52 Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Tiito wakhula namanozela a kano anozeliweeyo monkoni wa Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onlattanana mweenyewe nyuupa anlazaavo va njuju vawe vitthu pheeya na vitthu zaraku.”

Yinsa onkatthaliwa nti wa Nazareeti

53 Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olupu milikaniso epile, khulaawo okhule waya.

54 Khufiya sitati yawe, ohali aari wiikhalaawo. Ye khwaaza owaasomisa atthu nsinakooka. Atthu ooshi khwiya ooshankisiwa, khusala oozela yoori: “Ojuwa opu apattha vayi na owahi wa oretta minjuza?”

55 Khahi mwaana wa kalapintero? Nzina la mamaawe khahi Mariyamu? Attwiize khayi Tiyaaku, Yuusufu, Simawu na Yuuda?

56 Alupuwe ooshi khaniikhala nttumphu? Khi vitthu epi apattha vayi?”

57 Atthu ooshi khuhinkhupali. Ila ye khulupa yoori: “Napiyu ti wooshitahiwa phantte zooshi, ila mmuti mwawe na owawe khanshitahiwa.”

58 Yinsa khaarettiye minjuza zawaatta mmuti mphule, maana yo khaarina amini.

14

Ofwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa

¹ Wakathi aya opule Herooti* Antiipa, nsatoro wa Kalileya, khusiila olupuwa monkoni wa Yinsa.

² Ye khuwooza akarumeya awe yoori: “Oto ti Yaahaya Namooosa; eetta osisimuwa muufwa! Tiito ariinaaye owahi wa oretta minjuza.”

³ Maana aarettiye Herooti antthiye Yaahaya nkalapooso, mwaasa wa Herotiiya, muukha wa Filiipe, ttwiye,

⁴ mwaasa wa Yaahaya omuuzwa yoori: “Khahi halaali weeyo onrala ye.”

⁵ Herooti aari otakha omuula, ila khusala awoova atthu, maana yo aari ojuwa yoori Yaahaya napiyu.

⁶ Va njampo la oretta mwaakha Herooti, mwaana wa Herotiiya khwiina vakatthi wa atthu ooshi, khuntuvelisa Herooti,

⁷ ye khumwaahiti khwa olapha omwinkha wakhula etile aari weettelaaye onvekela.

⁸ Khwa shawuri za winkhiwa ti mamaawe, mwaana otule khulupa yoori: “Mwikitiisele mparathu eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa.”

⁹ Mfwalume khwiya wooshukulikha, ila mwaasa wa olapha na mwaasa wa anamalaleyiwa, ye khuruma yoori enkhiwe etile mwaana otule avekiyeeyo.

¹⁰ Khuruma olawa oshijiwa eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa nkalapooso.

¹¹ Eeshwa yawe khuthuuliwa mparathu khulawa khwinkhiwa mwaana otule, ye khuthuula khulawa khumwinkha mamaawe

¹² Anakhiyoni a Yaahaya khuta, khuthuula mwiili awe khulawa khuzikha. Nawiisha khulawa onthatelela Yinsa.

Waattisiwa wa phaawu na swi

¹³ Noosiila vitthu zaarettikhaniyeezo, Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya khulaawo okhule waya, khweetta ohali yaariwo yaara otthwe. Ila atthu noojuwa, khulankha nsitati mphule khusala anlottelela mwentto.

¹⁴ Yinsa noopakhuwa khuwoona atthu awaatta, khuwoonela huruma, khuwaavonisa alwele aariivo.

¹⁵ Njuwa-looveva, anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khumuuzwa yoori: “Mphu n'yaara na ontta oripa. Owaamwaze atthu apa eette mmamuti mpho oozanye etthu yoojiwa.”

¹⁶ Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Khinihithajiya yo olawa. Mweeyo ena mwiwenkhe etthu yoojiwa.”

* 14:1 Herooti Antiipa, aari mwaana wa Herooti Nwulu.

17 Yo khulupa yoori: “Fweeyo ninaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri.”

18 Aphano ye khulupa yoori: “Mwikitiisele.”

19 Khuruma yoori atthu apale eekhale va nyaani, khuthu-ula phaawu epile thaanu na swi epile piiri, khweekesa otulu, khuparikhiya. Khumeya phaawu epile. Khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe, yo khusala awenkha atthu.

20 Ooshi khuja khurupala, anakhiyoni khulokothhela khexlenke khumi na piiri nyeenye zoosala.

21 Atthu aajiyeeyo aari alume alufu thaanu, ohiwaatthiimo aakha na asimaana.

Yinsa oneettetta vatulu a maati

22 Nasaapiru Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe yoori apakhire mmwaatiya alokoze eette phantte kiina, ye aasaliye awaaleezaka atthu apale.

23 Paata ya owaaleeza atthu, khuwela va mwaako olawa olompa. Khuripa ye ari attaaphale otthwe,

24 ila wakathi aya opule mwaatiya waari peetiwenene na vathi, weettaka opiiwa ti mawipi venkivene maana pheevo eetta wiinyula.

25 Lifwajiri, Yinsa khusala eetta attaaphale aarivo anakhiyoni awe eettettaka vatulu a maati.

26 Noomoono eettaka weettetta vatulu a maati yo khwiya oosuthuwa khulupa yoori: “Opu nshitapehe!” Yo khusala anyakula na woova.

27 Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwiminyale! Ti miiyo. Mwihoove!”

28 Khujipu Pheeturu yoori: “Nkhama ti weeyo khweele Mbwana, okirume kite attaapho oriivo, keettettaka vatulu a maati.”

29 Yinsa khunjipu, araka: “Ote.” Aphano Pheeturu kulaamo mmwaatiya, khusala eettetta vatulu a maati eettaka phantte etile aariiwo Yinsa.

30 Paata ya woona khiima pheevo etile yaari ovumaazo, khoova khusala azama vattiiithi-vattiiithi, ettaka onyakula araka: “Mbwana, okuusuru!”

31 Nasaapiru Yinsa khookola nkhoona awe khunkholelela. Khumuuzo yoori: “Ntthu woopushuwa amini, ohaaminaka mwaasa aya niini?”

32 Paata ya owela mmwaatiya, pheevo etile khwiisha.

33 Apale aari mmwaatiya kumwaaputu alupaka yoori: “Khweele weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku.”

Yinsa oniwaavonisa atthu nti wa Jenezare

34 Paata ya olokha pahari, khufiya Jenezare.

³⁵ Wakathi atthu a mmuti mphule anjuwiyeewo yoori ti Yinsa, khumwazela hapari mmuti mphule wooshimo, atthu akina khusala awaatana alwele.

³⁶ Anvekelaka yoori nenkawu asape nshaka la ajapi yawe; ooshi asapiyeeyo aavoniye.

15

Yinsa khwa zowera za mayaahuuti

¹ Aphano khulankha Yeruzaleemu, Mafwarizeewu akina na anamanozela a kano khuta omuuzela Yinsa yoori:

² “Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni awo akhijilelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini, oja ahinaweeni?”

³ Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwikhijilelaka kano za Nluku, mwaasa wa zowera zenu?”

⁴ Maana Nluku alupa yoori: ‘Onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo’ na ‘antakhaaye onlaani papaawe na mamaawe ona ya ohukhumweliwa ofwa.’

⁵ Ila mweeyo mwinkhupalela yoori amana ntthu amuuzela papaawe ama mamaawe yoori: ‘Wakhula etthu kiniwinkhaanini miyo zaakha ya omwinkha Nluku;

⁶ ye khankhanyareliwa theenya onshitahi papaawe khwa nanna nkhamo eto.’ Khwa etthiipo, mwaasa wa zowera zenu, mweeyo mwimpeepheyisa nttakhuzi la Nluku.

⁷ Manaafikhi! Ezaaya ahupiri saaneene monkoni wa mweeyo araka:

⁸ ‘Atthu apa anikaaputu na milomo,
ila rooho zaya ziri peetiweni khwa miyo.

⁹ Mweeyo mwinikaaputu mahala,
mwisomisaka zowera za anaatamu.’ ”

Yinsa onttakhula monkoni wa Otwahareshiwa

¹⁰ Yinsa khuwaakhuwela atthu apale khuwooza yoori: “Mwisiile na eweeleyeni.

¹¹ Khahiyo etile entthiwaaye nkhangyo eninharamushaaye ntthu; ila etile enlankhaaye nkhangyo ti eninharamushaaye.”

¹² Aphano anakhiyoni awe khulawa khumwaattama khu-muuzela yoori: “Wajuwa yoori mafwarizeewu noosiila hapari epile eephiriwa?”

¹³ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiithi zooshi zihizaliweeni ti Paapa wa pinkuuni zinttela okhuliwa na mitathaari zaya.

¹⁴ Mwiwaalikhe, maana yo khangona na aniweettettisa anahooni. Amana ntthu woohooni amweettettisa nahooni nzaawe ooshi anta okwela nliphotto.”

¹⁵ Aphano Pheeturu khunvekela Yinsa yoori: “Onuuzela maana a nlikaniso opo.”

16 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Kiri na mweeyo nalelo khini-weeleyani?”

17 Yoori zooshi zintthiwaaye nkhangyo zineetta mwijohojoho na khunyiwa?

18 Ila vitthu zinlankhaaye nkhangyo zinlankha va rooho na piitthiipo eninharamushaaye pinaatamu.

19 Maana nroho ti zinlankhaamo shawuri zotakhala nkhamapi: wuula, oraruwa, oshawi akhapa, wiiya, olokova na ohankawaani.

20 Epo pi eninharamushaaye ntthu. Ila oja ohinaweeni khininharamusha ntthu.”

Muukha wa Kanaani onthonyeza amini yawe

21 Paata ya Yinsa olaavo aphale vaya, khusala alawa nti wa Tiiri na Sitooni.

22 Muukha wa Kanaani aari wiikhalaaye nti otthuupule, khuta okutthanana Yinsa eettaka okhuwa yoori: “Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma! Mwanaka etta wiiyana masheethwani na ontta ohoowa channu.”

23 Ila Ye khuhinjipu hatha nttakhuzi, anakhiyoni awe khulupa yoori: “Omuuze alawe, ontta onyakula nyuma wetthu.”

24 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kaperekhiwa paasi khwa pwittipwitthi epile zawaashikha za Ezirayiilu.”

25 Muukha otule khuta khukokhora na khuri: “Mbwana, okaawuni!”

26 Aphano Yinsa ajipwaka khuri: “Khahiyo yooshapweya othuula phaawu ya aana khuwenkha aana aanapwa.”

27 Muukha otule khujipu yoori: “Khweele Mbwana, ila na aana aanapwa anja tathela zinkwaaye vameeza wa mweenyewe.”

28 Aphano Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Oo muukha, amini yawo khuluyeene! Ti erettikhane etile ontakhaaye.” Na wakathi otthuupule mwanawe khwiiya woovona.

Yinsa onrutela pahari ya Kalileya na oniwaavonisa alwele.

29 Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya khulawa mpakha nshini wa pahari ya Kalileya. Khuwela va mwaako khwiikhala attaapho.

30 Khusala ata atthu awaatta, awaatanaka anamarakala, ananhooni, anamakhumuwa, ananhittakhuli na akinoko aya, khuwaalikha nshini wa Yinsa, ye khuwaavonisa.

31 Atthu khwiiya ooshanka wakathi awooniyeevo ananhittakhuli eettaka ottakhula, anamarakala ari oovona, anamakhumuwa eettaka weettetta na ananhooni eettaka woona. Yo khunsifu Nluku wa Ezirayiilu.

Yinsa onjisa khuntti kiina

³² Yinsa khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe na khuwooza yoori: “Kinaaye tthakaraka na atthu apa; zavira siikhu ttatthu ari vamote na miiyo na khana hatha etthu-yoojiwa. Akintakha owaalikha olawa na jala zaya, maana kinoona yoori antta ozileya ntarikhi.”

³³ Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: “Ninttela opattha vayi phaawu zoofiyela, atthu apa waatta na mphu n'yaara?”

³⁴ Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mwina phaawu kavi?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Sapa, na mattaatta vattitthiiru.”

³⁵ Yinsa khuruma yoori atthu apale eekhale.

³⁶ Khuthuula phaawu epile sapa na swi khushukhurwela khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe, khusala awaawanyeza atthu.

³⁷ Ooshi khuja khurupala. Anakhiyoni apale khukusanya khelenke sapa za pattaasu zasaliyeeyo.

³⁸ Atthu aajiyeeyo aari alufu nne, ohiwaalaki aakha na asimaana.

³⁹ Paata ya oleezanana atthu apale, Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya khulokhela nti wa Makata.

16

Mafwarizeewu na Masatukhi anveka alama moote ya pinkuuni

¹ Mafwarizeewu na masatukhi khumwaattama Yinsa khusala amweeza anvekelaka alama moote yoolankha pinkuuni.

² Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Amana njuwa liveva, mweeyo mwinraka, ‘Onttela wiiya wakathi wooshapweya, maana pinku ti yookhuttuwa.’

³ Na leelo supu, ‘Enttela opuwa pheevo, maana pinku ti yookhuttuwa na eetaalawo mawiku.’ Mweeyo mwinjuwa otaphulela nanna ya pinku, ila khamwinjuwa otaphulela alama za wakathi!

⁴ Khapila yootakhala na yooraruwa anveka alama ya minjuza, ila hatha alama khanlawa winkhiwa yoohiyi alama ya Yuunusa.” Aphano Yinsa khuwaalikha khulaavo aphale vaya.

Fwaramento ya Mafwarizeewu na Masatukhi

⁵ Paata ya olokhela phantte kiina ya pahari, anakhiyoni khusophela yoori asahawu othuula phaawu.

⁶ Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwiiye wa woona na mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento za mafwarizeewu na za masatukhi.”

⁷ Anakhiyoni apale khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu, araka “mwaasa aya ohithuuli phaawu.”

8 Asiiliyeevo onyakulisana opule, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Atthu oopushuwa amini, mwaasa aya niini mwinnyakulisana mweeyena-ru? Mwaasa woohiina phaawu?”

9 Nalelo khina weeleyeni? Khamwimfikhirela phaawu epile thaanu miiyo kawaawanyeziyeeyo atthu alufu thaanu? Khelenke kavi mweetaaziyeeyo?

10 Wala khwa phaawu sapa aarafuniyeeyo atthu alufu nne, na zaari khelenke kavi mwilokottheliyeeyo?

11 Nanna-ni ehiniweeleyaanini yoori akaari owuuzani monkoni wa phaawu? Mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento ya mafwarizeewu na za masatukhi.”

12 Aphano khuweeleya yoori khaari owooza wiiyana phoole na fwaramento ya phaawu, ila khwa masomi a Mafwarizeewu na masatukhi.

Otukhuru wa Pheeturu

13 Yinsa afiyeevo nti wa Sezareeya ya Filiipe, khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Atthu aninlupeza niini Mwaana wa Pinaatamu?”

14 Yo khujipu yoori: “Akina anri o Yaahaya namoosa; akina, anri o Aliyaasi, akina anri o Jeremiya ama mmote wa manapiyu.”

15 Khurutela owoozela theenya yoori: “Khi mweeyo mwinri ki paani?”

16 Simawu Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku haayi.”

17 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Wooshapweyiwa ti weeyo, Simawu mwaana wa Yoonu! Maana vitthu zaya epi khuthoonyeziweeni ti pinaatamu, ila khwa Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.

18 Miiyo kiniwuuza yoori weeyo o Pheeturu, khwa liwe ntintnti kinjekana ojama wa Nluku na milako za motthooni khazinlawa oshintta.

19 Miiyo kiniwinkha efukulo ya Ofwalume wa Pinkuuni; etile onfukaaye vathi apha na pinkuuni entta ofukiwa, na etile weeyo onfukulaaye vathi apha na pinkuuni entta ofukuliwa.”

20 Aphano khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori ahiwooze akinoko yoori ye aari Al-Masiihu.

Yinsa onlupa ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe

21 Waaza wakathi otthuupule, Yinsa khwaaza oweeleza anakhiyoni awe araka: Yaari ohithajiya olawa Yeruzaleemu ahoochaniwe vitthu zawaatta mmakhono wa attunkhulu a tiini, mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, ooliwe, siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe nkhapuri.

²² Aphano Pheeturu, khunkhuwelela othetekele khusala amuuzza yoori: “Wala Mbwanaaka aka! Khinteela wuuret-tikhanela!”

²³ Yinsa khuzukuluwa khumuuzza Pheeturu yoori: “Weette nyuma waka Sheethwani! Weeyo ori nkhamaliwe liri-riye ntarikhi mwaka yoori likikwakwattule, maana onupuwela nkhamapinaatamu woohiyyi nkhamanuupuwelaazo Nluku.”

Anakhiyoni a Al-Masiihu ana yoothuula nsalapa aya

²⁴ Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nkhamantthu ontakha okilotta, ajikatthale mweenyewe, athuule nsalapa awe akilotte.

²⁵ Maana otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta ompwetheya, ila otule onimpwetheyaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miyo ontta wuusurukha.

²⁶ Ena fwayita-ni ntthu opattha fwayita olumwenku wooshi na khumwaashikha ohaayi awe? Ama niini pinaatamu antakhaaye opatilana ohaayi awe?

²⁷ Apho Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa ate nnuuru wa Papaawe na malayikha awe, amwinkhe phakari wakhulantthu khwa etile arettiyeeyo.

²⁸ Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori, awaapho apha atthu akina ahintelaaye ofwa ahimooneni khapula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataka nkhamamfwalume.”

17

Ozukulisiwa wa Yinsa

¹ Ziviriyevo siikhu sitha, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya ttwiye Tiyaaku, khuwaalawana othetekele va mwaako woolepa.

² Attaaphale Yinsa khuzukulisiwa vakatthi vaya. Wuuso awe khwaara nkhamanjuwa kuwo zawe khwiya zoolakala nkhamanuuru.

³ Wakathi otthuupule khupuwelela omaasho waya Munsa na Aliyaasi apiyaka mwaasa na Yinsa.

⁴ Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, ti yooshapweya wiya attaapha. Amana otakha, kintta ojeka heema ttatthu; moote yawo, moote ya Munsa, kiina ya Aliyaasi.”

⁵ Pheeturu eettaka ottakhula nalelo, khupuwa liwiku lawaara khuwaafinikha, nttumpho khupuwamu huula yaari oraaye: “Otu mwanaka wompheta na wookituvella channu. Mwinsiileze!”

⁶ Asiiliyevo mattakhuzi apale anakhiyoni awe khukokhora khufiisa ajihi zaya vathi na khuwaapattha woova.

⁷ Ila Yinsa khuwaattama, khuwaasapa na khuwooza yoori: “Mwilankhe, mwihoove!”

⁸ Afunuliyeevo maasho kuhimooni hatha ntthu, khusala amoona Yinsa paasi.

⁹ Eettaka wiishukha vamwaako aphale, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwihimuuze hatha ntthu epile mooniyeeyo, mpakha Mwaana wa Pinaatamu asisimuwe muufwa.”

¹⁰ Anakhiyoni apale khumuuzela yoori: “Aphano mwaasa aya niini anamanozela a kano anlupaaye yoori enhithajiya Aliyaasi ota khapula?”

¹¹ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Wekhweele Aliyaasi onta arutisele vitthu zooshi.

¹² Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori Aliyaasi ata, yo khuhinjuwi, ila khunrettela zooshi epile atakhaziyeeyo. Khwa nanna etthiipo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela ohoochiwa pi atthaapo.”

¹³ Aphano anakhiyoni apale khuweeleya yoori Yinsa aari olupa monkoni wa Yaahaya namoosa.

Ovonisiwa wa Nsimaana aariina Masheethwani

¹⁴ Wakathi afiyeevo aphale yaariivo khuntti etile ya atthu, mwinyi mmote khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa khunkokhorela,

¹⁵ khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, omoonele huruma mwanaka! Eetta wiiyana jilejile entta onhoocha. Swaafu zinki onkwela vamootttho ama mmaati.

¹⁶ Miiyo kawaatiseliye anakhiyoni awo, ila khuhiwahi onvonisa.”

¹⁷ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Oo khapila yootakhala na yoohiina amini! Mpakha lini kinttelaaye wiiya vamote na mweeyo? Mpakha lini kuuvilelakani? Mwikitiisele mwanenu apha!”

¹⁸ Aphano Yinsa khuruma yoori masheethwani ansaruwe, wakathi otthuupule mwaana otule khwiiya woovona.

¹⁹ Paata ya toole, anakhiyoni awe khunsusela Yinsa othetekele, khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini nahaakhitireliyeeyo wiikara?”

²⁰ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Maana mweeyo amini mwiriina ttiitthiiru. Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori eriwaka mweettiye wiiyana amini nkhamaphunje ya samuli, mweetta owahi wuuzela mwaako opu yoori: ‘Oleevo apha weette aphale’ weetta olawa, na khina etthu moote ya haari weettelaaye owaheya khwa mweeyo.”

²¹ Ila vitthu epo zinta nkatthi wa lompa na ofuka paasi.

²² Siikhu moote Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe aakusanyeyiye Kalileya, ye khuwooza yoori: “Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa enkheleliwe mmakhono wa atthu.

23 Yo anttela omuula, siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe.” Anakhiyoni awe khuwaapattha huzuni.

Yinsa onripha lumpuru

24 Wakathi Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe afiiyeeyo Kafwaranaawu, anamariphisa lumpuru khulawa omuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Mwaaliimu enu khanripha lumpuru la Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo?”

25 Pheeturu khuwaajipu yoori: “Onripha!” Nawiisha Pheeturu khuvira nnyupa, ahinattakhule hatha etthu, Yinsa khuri: “Simawu, onoona toovi? Paani anriphaaye lumpuru na tthuvo ya mfwalume wa olumwenku opu? Atthu a mmuti nttumphu ama aletto?”

26 Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Aniia aletto,” Yinsa khu-muuzi yoori: “Eto enthoonyeza yoori aana a mmuti ana yohiriphi.

27 Ila yoori nihiweephirise, olawe mpahari wamweese nan-joolo awo. Swi ethiito ya mwanzo ontelaaye olova, ofunule milomo zaya, ontta osikanamo nzurukhu mmote. Aphano olawe wariphe lumpuru laka na lawo.”

18

Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni

1 Wakathi otthupule anakhiyoni khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Nwulweene zayita akina aya, ti paani muufwalume wa pinkuuni?”

2 Ye khunkhuwela nsimaana khunttha vakatthi vaya,

3 khuwoza yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mweeyo noohithupwiyi na kuhujiretti wiiya nkhamansimaana otu, khamwinteela weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

4 Wekhweele anjipushuwaaye nkhamansimaana otu, oto ti nwulweene aya muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

5 “Animpwekherelaaye nsimaana nkhamansimaana otu khwa nzina laka, onikipwekherela miiyo.

6 Wakhula otule aninkosisaaye mmote wa asimaana apa akikhupaliyeeyo, afwataali ofukeleliwa liwe loovalaza mmwisiko khutupweeziwa nkhillintti ya pahari.

7 Phoole olumwenku, mwaasa wa vitthu za okosisa. Maana khinivonyela ohirettikhani vitthu zaya epo, ila atakhaliwa ntthu otule anttelaaye wiiyana paathuli.

8 Nakataalikha nkhamansimaana nkhamansimaana awo ama muulu awo onuukosisa, oshije weesele! Maana afwataali weeyo weetta muuhaayi wa mileele ori woorakala ama woovujeya ehiy-eeeni wiiyana makhono mawiri na moolu mawiri weeyo aya khweeseleliwa va moottho wa mileele.

9 Nkhama liisho lawo limote linuukosisa, olazemo weeselele peetiwene! Maana afwataali weeyo weetta muufwalume wa pinkuuni na liisho limote ehiyeeni weeseleliwa motthooni na maasho mawiri.

Nlikaniso wa Pwittipwitthi ya Waashikha

10 “Phoole, mwihintarawu hatha mmote wa asimaana apa! Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori malayikha aya anoona wuuso wa Paapa wa pinkuuni wakhula wakathi.

11 Wekhweele Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ateela wuusuru etile yaashikhiyeeyo.

12 Niini onupuwelaaye weeyo? Amana ntthu eeyana pwittipwitthi zawe miiya khumwaashikhavo moote, khalikha epile tiisiya wa tiisiini omwaako alawa weekesa etile yaashikhiyeeyo?

13 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana asikana oniiya woofurahi mwaasa wa pwittipwitthi yawe etile, zayita epile tiisiya wa tiisiini zoohaashikhi.

14 Etthiipo theenya Paapeenu ariiye pinkuuni khandakhela hatha nsimaana mmote waashikha.

Nanna yaweettettisa koosa ya ttwiiyetthu

15 “Amana ttwiiyo ookosa, olawe wanthoonyeze etile avonyiyeeyo, ila orette epo zaya weeyo na ye paasi. Amana ye asiila shawuri zawo, wamwaawuni ttwiiyo.

16 Ila amana ahuusiili, onthuule ntthu mmote ama awiri, ‘yoori khwa oshaahiti wa atthu awiri ama attatthu yoori nttakhuzi lihakikheye.’*

17 Amana ye akatthala wuusiila, walupe vakatthi wa ojama wa Nluku. Amana ye akatthala osiileza theenya ojama wa Nluku, ontthantte nkhamama kaafiri ama namariphisa lumpuru.

18 Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, zooshi epile mweeyo mwinfukaaye vathi apha, ziniya zoofukiwa pinkuuni, na zooshi mwinfukulaaye vathi apha ziniya zoofukuliwa pinkuuni.

19 kiniwuuzani theenya yoori awiri a mweeyo amana mwikhupalelana vathi apha khwa wakhula etthu etile mwin-takhaaye oveka, eniia yoorettiwa ti Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.

20 Maana vahali ankusanyeyaavo atthu awiri ama attatthu khwa nzina laka, na miiyo kiniya attaapho.”

Swaafu kavi nininswamihaaye ttwiiyetthu

21 Aphano Pheeturu khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, amana ttwiiyaku akikosa kinswamihi swafu kavi? Swaafu sapa?”

* 18:16 veja Deuteronomio 19:15.

²² Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuza yoori, khahiyo swaafu sapa, ila swaafu saapiini orutela swaafu sapa.

²³ “Khwa toowo, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamamfwalume aari otakhaaye waattalela vitthu zawe na karumeya awe.

²⁴ Wakathi aaziyevo waattalela, khutiiseliwa mwinyi aari omwiilaaye milikhi za nzurukhu wa feeta.

²⁵ Mwaasa wa ohiina nanna yonripha mbwana awe otule aari omwiilaaye, khuruma yoori; ye na muukhaawe, aanaawe na vitthu zawe zooshi, zuuzanyisiwe ariphe teeni.

²⁶ Karumeya khukokhora omaasho wa mbwana awe khunvekela yoori: ‘Okivilele, kintta wuuripha.’

²⁷ Mbwana awe khunhurumiya, khufuja teeni etile na khunlikha olawa.

²⁸ Ila karumeya otule noosaruwa khukutthanana nshirikhaawe wa vakhaazi aari omwiilaaye nzurukhu miiya paasi. Ye khunzola nshirikhaawe mmwisiko khusala anvinya araka: ‘Okiriphe!’

²⁹ Aphano nshirikhaawe otule khukokhora khusala anvekela yoori: ‘Okivilele, kintta wuuripha.’

³⁰ Ila ye khuhikhupaleli, khurumisa olawa otthiwa nkalapooso mpakha ariphe teeni yawe.

³¹ Wakathi ooniyevo akarumeya apale akinoko vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khukatipukha channu na khulawa khumuuzo zooshi mbwana aya.

³² Mbwana khunkhuwela karumeya otule khumuuzo yoori: ‘Karumeya woohifwayi, weeyo wakivekela miiyo khuuswaamihi teeni yawo.

³³ Weeyo khawaarina ya omoonela huruma nshirikhaawo nkhamamiiyo kiwooneliyeezo?’

³⁴ Mbwana awe khwiiphiriwa khunttha nkalapooso yoori ahukhumwiwe mpakha ariphe teeni yawe.

³⁵ Paapa wa pinkuuni ontela oretta etthiipo, amana mweeyo mwihinswaamihi ttwiiyenu na rooho yenu yooshi.”

19

Monkoni wa Waashana

¹ Yinsa eeshiyevo olupa mattakhuzi apale, khulaawo Kalileya khweetta Yudeya kaapu kiina ya Yorotaani.

² Khuntti khuluyeene khusala enlotta, atthaapale ye khuwaavonisa alwele.

³ Mafwarizeewu akina khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa yoori amweeze khumuuzela yoori: “Halaali nlume omwaasha muukhawe khwa wakhula kiiswa?”

⁴ Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mweeyo khamwisomeeni yoori omwanzo, Nluku amumpa nlume na muukha,

⁵ na khulupa yoori: “Tiito, nlume onlikha papaawe na mamaawe khujikusanya na muukhaawe, oowiiri khuretteya wiiya mwiili mmote?”

⁶ Khwa etthiipo khaniya awiri ila aniya mwiili mmote. Aphano, etile Nluku akusanyiyeeyo ahiiyevo antakhaaye ophakula.”

⁷ Mafwarizeewu apale khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Aphano mwaasa aya niini Munsa enkhaka ruhusa ya nlume omwinkha talakha muukha awe na khumwaasha?”

⁸ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Munsa aruma yoori mweeyo mwimwaashe muukha enu mwaasa wa wuuma wa rooho zenu. Ila khazaari toowo omwanzweene.

⁹ Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: wakhula otule animwaashaaye muukha awe, woohiye mwaasa wa oraruwa, khunrala muukha nkina ontta oraruwa.”

¹⁰ Anakhiyoni a Yinsa khuri: “Nkhama pi etthiipo muukha na nlume, afwataali ohilooli.”

¹¹ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Khiriweeni atthu ooshi eetta wi-yana matakhele ookhupalela mattakhuzi aya apa, ila otule enkhiweeyo paasi.

¹² Alume akinoko afwa nkuwo, maana avokoliwa etthiipo; akinoko arettisiwa pi atthu azaaya; akina eetta ojirettisa mwaasa wa Ofwalume wa pinkuuni. Otule anwahaaye okhupalela vitthu epi, ti akhupalele.”

Yinsa na Asimaana

¹³ Paata ya vitthu epile, atthu akina khusala awaathuula asimaana nontanela Yinsa yoori awaattheele makhono na awaalompele. Ila anakhiyoni awe khusala awaamaruwela.

¹⁴ Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Mwiwaalikhe akiteele miiyo asimaana wala mwihwaakhattaze; maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi wa apale eeyiye nkhamataa.”

¹⁵ Paata ya owaattheela makhono khulaavo aphale vava khulawa.

Shapu woothaajiri

¹⁶ Ntthu nkina khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaaliimu, kirette niini yooshapweya yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?”

¹⁷ Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini weeyo okuzelaka etthu yiye yooshapweya? Owaapho ntthu mmote paasi eeyiyeeyo wooshapweya. Nkhama weeyo ontakha wetta muuhaayi wa mileele, oshututele mirumo.”

¹⁸ Ntthu otule khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Piivi?” Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ohuule, ohiraruwe, ohiiye, ohilaze oshaahiti woovonyeya,

19 onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo, na omphete namwaattamanana awo nkhamo etthiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe.”

20 Shapu otule khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kinshututelaka mirumo zooshi. Khi niini enikisaleelaaye nalelo?”

21 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nkhama weeyo ontakha wiiya khaamili, olawe woozanyise zooshi oriinaaye, nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini, orettaru toowo ontta wiiyana njuju pinkuuni. Nawiisha, ote okilotte.”

22 Noosiila mattakhuzi apale shapu otule khwiiya woohuzunikha, maana aarina maali zawaatta.

Ajali ya Maali

23 Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe araka: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, ti yoolipa thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

24 Ila ti yookhweya enkamiiya ovira valiphotto wa sikano zayita thajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.”

25 Anakhiyoni a Yinsa asiiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khwiiya ooshanka na khumuuzela yoori: “Khwa nanna nkhamo eto paani anttelaaye wuusurukha?”

26 Yinsa khuweekesa na khuwaajipu yoori: “Khwa pinaatamu khinwaheya, ila wa Nluku vitthu zooshi zinwaheya.”

27 Aphano Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo nalikha zooshi yoori nuulotte. Ninttela wiiya niini fweeyo?”

28 Yinsa khuwooza araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana ofiya wakathi Nluku anttelaaye waattala zooshi opheeya na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhala va khukulu ya siifwa zawe, mweeyo mwinikilottaaye mwinttela wiikhalela khukulu khumi na piiri yoori mwiphuke mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayiilu.

29 Ooshi apale alikhiyeevo vaje vaya, attwi zaya, alupu aya, apapazaya, aanaaya ama mashapa aya, mwaasa wa miiyo, anlawa apwekhere swaafu miiya na orithi ohaayi wa mileele.

30 Khwa etthiipo, apale amwanzo anttela wiishela, na apale awiishela anttela wiiya amwanzo.

20

Nlikaniso wa anakhaazi a nshapa la wuuva

1 “Maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamo mweenyewe nshapa alankhiyeevo supuyeene olawa oweekesa atthu yoori akhole khaazi mmashapa mwawe.

2 Ye khusiilanana yoori awaariphe nzurukhu mmote wa feeta wakhula siikhu, khuwaaruma olawa omashapa wawe.

³ Wakathi opule wa sattaatthu, ye khulankha khusala alawa khuwoona atthu akina ari ohiina khaazi eekhaliye vaparasa.

⁴ Aphano khuwooza yoori: 'Mwilawe mweeyo theenya mwakhole khaazi mmashapa mwaka la wuuva, miiyo kintta wuuriphani etile enttelaaye wiiya ya shariya.'

⁵ Apale khulawa, khulankha theenya wakathi opule wa atuhuri na wakathi opule wa saakhentta, khuretta nanna nkhamo etthiipile.

⁶ Etthiipo wakathi wa sakhumi na monsi, ye khurutelawo khuwaasikana theenya akina ahaariina khaazi na khuwoozela yoori: 'Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwiiyaka apha mwihikholaka khaazi siikhu yooshi?'

⁷ Khunjipu yoori: 'Maana khina mmote aninkhiyeeyo khaazi'. Aphano khuwooza apale aya yoori: 'Ettani na mweeyo mwakhole khaazi mmashapa mwaka.'

⁸ Weettelaka oripa, mweenyewe nshapa khumuuzo waziri awe yoori: 'Owaakhuwele anakhaazi na owaariphe phakari yaya, owaazaka apale awiishela mpakha apale a mwanzo.'

⁹ Khuta anakhaazi apale aattakhulaniweeyo wakathi wa sakhumi na monsi na wakhula ntthu khupwekhera nzurukhu mmote wa feeta.

¹⁰ Wakathi atiiyevo apale aattakhulaniweeyo mwanzo, aari weekesela opwekhera wawaatta, ila wakhula mmote aari opwekhera nzurukhu moote.

¹¹ Apwekheriyevo khwaaza omwaapa mweenyewe nshapa,

¹² amuuzaka yoori: 'Mamwinyi apa wawaattakhulana yoori akhole khaazi ya wakathi mmote, weeyo mbwana onnilikanisana fweeyo nivileliyeeyo olemela wa khaazi na haari ya nthana wooshi.'

¹³ Ila ye khujipu yoori: 'Swaahipu, akiniwiimana shariya. Khawaakhupaleliye okhola khaazi ya opwekhera nzurukhu moote?'

¹⁴ Opwekhere etile yiiyiye yawo olawe. Miiyo kintakha omwinkha otule kaattakhulaniyeeyo wawiishela nkhamo etthiipo kiwinkhiyeeyo.

¹⁵ Akina ruhusa ya orettela etile kintakhaaye nzurukhu aka? Ama weeyo ona nrima mwaasa wa miiyo wiiya nke-maani?'

¹⁶ Aphano Yinsa khumarisa araka: Apale amwanzo anttela wiishela na apale awiishela anttela wiiya amwanzo."

Yinsa onrutela olupa theenya ofwa na osisimuwa wawe

¹⁷ Awelelaka Yeruzaleemu, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela othekele anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwooza yoori:

18 “Mwisiile! Ninwelela Yeruzaleemu, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, yo anhukhumwele wuuliwa,

19 enkheleliwe mmakhono wa amalapo anveyise, anjaphe na akhomeliwe. Ila siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe.”

Oveka wa mamaawe Tiyaaku na Yaahaya

20 Aphano maama wa aana a Zepeteewu khumwaattama Yinsa na khukokhora khusala anvekela.

21 Yinsa kumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo ontakhani?” Maama otule khujipu yoori: “Kintakha yoori muufwalume mwawo aanaaka apa awiri mmote eekhale nkhoonolume nkina nkhoonokha.”

22 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinjuwa etthu mwinvekaaye. Mwinwahi onywela koopho ethiinti kinttelaaye onywela?” Yo khujipu, “ninwahi.”

23 Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Weekhweele mweeyo mwinteelela onywela koopho yaka, ila wiikhala nkhoonolume aka amankhoonokha khahiiyo miiyo kinlupaaye. Maana puuro eto ti yawe otule aattaleliweyo ti Paapa.”

24 Wakathi apale akina khumi asiiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khwiiya ookasirikha khwa attwi apale awiri.

25 Aphano Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khulupa yoori: “Mwijuwe yoori anamalokozela a khapila anshintta, na attunkhulu aya anthoonyeza ofwalume khwa yo.

26 Mweeyo mwihiiye toowo, ila otule antakhaaye wiiya wa fwayita awaarumeyele azaawe;

27 na otule antakhaaye wiiya wa mwanzo eeye mwiithwaana enu mweeyo.

28 Nkhama etthiipo, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khateleeni orumeyeliwa, ila orumeya na winkha ohaayi awe khwa owaakaphula atthu awaatta.”

Ovonisiwa wa ananhooni awiri a Yeriko

29 Yo alankhaka Yeriko, atthu awaatta khusala awaalotta.

30 Atthu awiri oohooni eekhaliye nshini wa tarikhi, wakathi asiiliyeevo yoori Yinsa ontta ovira, khwaaza onyakula araka: “Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!”

31 Atthu apale awaatta khusala awaakhattaza, awaatakhelaka yoori anyamale, ila khusala atepa onyakula araka: “Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!”

32 Yinsa khweemela khuwaakhuwela khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo mwintakha yoori miiyo kuuretteleni niini?”

33 Yo khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, nintakha noone.”

34 Yinsa khuwoonela huruma na khuwaasapa maasho aya, nasaapiru khwaaza woona khusala anlotta.

21

Ovira wa Yinsa Yeruzaleemu

1 Ari kharipu ya Yeruzaleemu, khufiya Betifwaaje, va mwaako Oluveera, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe awiri khuwooza yoori:

2 “Mwilawe nti opo mwinoonaaye omaasho wenu okho, mwinlawa mwansikane mwaana wa puuru weekha afukiwe vamote na weelume. Mwinfukule mwikitiisele.

3 Amana apuwa ntthu awuuzelani, mwimuuze yoori Mbwana ontta owaatakha, ontta wuulikhani nasaapiru mwiwaathuule.

4 Vitthu epo zaretikhana yoori emarisele etile alupiyeeyo napiyu yoori:

5 “Muuze sitati ya Siyooni yoori: ‘Omoone, mfwalume awo ontta wuuteela, woopushuwisa, aweliye va mwaana wa puuru, nyama yoopakhira.’ ”

6 Anakhiyoni khuretta etile aarumiweeyo ti Yinsa.

7 Khuntiisa puuru yeekha na mwaana aya ntthiiru, aphanu khutthiivavo kuwo zawe, ye khuwelavo.

8 Atthu apale awaatta aari onlottaaye khusala attattikha ajapi zaya ntarikhi, akina khusala ashija virapi za miiitti na ottattikha ntarikhi.

9 Apale aalokoziyeeyo na apale aari onlottaaye eetta onyakula araka: “Ozaana khwa mwaana wa Daawuuda! Wooparikhiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana! Ozaana wa pinkuuni.

10 Wakathi Yinsa aviriyevo Yeruzaleemu, sitati yooshi khutapanyeya, atthu khusala oozeliwa yoori: “Paani otu aya?”

11 Yo khusala ajipu yoori: “Otu ti Yinsa, napiyu wa Nazareeti ya Kalileya.”

Otwahreshiwa wa Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo

12 Yinsa khuvira Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khuwiikaramo ooshi apale aari wuuzanyisaye na apale aari wuuzanyaaye. Khukurumula meeza a anamapatilisa nzurukhu na khateera za apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa.’

13 Khuwooza araka: “Yaatikhiwa yoori; ‘Nyuupa yaka entela wiitthiwa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo, ila mweeyo mwaretta wiiya puuro ya anamwiiya.

Yinsa ontta ovonisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo

14 Ananhooni na anamarakala khumwaattama Yinsa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, ye khuwaavonisa.

15 Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano ooniyeevo vitthu zootikinisa Yinsa aari orettaazo na aasimana

aari okhuwaaye araka: “Ozaana mwaana wa Daawuuda!” khushanka khusala oozela yoori:

¹⁶ “Onsiila epi anlupaazo apa?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Aaa; mweeyo khamwina some yoori: ‘Khwa nlimi la asi-maana na apale anamwaaye antthenkeza siifwa khaamili?’ ”

¹⁷ Yinsa khuwaalikha, khulaamo nsitati mphule khulawa Betaaniya ottuukho aalaliyeewo.

Nfikeera woohiina mishumo

¹⁸ Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, arutelaka ositati, khunkhola jala.

¹⁹ Khoona nfikeera nshini wa tarikhi, khwaattama ila khusikanani hatha mishumo, khusikanamo mathaparu paasi, aphano khuri: “Weeyo khunteela wiima theenya mishumo!” Nfikeera opule khuuma nasaapiru.

²⁰ Anakhiyoni awe ooniyeevo epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khwiiya ooshanka na ootikiniyiwa alupaka yoori: “Wooma toovi nasaapiru nfikeera opu?”

²¹ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana mwiiyana amini na woohiina nshikili, mwinttela oretta woohiyyi epi zirettikhaniyeeyo khwa nfikeera opu paasi, ila hatha wuuzwa mwaako opu yoori okhuleye ojeeselele mpahari, zintta orettikhana.

²² Amana mwiiyana amini mwinpwekhera zooshi mwinttelaaye oveka khwa lompa.

Ofwalume wa Yinsa ontikinisa

²³ Paata ya Yinsa ofiya Nnyupa woosifwiwamo, eettaka osomisa, mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini khumwaattama khumuuzela yoori: “Vitthu epi onrettana ofwalume-ni? Wala ti paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume aya opu?”

²⁴ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kintta owuuzelani theenya; amana mwikijipu, kintta owuuzani ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.

²⁵ Woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa vayi? Wa pinkuuni ama wa anaatamu?” Yo khusala akheetisana atthaapo-ru araka: “Amana niri waari wa pinkuuni, ye ontta onuuzela yoori ‘khi mwaasa aya niini mwihikhupalelaka?”

²⁶ Ila amana nilupa yoori pi wa anaatamu, niniwoova atthu, maana ankhupalela yoori Yaahayanapiyu.”

²⁷ Yo khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Khanijuweeni.” Ye khuwooza theenya yoori: “Hatha vattitthiiru akiniwuuzani owahi kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

Nlikaniso wa aana awiri

28 Mwinoona toovi? Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariina aana awe awiri. Khumweettela otule wa mwanzo khumuza yoori: 'Mwanaka, etta wakhole khaazi leelo omashapa.'

29 Khujipu yoori: 'Akeepu!' Ila khuupuwela khulawa okhola khaazi etile ooziweeyo.

30 Paapa otule khumwettela mwanawe otule nkina khumuza nkhamu etthiipo amuziyeeyo otule nkina. Mwaana otule khujipu yoori: 'Kintta olawa mbwana aka!' Ila khuhilawi.

31 Khwa aana apale awiri ti tuuvi arettiyeeyo matakhele a papaawe?" Khujipu yoori: "Otule wa mwanzo." Yinsa khuwoza yoori: "Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, anamariphisa lumpuru na amalempe antta wetta muufwalume wa Nluku mweeyo mwihineetemu.

32 Maana Yaahaya ata yoori oothonyezeni tarikhi ya shariya, mweeyo khuhinkhupaleli, ila anamariphisa lumpuru na amalempe ankhupalela. Mweeyo moona vitthu epile khuhithupwiyi na wala khuhinkhupaleli.

Nlikaniso wa anamalima ootakhala rooho

33 "Mwiisile nlikaniso nkina: Aarivo thaajiri mmote wa mmuti nttumphule aalimiyeeyo nshapa lawe la wuuva. Khujekelela looshi, khwaattala kulaathayini ya onluwatthelamo wuuva na khujeka korofwa ya namweekesela. Khuwaa-likhela anamalima apale akina, khulaamo mmuti mphule, khusala alawa safwari yawe.

34 Ofiyevo wakathi wa wuurula, khuwaaperekha akarumeya awe khwa anamalima apale, yoori apwekherele mishumo zawe.

35 Anamalima khuwaakhola akarumeya a mweenyewe nshapa apale; mmote khunvulalisa, nkina khumuula, watatthu khunvonya na mawe.

36 Aphano khuwaaperekha akarumeya awe akina awaatta, anamalima apale khuwaatthantta nkhamu etthiipo awaatthanttiyeeyo apale akina.

37 Omwiishe khumperekha mwanawe alupaka yoori: 'Mwanaka otu antta onshitahi.'

38 Ila anamalima amoniyevo mwaana otule, khulupa yoori: 'Otu namarithi. Mwrite, nimuule nithuule eritho yawe.'

39 Attaaphale yo khunkhola khumweeselela othetekele wa nshapa khumuula.

40 Amana ata mweenyewe nshapa, ontela owaarettela niini anamalima apale?"

41 Yo khujipu yoori: "Wekhweele ontta owoola anamalima apale ootakhala rooho na awenkhe anamalima akina nshapa laya. Apa nka amwinkhaka phantte ya mishumo wakathi wa wuurula."

⁴² Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Khamwinasome zawaatikhiwa Ttakatthiifu yoori: ‘Liwe anamajeka akatthaliyeeyo, nttho tthi liyiyeeyo liwe linkhomaazaaye; eto enta wa Mbwana, na etthu yooshapweya khwa fweeyo.’

⁴³ Paata ya toowo kiniwuuzani yoori Ofwalume wa Nluku mwinttela onyakanyiwa enkhiwe apale animaaye mishumo za Ofwalume.

⁴⁴ Otule anttelaaye okwela liwe laya ntthi ontta othapateya, na otule linttelaaye onkhwela ontta othatuwa lifufu.

⁴⁵ Mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, asiliyeevo milikaniso za Yinsa, khuweleya yoori aari ottakhula monkoni wa yo.

⁴⁶ Khusala eekesa nanna ya onkhola ila khusala awoova atthu, maana aari onjali nkhamana napiyu.

22

Nlikaniso la Njampo la harusi

¹ Yinsa khurutela owooza milikaniso araka:

² “Ofwalume wa Pinkuuni onlattanana mfwalume mmote atthekeziyeeyo njampo la harusi ya mwanawe.

³ Aphano khuwaaruma akarumeya awe olawa owaakhuwela anamalaleyiwa yoori ate onjampo; ila yo khuhitakhi ota.

⁴ Khuwaaruma theenya akarumeya akina araka: ‘Mwa-wooze anamalaleyiwa yoori: Njampo lalikana; mompe zaka na aana aya ooneneva kashija na zooshi zalikana. Mwite onjampo la harusi.’

⁵ Ila yo khuhijali khusala alawa, mmote omashapa wawe, mmote nzanshara mwawe,

⁶ apale asaliyeeyo khuwaakhola akarumeya khuwaahukhumu na khuwoola.

⁷ Ila mfwalume khwiiya wawiiphiriwa, khuwaaruma anajanka awe olawa owaatapanya anamahusuti apale na khulukuza sitati yaya etile.

⁸ Aphano khuwoozela akarumeya awe yoori: ‘Njampo lalikana, ila anamalaleyiwa khaari osuhi.

⁹ Mwilawe mmizukulowo za tarikhi mwawaalaleye ooshi apale mwinttelaaye owaasikana.’

¹⁰ Aphano akarumeya apale khulawa mmatarikhi na khuwaakusanya atthu ooshi apale awasikaniyeeyo, atthu ooshapweya rooho na atthu ootakhala rooho, nsana waari ojiwaavo njampo khwiiya wawiitaala pi anamalaleyiwa.

¹¹ “Wakathi mfwalume aviriyeeyo yoori awoone anamalaleyiwa apale, khumooni mwinyi mmote ahaawaliyeeyo kuwo za njampo.

¹² Khumuuzela yoori: ‘Swaahipu, wavira toovi ohiwaleeni kuwo za njampo?’ Mwinyi otule khwiiya woonyamala.

¹³ Aphano mfwalume otule khuwaaruma akarumeyaawe yoori: ‘Mwinfuke moolu awe na makhono awe mwimweeselele vaje, n’yiiza; nttumpho oniiyamo olila na oluma meeno’.

¹⁴ Maana awaatta pi ookhuweliwa, ila vattitthiiru pi oothawuliwa”.

Monkoni wa lumpuru

¹⁵ Mafwarizeewu khulaavo aphale vaya, khusala awaza shawuri zonvithaalela khwa mmattakhuzi awe.

¹⁶ Khuwaaruma anakhiyoni aya na atthu akina a khuntti ya Herooti khusala amuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, fweeyo najuwa yoori weeyo onlupa khweele na onsomisa na khweele tarikhi ya Nluku, khunjilikha othowelesiwa ti ntthu, wala khuniwaaphuka atthu khwa nanna ariizo.

¹⁷ Nkanuuzze, ona shawuri ni? Ti ya shariya onripha lumpuru Seezari ama wala?”

¹⁸ Yinsa khujuwa thwapiya zaya zootakhala khuwaajipu yoori: “Manaafikhi, mwaasa aya niini mwikeezaka?”

¹⁹ Mwikithoonyeze nzurukhu onriphiwaaye lumpuru.” Khutiiseliwa nzurukhu mmote wa feeta.

²⁰ Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Ratarato eti na nzina ntthi laatikhiweeyo apha tthi laani?”

²¹ Khujipu yoori: “Seezari”. Aphano khuwoozza yoori: “Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyiye ya Seezari na mwimwinkhe Nluku etile yiyiye ya Nluku.”

²² Asiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khwiiya ootikinisiwa na khulikha wuuzela khusala alawa.

Masatukhi na Osisimuwa

²³ Siikhu ethiitile, khunteela masatukhi akina anlupaaye yoori khawiivo osisimuwa, khusala amuuzela yoori:

²⁴ “Mwaaliimu, Munsa alupa yoori: ‘Amana ntthu afwa, muukha awe ahinvokoleleni mwaana, ttwiye ona ya onrala namafweliwa ti mannawe yoori amwinkhe aana ttwiye otule afwiyeeyo.

²⁵ Fweeyo naari attwi sapa. Wamwanzo khuloola na khufwa. Muukha awe khanvokoleliye mwaana, khuraliwa ti ttwiye.

²⁶ Khurettikhana nkhamana zanrettikhaneliyeeyo otule wa mwanzo na wa ttaatthu mpakha otule wa saapa.

²⁷ Omwiisho waya paata ya ooshi ofwa, na muukha khufwa.

²⁸ Aphano, wakathi woosisimuwa, khwa alume apale sapa ti tuuvi anttelaaye wiya mannawe? Maana ooshi anraliye.”

29 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwathoweleda, maana khamwinjuwa Zawaatikhiwa Ttakatthiifu wala owahi wa Nluku.

30 Maana wakathi woosisimuwa atthu khanloola wala khanloozuwa; anttela wiiya nkhamu malayikha pinkuuni.

31 Khwa osisimuwa wa ananfwa, mweeyo khamwisomeeni etile Nluku alupiyeeyo yoori:

32 ‘Miiyo ki Nluku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa?’ Ye khahiyo Nluku wa ananfwa, ila wa atthu awoona.”

33 Asiliyeeyo mattakhuzi apale, atthu khwiiya ooshanka khwa osomisa wawe.

Oruma nwulu

34 Paata ya mafwarizeewu ojuwa khuwaanyamaza masatukhi, khukusanyeya.

35 Mmote wa yo, namanozela kano khweeza omuuzela yoori:

36 “Mwaaliimu, nrumo nwulu pi puuvi?”

37 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Omphete Mbwana Nluku awo khwa rooho yawo yooshi, khwa nafusi yawo yooshi na akhili zawo zooshi.

38 Opu pi wiiyiyeeyo oruma wa mwanzo na wootepa owula.

39 Waphiiri onlattanana otthuupu: omphete nzaawo nkhamu etthiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe.

40 Kano zooshi za Munsa na masomi ooshi amanapiyu anrumeyela mirumo etthiipi miwiri.”

Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda

41 Mafwarizeewu apale nalelo ari okusanyeya, Yinsa khuwoozela yoori:

42 “Mwinupuwelani monkoni wa Al-Masiihu? Mwaana waani?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Mwaana wa Daawuuda.”

43 Yinsa khuwoozela theenya yoori: “Aphano, khi toovi Daawuuda khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu omwiiitha yoori Mbwana, alupaka yoori:

44 ‘Mbwana amuuza Mbwana aka yoori: “Wiikhale nkhoonlume aka mpakha maatuwi awo kiwaatthe vathi wa moolu awo?”’

45 Nkhama Daawuuda onimwiiitha yoori Mbwana, enretikhana toovi eeyaka mwanawe?”

46 Khuhiivo mmote awahiyeeyo onjipu, na waaza siikhu ethiitile khina nkina awahiyeeyo omuuzela theenya.

23

Yinsa onkhattaza onaafikhi wa Mafwarizeewu na wa anamanozela a kano

¹ Aphano Yinsa khuwooza athu apale na anakhiyoni awe yoori:

² “Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu eekhalela khukulu ya Munsa.

³ Mwiwaashututele na mwithokorele zooshi epile aniwuzaanini. Ila mwihweezele vitthu anrettaazo. Maana kharumeyela epile anlupaazo.

⁴ Yo anfuka maphuta oolemela na ottikha mmafuzi wa athu, ila yo khantakha hatha oshashula na yaala.

⁵ Zooshi anrettaazo antakha yoori ooniwe pi anaatamu. Yo anjifukela hirizi mmwisha mwaya, na olepisa mashaka a ajapi zaya.

⁶ Owaatuvela puuro zooshapweya za vanjampo na wikhala wiilokozi nsinakooka,

⁷ owaatuvela ochelisiwa vamwanttiwa na wiitthiwa Mwaaliimu.

⁸ Mweeyo khamwinlawa wiitthiwa Mwaaliimu, maana Mwaaliimu enu mmote paasi, mweeyo mooshi mwa attwi.

⁹ Ahiiyevo vathi apha mwintelaaye omwinkha khalamu ya ‘opaapa’, maana Papeenu ori mmote paasi, otule ari pinkuuni.

¹⁰ Wala ahiiyevo anttelaaye omwinkha khalamu ya namanozela maana namanozela ori mmote paasi, Al-Masiihu.

¹¹ Ila otule eyiye nwulu vakatthi venu eeye karumeya.

¹² Otule anjiwulisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa; otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa.

¹³ Olaanikha pi weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwiniwafukela athu Ofwalume wa pinkuuni, ila na mweeyo khuheettimo na khamwintakha owaalikha weettamo apale antakhaaye!

¹⁴ Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwimpala maali za anamfweliwa pi amannazaya na ojitapwatelana oretta lompa zoolepa; khwa etthiipo mwinteela ohukhumwiwa saaneene.

¹⁵ Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinlokha pahari na mwineettetta nti wooshi mweekesaka owaathuula athu mwiwaatthe ntiini mwenu. Na amana mwimpattha ntthu aya oto onretteya swaafu piiri wiiya mwaana wa motthooni zayita mweeyo.

¹⁶ Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, amalokozela ohooni! Maana mwinlupa yoori: ‘Amana ntthu alapha khwa omwimpari, eto khina maana. Ila amana ntthu alapha khwa thahapu ya omwimpari oto ona sharuthi ya oretta etile alaphiyeeyo.’

¹⁷ Alolo ohooni! Eriina fwayita ti tiivi, thahapu ama mwimpari opule onttakatthisaaye thahapu?

18 Mweeyo mwinlupa theenya yoori: 'Amana ntthu alapha khwa nzina la alitaari, olapha waya opo khuna maana, ila ntthu amana alapha khwa zaakha etile eriiye vatulu vaya, oto ona yoorumeyela olapha wawe.'

19 Atthu oohooni, eriina fwayita ti tiivi, zaakha ama alitaari anttakatthisaaye zaakha?

20 Nakataalikha otule anlaphaaye khwa alitaari onlapha khwa alitaari na yooshi etile eriiivo.

21 Amana ntthu alapha khwa mwimpari, onlapha khwa mwimpari na khwa otule aniikhalaaye nttumpho.

22 Na otule anlaphaaye khwa pinku onlapha khwa khukulu ya Nluku na khwa otule ekhaleliyeyo.

23 Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinimwinkha Nluku lifunku la khuumi mpakha vitthu za nwoorotha na mwinimwinkha nyaani zootuva na samuli, ila mwinkhijilela oruma wa fwayita wa kano, wiyyiye: Shariya, huruma na waamineya, nakataalikha mwaarina ya oretta epo zaya woohiweraweri epile kiina.

24 Anamalokozela oohooni! Mwinshuja kuuku, ila khumiza enkamiya.

25 Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinoosa pilawuri na parathu oje waya, ila nkatthi mwenu weetaalamo wiya na omaashokopho.

26 Mafwarizeewu ohooni, moose khapula pilawuri nkatthi mwaya, aphano phantte etile ya oje entta wiya yooshapweya.

27 Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwiri nkhamavilalo yoovaaziwa khinampo, oje waya enumpuwaaye nkhamavilalo yooshapweya, ila nkatthi mwaya eetaaliyemo makhonkolo alupa ofwa na wakhula nanna ya vitthu zoovutta.

28 Oje wenu mwinuupuwa nkhamavilalo anashariya, ila nkatthi mwenu mweetaala onaafikhi na vitthu zootakhala.

29 Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwinjeka khapuri zooshapweya za manapiyu, khuretta wiya vilalo za ake-maani.

30 Mwinlupa yoori: 'Eriwaka neettiye wiya wakathi wa amarehemu apapazetthu, khanaari wiya phantte khwa yo ya owoola manapiyu?

31 Etthiipo, mweeyo mwinjilawela oshaahiti yoori mwa aana a apale awooliyeyo manapiyu.

³² Mwilikhe wiitaaza mphimo wa twampi za amarehemu apapazenu.

³³ Nyookha! Ojama wa evili! Mwinttela owerawera toovi hukumu ya motthooni?

³⁴ Tiito miyo kooperekhezani manapiyu, ajuwi na anamanozela a kano. Akina mwiwoole, mwiwaakhomele, mwiwaajaphe nsinakooka mwenu na mwiwaalupatthe sitati khwa sitati.

³⁵ Khwa etthiipo eniwiittikhelani taamu yooshi ya anashariya yiittikheliyeeyo vathi, waaza taamu ya nashariya Apeele, mpakha taamu ya Zakariiya mwaana wa Barakiiya, mwimuuliyeeyo vakatthi wa omwimpari na alitaari.

³⁶ Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori, zooshi epo ziniwa-teela atthu aleelo.

Ojiliza monkoni wa Yeruzaleemu

³⁷ Yeruzaleemu, Yeruzaleemu, weeyo oniwuula manapiyu na owaavonya apale aperekhiweeyo! Swaafu kavi miiyo kitakhaka owaakusanya aana awo nkhamama mwanakhu aniwaakusanyaazo aana awe mmapaphelo, ila mweeyo khuhitakhi.

³⁸ Moone, yoori nyuupa yenu enttela wiya yoothamiwa.

³⁹ Maana miiyo kiniwuzani yoori, mweeyo khamwinteela okoona theenya, mpakha mwilupe yoori: ‘Wooparikhiiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana.’ ”

24

Opwechiwa wa Nyuupa Woosifwiwamo

¹ Yinsa khusaruwa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khusala alawa, anakhiyoni awe khumwaattama yoori anthoonyeze manyupa apale ooshapweya.

² Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwinoona ooshi apa? Weekhweele miiyo kiniwuzani yoori khalinsalavo apha liwe vatulu wa liwe lihintelaaye opwechiwa.”

Alama za mwiisho wa wakathi

³ Wakathi Yinsa eekhaliyeeyo va mwaako Oluveera, anakhiyoni khulawa khwiitthaalana othetekele na khunvekela yoori: “Nkanuuzi, zinttela orettikhana lini vitthu zaya epo, wala amana otaaka, alama-ni enttelaaye wiyyavo na alama-ni ya mwiisho wa olumwenku?”

⁴ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Phoole, ti ahiyevo hatha ntthu anttelaaye wuuttetekhani!

⁵ Maana atthu awaatta anlawa ate khwa nzina laka, alupaka yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Al-Masiihu’ na owaattetekha atthu awaatta.

⁶ Amana mwisiila hapari za viittha ama nzuuzu la viittha, mwihoove.

⁷ Khapila enttela wuumanana khapila kiina, ofwalume na ofwalume nkina, enttela opuwa esikinyaatthi na jala phantte zawaatta.

⁸ Zooshi epo yaazo ya vitthu za olwaaza.

⁹ Aphano yo anteela owinkhelelani yoori mwilupatthiwe na muuliwe, mwinlawa mweeniwe ti khapila zooshi mwaasa wa nzina laka.

¹⁰ Wakathi aya opo, atthu awaatta anteela wanswi amini anttela wiiya anamazinkula, na wiinana mmote na nzaawe.

¹¹ Anlawa apuwe manapiyu awaatta oojipanka na awaat-tettekhe atthu awaatta.

¹² Vitthu zootakhala zinttela weekezeleya, na pheta ya atthu awaatta enttela ovukuwa.

¹³ Ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho ontta wu-usurukha.

¹⁴ Enttela olaleyiwa hapari epi za Ofwalume wa Nluku olumwenku wooshi, nkhamo oshaahiti khwa khapila zooshi aphano osala ota mwiisho.

Ohoowa nwuulweene

¹⁵ “Mwinteela woona okufuru wa woopisa wa pala ont-telaaye opuwa Puuro Ttakatthiifu, etile alupiyeeyo napiyu Daniyeele - osome na eweeleye.

¹⁶ Aphano apale anttelaaye wiiya Yudeya atthirele omwaako.

¹⁷ Otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahishukhe yoori alazemo etthu nnyupa mwawe,

¹⁸ na otule anttelaaye wiiya omashapa ahirutele onti weet-tela ajapi yawe.

¹⁹ Siikhu etile ti ya woopisa khwa apale awiimittha na anaamwisaaye.

²⁰ Mwilompe yoori miswipa epo ehirettikhane mwiita ama jumwa-monsi.

²¹ Maana wakathi aya opo onlawa wapuwe ohoowa nwul-weene, thanku mwanzo wa olumwenku, na khunteela op-uwa nkina nkhamo otthuupo.

²² Eriwaka wakathi aya opo wa ohoowa khawaavukuliwe, khina aari weettelaaye wuusurukha, ila mwaasa wa apale oothawuliwa, siikhu zaya epo enttela wiiya zoovukuliwa.

²³ Aphano amana ntthu awuuzani yoori: ‘Otu ari apha Al-Masiihu!’ ama: ‘Otule ari okhule!’ mwihinkhupalele.

²⁴ Maana anlawa apuwe a al-Masiihu oojipanka na man-piyu oojipanka anttelaaye oretta alama khulukhulu na vit-thu zootikinisa yoori awaahate hatha apale oothawuliwa.

²⁵ Miiyo kawuuzani khapula zihinarettikhane epo zaya.

²⁶ Nakataalikha, amana muuziwa yoori: ‘Ori n'yaara,’ mwi-hilawe, ama oriwa: ‘Ori nnyupa,’ mwihikhupali.

27 Maana, nkhamama etthiipo taari enlankhaaye malawajuwa, na ojithoonyeza okhu lintupweelaawo njuwa, etthiipo ontela wiiya ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

28 Vahali aniiyaavo muufwi, akhwaazi ankusanyeya atapho.

Ota wa mwaana wa Pinaatamu

29 Paata ya mashakha a siikhu epo, njuwa linttela ozima na mweezi ontela olikha waara, matthottowa anttela okwa otulu na owahi wa pinkuuni ontela osakhinyeya.

30 Aphano epuwe pinkuuni alama za Mwaana wa Pinaatamu; khapila zooshi za vatuniya enttela ojikhupanyisa na enttela omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka mmawiku a pinkuuni khwa owahi na siifwa yawaatta.

31 Ye ontela operekha malayikha awe na ovuma nwulweene wa malope, yo anttela owaakusanya ananthawuliwa aya ooshi khwa phantte nne zinlankhaawo pheevo, phantte khwa phantte kiina ya pinku.

Nlikaniso wa nfikeera. Ohirimiziwa monkoni wa ojeekesela

32 Mwijinozele osomisa wa nfikeera: Amana virapi zaya zootthelaka mathapa mwinjuwa yoori onsaleela ofiya mwita.

33 Etthiipo na mweeyo, amana moona vitthu epo zooshi, mwijuwe yoori wakathi wafiya, ensaleela waaza.

34 Weekhweele kiniwuzani yoori, khanteela ovira athu apa aleelo zihirettikhaneene vitthu zaya epo.

35 Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khanviraru.

Siikhu na wakathi khijuweyeeni

36 Ila monkoni wa siikhu na wakathi khina anjuwaaye, wala malayikha a pinkuuni, wala Mwaana, ila Paapa paasi.

37 Nkhama etthiipo zaarettikhaniyeeyo wakathi wa Nuuhi, enttela wiiya etthiipo etelo ya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

38 Nkhama etthiipo siikhu ziviriyeezo za nnyeri, athu aari oja na aari onywa, aari oralana na aari oloozana, mpakha ofiya siikhu Nuuhi eettiyeemo mmwaaraka.

39 Yo kaajuwiyevo hatha etthu mpakha wakathi otiyeevo nnyeri na khuwaathuula ooshi. Enttela wiiya etthiipo ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

40 Aphano awiri anttela wiiya omashapa; mmote athuuliwe, alikhiwe mmote.

41 Aakha awiri achilaka tiriku; mmote athuuliwe, mmote alikhiwe.

42 Mwaasa wa ethiito, mwijeekesele, maana khamwinjuwa siikhu anttelaaye ota Mbwana enu.

⁴³ Ila eweeleyeni vitthu zaya epo; maana, mweenyewe nyuupa eriwaka eetta ojuwa wakathi antaavo anamwiiya, eetta ojeekesela na khaari olikhelela opwechiwa nyuupa yawe.

⁴⁴ Tiito, mweeyo theenya mwiiye woojilikanisa, maana wakathi antaavo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu pi opule mwihinaakhipwelaaye.

Karumeya wawaamineya na karumeya woohaamineyi

⁴⁵ “Ti tuuvi karumeya wawaamineya na waakhili, otule Mbwana awe amwinkhiyeeyo osala vaje vawe yoori asala awenkha atthu etthu-yoojiwa wakathi khaamili?”

⁴⁶ Wooparikhiyiwa karumeya otule mbwana awe ataaka anttelaaye onsikana arettaka etthiipo.

⁴⁷ Weekhweele kiniwuzani yoori onttela olikheliwa weet-tettisa maali zooshi za mbwana awe.

⁴⁸ Ila karumeya otule amana eeya wootakhala rooho, ajilupezaka mweenyewe yoori: ‘Mbwana aka ontta orupaza,’

⁴⁹ na khusala awaapiya ashirikhaawe na oja na onywa na ananhapaliwa,

⁵⁰ onttela ota mbwana wa karumeya otule khwa siikhu ahaari waakhipwelaaye na wakathi ahinjuwaaye.

⁵¹ Ye onta onhukhumu saaneene antthe puuro ya man-aafikhi, ottuukho onttelaaye wiiyawo olila na oluma meeno.

25

Nlikaniso wa aamwari khumi

¹ “Siikhu yaya eto, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onttela wiiya nkhamama aamwari khumi athuuliye makhompe aya, khulawa okutthanana mposi.

² Athaanu khwa apale khumi aari alolo, athaanu aari akhili.

³ Apale oololo khuthuula makhompe aya, khuhinthuuli patarooya,

⁴ ila apale a akhili olikha othuula makhompe-ru khunthu-ula theenya patarooya ntopwiyo.

⁵ Mposi khurupaza ofiya, na ooshi khuwaakhola osikizi khulala.

⁶ Ila osikhu layili, khusiileya nkhuwo waari oraaye: ‘Mposi afiya! Mwisaruwe mwampwekherele.’

⁷ Aamwari apale ooshi khulankha khusala atthenkeza makhompe aya.

⁸ Apale oololo khusala awoza apale awiiyana akhili yoori: ‘Mwinimeele patarooya enu vattitthiiru, maana makhompe eetthu antta osizila.’

⁹ Yo khujipu yoori: ‘Wala, khanfiyela onrumeyela mweeyo na fweeyo. Mwilawe mwamuuzanye patarooya.’

¹⁰ Wakathi alawiyeevo omuuzanya patarooya, mposi khu-
fiya, aamwari apale ajitthekiyeeyo khuvira vamote na mposi
olawa oja njampo la harusi na nlako khufukiwa.

¹¹ Wakathi vattitthiiru, khusala ata aamwari apale oololo
khusala akhuwa araka: 'Mbwana, mbwana, mwinifukulele
nlako!'

¹² Ila ye khuwaajipu yoori: 'Weekhweele kiniwuuzani
yoori akinuujuwani.'

¹³ Tiito kiniwuuzanini yoori mwijeekeesele, maana mweeyo
khamwinjuwa siikhu wala wakathi aya.

Nlikaniso wa nzurukhu

¹⁴ "Theenya Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ontella wiya nkham
mwinyi mmote atakhaka oretta safwari, khuwaakhuwela
akarumeya awe khuwaalikhela maali zawe.

¹⁵ Mmote khumwinkha milikhi thaanu za nzurukhu wa
feeta, nkina khumwinkha milikhi piiri, nkina theenya
khumwinkha milikhi moote, wakhula ntthu amwinkhiye
khwa makhaamu awe. Elottelanaka khulankha khusala
alawa safwari yawe.

¹⁶ Otule enkhiweeyo milikhi thaanu za nzurukhu wa feeta,
khulankha nasaapiru olawa oretta zanshara khupattha mi-
likhi thaanu kiina.

¹⁷ Otule aariina mizurukhu milikhi piiri khupattha milikhi
piiri teenya.

¹⁸ Ila otule enkhiweeyo nzurukhu milikhi moote khu-
lankha khulawa khuthipa liphotto vathi khutthaavo khu-
vitha nzurukhu wa mbwana awe.

¹⁹ Paata ya ovira wakathi mwinkeene, mbwana wa
akarumeya apale khuruti khureta thamani na apale aya.

²⁰ Otule aapwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhi thaanu wa
feeta, khutiisa theenya nzurukhu milikhi thaanu wa feeta na
khuri: 'Mbwana, waakinkhiye nzurukhu milikhi thaanu wa
feeta, wona kapattha theenya fwayita ya milikhi thaanu.'

²¹ Mbwana khunjipu yoori: 'Kemaani, karumeya wooshap-
weya na wawaamineya! Weeyo waamineya khwa ttiitthiiru,
apho kintta owinkha yawaatta. Ote ofurahi vamote na mb-
wana awo.

²² Khuta theenya otule apwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhi
piiri wa feeta khuri: 'Mbwana aka waakinkhiye nzurukhu
milikhi piiri wa feeta, kapattha theenya milikhi piiri.'

²³ Mbwana awe khunjipu yoori: 'Kemaani, karumeya
wooshapweya na wawaamineya, weeyo waamineya khwa
ttiitthiiru, miyo kiniwinkha zawaatta. Ote ofurahi na Mb-
wana awo.'

²⁴ Mwiisho khuta otule apwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhi moote khuri: 'Miiyo kaajuwiye yoori mbwana o ntthu woozi-vala, onuurulaaye na epile ohikheyeeni na okusanya epile ohizaleeni.

²⁵ Tiito keetta woova, khulawa khuvitha nzurukhu awo milikhi moote wa feeta khuthipela vathi. Woone, apha opu nzurukhu awo.'

²⁶ Mbwana khunjipu yoori: 'Karumeya wootakhala na wooviliwa! Weeyo waajuwiye yoori kinuurula na epile kihikheyeeni na kinkusanya epile kihizaleeni.

²⁷ Aphano weeyo waarina ya olawana nzurukhu aka opanko yoori amana kiruti kinkhiwe nzurukhu aka wa wi-yana fwayita.

²⁸ Mwinnyakanye nzurukhu opo milikhi moote wa feeta, mwimwinkhe otule ariina milikhi khumi.

²⁹ Maana otule ariina, onttela winkhiwa theenya na oni-yana zawaatta. Ila otule ahina, hatha etile ariina ontta onyakanyiwa.

³⁰ Karumeya woohiina fwayita, mwimweeselele othetekele n'yiiza nttumpho oriimo olila na oluma meeno.'

Ophukiwa wa khapila

³¹ Amana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ata nsiifwa mwawe na malayikha ooshi, onttela wiikhala vakhukulu vawe ya nuuru ya pinkuuni.

³² Khapila zooshi zinttela okusanyiwa aphale ariivo, avalule khapila khwa khapila kiina nkhamana nshuki avalulaka pwittipwitthi zawe vakatthi wa puuzi.

³³ Atthe pwittipwitthi nkhoona nlume na puuzi nkhoona nkha.

³⁴ Aphano Mfwalume onttela owooya apale anttelaaye wi-ya nkhoona nlume yoori: 'Mwite mweeyo ooparikhiyiwa ti Paapa! Mwipwekherele Ofwalume nkhamana eritho mwitthenkezeliweeyo thanku wumpiwa wa olumwenku.

³⁵ Maana miiyo yaakikholiye jala, mweeyo khukinkha etthu-yoojiwa; lakikholiye nnyottha, mweeyo khukimeela maati onywa; kaari nletto mweeyo khukinkha puuro ya omaka.

³⁶ Kathaaleliwe, mweeyo khukinkha kuwo; keetta ol-waaziwa, mweeyo khukiinanela; kaari nkalapooso, mweeyo khukithotola.'

³⁷ Aphano makhaamili anteela onjipu yoori: 'Mbwana, lini naawoniyeevo na jala khuwinkha etthu-yoojiwa, ama lookholiye nnyottha khuumeela maati?

³⁸ Wakathi-ni nawooniyeevo ori nletto khuwinkha puuro ya omaka? Ama othaaleliwe, khuwinkha kuwo?

³⁹ Wakathi-ni nawooniyevo ori nlwele ama nkalapooso khuta khuuthotola?’

⁴⁰ Mfwalume khujipu yoori: ‘Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, etile mweeyo mwiwaaretteliyeeyo mmote wa attwiizaku apa attiitthi, mwakirettela miiyo.’

⁴¹ Aphano ye ontela owooza apale a nkhone nkha awe yoori: ‘Anamalaanikha mwikaattuwe! Mweette omoottho wa mileele, waattaleleliweeyo Sheethwani na masheethwani awe.’

⁴² Maana miiyo yaakikholiye jala, mweeyo khuhikinkhi hatha etthu-yoojiwa, laakikholiye nnyottha mweeyo khuhikinkhi hatha etthu yoonywa.

⁴³ Kaari nletto mweeyo khihikinkhi hatha puuro yoomakavo, kathaaleliwe mweeyo khuhikinkhi kuwo, keetta olwaaziwa na ofukeliwa nkalapooso, mweeyo wala okithotola.’

⁴⁴ Yo anjipu yoori: ‘Mbwana, nawoona lini yuukholiye jala wala luukholiye nnyottha ama ori nletto ama ohina kuwo ama olwaaziwaka na ofukeliwe, fweeyo kuhiwaawuni?’

⁴⁵ Ye ajipu yoori: ‘Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, etile mwi-hinretteleeni mmote wa apale attiitthi, khamwikiretteleeni na miiyo.’

⁴⁶ Apa aneetta ohukhumu khwa mileele, ila makhaamili anttela wiyyana ohaayi wa mileele.”

26

Shawuri za otakha wuuliwa Yinsa

¹ Paata ya olupa vitthu epile, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori:

² “Nkhama mwinjuwaazo, ensaleela siikhu piiri ofiya si-ikhu ya njampo la Paashikowa, na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheleliwa yoori akhomeliwe.”

³ Aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini khuku-sanyeya onyuupa wa haakhimu nwulu aari wiitthiwaaye Kayifwa;

⁴ khuwaza shawuri yoori ankhole Yinsa sirini na amuule.

⁵ Ila khusala alupa yoori: “Nihirette wakathi wa njampo yoori atthu ahipuwise nzuzu.”

Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha oonukhela nti wa Betaaniya

⁶ Yinsa eettiye Betaaniya, owawe Simawu otule raku aari-inaaye makuttula.

⁷ Aphano muukha mmote khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa athuuliye suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu, khwiitthela eeshwa ya Yinsa wakathi ansikaniyevo eekhaliye vameeza.

⁸ Anakhiyoni ooniyevo vitthu epile khushanka na khuri: “Mwaasa aya niini oharipwaka mafuttha apa?”

⁹ Mafuttha apa ahoozanyisiwe, nzurukhu aya enkhiwa asikhini!”

¹⁰ Ila Yinsa ajuwiyevo etthu aari olupaaye, khuri: “Mwin-imwantipwelani muukha otu? Ye aretta etthu yooshapweya khwa miyo.

¹¹ Maana asikhini aniiya vamote na mweeyo wakhula si-ikhu, ila miyo wala.

¹² Mafuttha apa eetheliyeeyo mwiili aka, ye aretta khwa ontthenkeza ozikhiwa waka.

¹³ Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Wakhula vahali entafusiri-waavo hapari zooshapweya khwa olumwenku wooshi, epi arettiyeeyo muukha otu, zeettaka olupuwa noofikhiriwa ye.”

Yuuda oninzinkula Yinsa

¹⁴ Aphano mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, aariwit-thiwaaye Yuuda Eshikariyoote, khulawa okutthanana ma-haakhimu a tiini.

¹⁵ Khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinikiripha kavi amana miyo ki-winkhelelani?” Yo khusiilana onripha nzurukhu talaathiini wa feeta.

¹⁶ Waaza wakathi otthuupule Yuuda khusala eekesaka nanna ya omwinkhelela Yinsa mmakhono wa maatuwi awe.

Anakhiyoni antthenkeza njampo la paashikowa

¹⁷ Siikhu ya mwanzo ya Njampo la Phaawu Yoohiina Fwaramento, anakhiyoni khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha yoori nitthenkeze vayi etthu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa?”

¹⁸ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mwilawe nsitati mwakutthanane mwinyi mmote mwimuuze yoori: ‘Mwaaliimu alupa yoori: Wakathi aka onsaleela ofiya. Kinttela onja Paashikowa na anakhiyoni aka vaje vawo.’ ”

¹⁹ Anakhiyoni khuretta etthiipile ooziweezo ti Yinsa na khunthekeza Paashikowa.

²⁰ Weettelaka oripa, Yinsa khulawa khwiikhala vameeza na anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri.

²¹ Eettaka oja, khulupa yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele, mmote wa mweeyo onlawa akizinkule.”

²² Yo khwiiya oohuzunikha channu na khwaaza wuuzelana yoori: “Weekhweele khahiyo miyo Mbwana?”

²³ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Nlupa anttelaaye okizinkula kin-jana sahani moote.

²⁴ Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa afwe, nkhamu etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye. Ila wootakhaliwa ti otule

anttelaaye onzinkula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu! Afwataali ahivokoliweeni.”

²⁵ Aphano Yuuda, namazinkula, khuri: “Talili ti miiyo Mwaaliimu? Yinsa khujipwela araka: “Ayo, ti weeyo.”

Njampo la Mbwana

²⁶ Eettaka oja, Yinsa khuthuula phaawu, khuparikhiya, khumeya na khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe araka: “Mwithuule na mwirafune; opu mwiili aka”.

²⁷ Elottelanaka khuthuula jiikira, khushukhurwela na khuwenkha araka: “Mwinywe mooshi mweeyo.

²⁸ Eti taamu yaka ya wahati yitthiweeyo khwa zwaamu ya athu awaatta yoori eswaamiheliwe twampi.

²⁹ Miiyo kiniwuzani yoori, waaza nasaapi mpakha okho ninttaawo, akinlawa onywa nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva mpakha siikhu kinttelaaye onywa theenya nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva na mweeyo muufwalume wa Paapa.

³⁰ Paata ya yo wiipa liipo limote, khusala alawa omwaako Oluveera.

Yinsa onlupa yoori Pheeturu onteela onkhana

³¹ Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Osikhu opu, mooshi mweeyo mwinteela okitthira. Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Kin- invulalisa nshuki, pwittipwitthi za liphanko lawe zimwaz-eye.’

³² Ila paata ya osisimuwa waka, kinttela olokoza Kalileya.”

³³ Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Hatha nkhamo ooshi eetta wuutthira, miiyo akinteela wuutthira.”

³⁴ Yinsa khumuuzo araka: “Weekhweele kiniwuzo yoori osikhu otthuupu, likukhuwi lihineekhe, weeyo onlawa wakikhane swaafu ttatthu.”

³⁵ Pheeturu khujipu theenya yoori: “Hatha nkhamo ofwa vamote na weeyo, akinteela wuukhana!” Anakhiyoni ooshi khulupa etthiipo.

Yinsa nwoorotha wa Yetemaani

³⁶ Aphano Yinsa khulawa na anakhiyoni awe puuro enitthiwaaye Yetemaani khuwooza yoori: “Mwiikhale apha, miiyo kinttela olompa aphale.”

³⁷ Khunthuula Pheeturu na aana awiri a Zepeteewu, Yinsa khwaaza ohuzunikha na othunkuwikha.

³⁸ Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Nafusi yaka ti ya ohuzunikha venkivene, woosaleela ofwa. Apho mwisale apha na nijeeke-sele fooshi.”

³⁹ Khususa vattitthiiru, khukokhoro khufiisa ajihi yawe vathi, khusala alompa araka: “Paapa, nkhamo enwaheya, okaattuwanize jiikira eti ya ohoowa; ila ehirettikhane nkhamo kintakhaazo, ila nkhamo ontakhaazo.

40 Paata ya toole, khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe khuwaasikana eettaka olala. Yinsa khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwiwaheeni nenkawu ojeekesela fooshi wakathi mmote paasi?”

41 Mwijeekesele na mwilompe yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa. Rooho ti yookhomaala ila mwiili pi woottettheya.”

42 Khurutela olawa olompa theenya khuri: “Paapa, nkhamana khinwaheya okattuwananisa jikira eti khapula kihinyweeni, ti arettikhane matakhello awo.”

43 Wakathi arutiyevo theenya khuwaasikana eettaka olala, maana maasho aya eetta owaalemela.

44 Aphano khuwaalikha theenya, khulawa olompa swaafu ya ttaatthu, alupaka mattakhuzi atthaapale.

45 Nawiisha khurutela attaaphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe na khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo nalelo mwintta olala na wiitthuwa? Wafiya wakathi! Moone yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi.

46 Mwilankhe, nilawe; oto antaaye apho namazinkula!

Okholiwa wa Yinsa

47 Eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, khuta Yuuda, mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, vamote na khuntti khuluyeene athuuliye phanka na puutta, zaaperekhiweeyo ti mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini.

48 Namazinkula aawenkhiye alama apale aasiilananiyeeyo araka: “Otule kinttelaaye ompatikha ti othuuto, mwinkhole.”

49 Wakathi Yuuda aari omwaattamaavo Yinsa khuri: “Salaama, Mwaaliimu!” Na khumpatikha.

50 Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Swaahipu, etile oteeliyeeyo oretta, waakuve orette”. Attaaphale khususeliwa, khukholiwa Yinsa khufukiwa.

51 Mmote wa apale aarina Yinsa khookola nkhoona khuthuula phanka khushija nshiilo la karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

52 Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwipwehe phanka! Maana wooshi otule anlipanaaye phanka, ofwa khwa phanka ethiito.

53 Mweeyo mwinoona yoori miiyo akinwahi onvekela Paapa khukuperekheza nasaapi khuntti khumi na piiri za malayikha?

54 Nkhama etthiipo enlupaaye Zawaatikhiwa Ttakatthiifu yoori vitthu zaarina ya orettikhana nkhamana etthiipi?”

55 Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khuwoozela atthu apale yoori: “Mwateela okikhola na phanka na puutta, nkhamana nlokozi wa anazompere? Siikhu zooshi miiyo kaari osomisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khi mweeyo ohikikholi!

56 Ila zooshi epi zarettikhana yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa za manapiyu. Aphano anakhiyoni ooshi khumwanswi na khunthira.

Yinsa vakatthi wa mashawuriiya

57 Apale ankholiyeeyo Yinsa khunthuula khunlawana wa Kayifwa, haakhimu nwulu wa tiini ottuukho aakusanyeyiyeyo anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini.

58 Pheeturu eetta owaalotta peetiweene mpakha vaje wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, khuvira khwiikhala na anamweekesela yoori oone zooshi nanna zaari weetelaaye wiishela.

59 Mahaakhimu a tiini na mashawuriiya ooshi aari weekesa oshaahiti woovonyeya khwa Yinsa yoori anhukumwele ofwa.

60 Ila khuhinsikanani, aapuwiye-ru atthu awaatta oolaza oshaahiti woovonyeya. Omwiisho khujithoonyeza atthu awiri,

61 khulupa yoori: “Mwinyi otu alupa yoori: ‘Miiyo kinwahi opwecha Mwimpari Nluku na khujeka khwa siikhu ttatthu.’”

62 Aphano haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khulankha khumuuzwa Yinsa yoori: “Khunjipu epo onlupeziwaaye?”

63 Ila Yinsa nalelo khwiiya woonyamala. Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzwa yoori: “Kinuuvekela yoori weeyo olaphe khwa Nluku woohaayi, nkhamama weeyo o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku, onuuzwe.”

64 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Weeyo walupa. Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani mooshi mweeyo yoori: enttela ofiya siikhu mwintelaaye omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhaliye nkhone nlume wa nwahi zooshi, ataaka khwa mawiku a pinkuuni.

65 Aphano wakathi haakhimu nwulu wa tiini avaruliyeeyo kuwo zawe na khulupa yoori: “Akufuru! Mwaasa wa niini nihithajiyaka oshaahiti nkina theenya? Mweeyo mwasiila nasaapi okufuru wawe!

66 Mwinuupuwela toovi?” Khujipu yoori: “Oninsuhi ofwa!”

67 Akina khusala antthemela omaasho na ompiya, akina khusala ampwakula araka:

68 “Onlupe, Oo Al-Masiihu, ti paani oopiyeeyo?”

Pheeturu oninkatthala Yinsa

69 Pheeturu eettiye wiikhala vaje. Njaazi mmote khumwaattama khumuuzwa yoori: “Na-weyo waari na Yinsa nkalileya.”

70 Ila ye khukhana vakatthi wa atthu ooshi araka: “Akinjuwa etthu onttakhulaaye.”

⁷¹ Paata ya toole khuthoonya phantte ya omilako, njaazi nkina khumoonna khuwooza apale aari attaaphale yoori: “Mwinyi otu aari na Yinsa wa Nazareeti.”

⁷² Ye khukhana theenya khwa olapha araka: “Akininjuwa mwinyi aya otu!”

⁷³ Elottelanaka, apale aari attaaphale khumwaattama Pheeturu khumuuzi yoori: “Weekhweele weeyo o wawe! Ottakhula wawo onthoonyeza.”

⁷⁴ Attaaphale ye khwaaza ojilaani na olapha araka: “Akininjuwa!” Nasaapiru likukhuwi khwiikha.

⁷⁵ Aphano Pheeturu khufikhiri nttakhuzi oozweeyo ti Yinsa yoori: “Likukhuwi lihineekhe onteela okikhana swaafu tatthu.” Noolaavo aphale vaya khulila wakatapuvo.

27

Ojiheya wa Yuuda

¹ Supuyeene, attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini khujilakelela onhukhumwela Yinsa ofwa.

² Khunfuka khunthuula khunlawana wa nsatoro Pilaatu.

³ Wakathi Yuuda, otule anzinkuliyeeeyo, ooniyeeyo yoori Yinsa onttela ohukhumwiwa, khuthupwiya na khulawa owaarutisela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini nzurukhu opule talaathiini wa feeta aathuuliyeeeyo.

⁴ Khuri: “Kakosa, khwa ozinkula taamu yoohikosi.” Yo khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo ennijali niini? Epo ti weeyo onjuwaaye.”

⁵ Aphano Yuuda khweeselela nzurukhu omwimpari. Khusaruwa nawiisha khulawa khujiheya.

⁶ Mahaakhimu a tiini khukusanya nzurukhu opule, khuri: “Khahi halaali othuula khuttha mmwifukho wa zaakha, maana hisapu ya taamu.”

⁷ Aphano khusiilana orumeyela nzurukhu aya opule khwa wuzuzanyela nshapa la namuupa yoori lirettiwe vilalo la ozikhiwamo aletto.

⁸ Tiito nshapa laya nttho liniitthiwaaye Nshapa la Taamu mpakha siikhu epi za leelo.

⁹ Aphano khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Jeremiiya yoori: “Athuula nzurukhu talaathiini wa feeta, hisapu yootthiwa pi atthu a Ezirayiilu,

¹⁰ khuuzanyela nshapa la namuupa, nkhamama etthiipo Mbwana aakirumiyezo.”

Yinsa wa Pilaatu

¹¹ Yinsa khutthiwa omaasho wa nsatoro ye khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo onfwalume wa mayaahuuti?” Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Pi etthiipo olupiyeezo.”

12 Ila eettaka olokoveziwa etthiipile pi attunkhulu a maahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini, ye khuhijipu.

13 Aphano Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo khunsiila vitthu epo onlokoveziwaaye pi atthu apo?”

14 Ila Yinsa khuhijipu hatha nttakhuzi, khwa ethiito nsatoro khwiiya wooshanka.

Yinsa onhukhumweliwa ofwa

15 Amana efiya siikhu ya njampo nsatoro aazowereliye onfukulela ntthu woothawuliwa pi atthu.

16 Yo wakathi aya otthuupule aarina napherezu woojuwanikha aari wiitthiwaaye Baraapa.

17 Pilaatu khuwoozela atthu apale athukumaniyeeyo ataaphale yoori: “Ti tuuvi khwa apa awiri mwintakhaaye yoori kinfukulele: Baraapa ama Yinsa aniitthiwaaye Al-Masiihu?”

18 Maana aajuwiye yoori anlawaniye okhule mwaasa nrima.

19 Pilaatu eekhaliye onyuupa woophukiwamo, muukha awe khumperekha hapari araka: “Ohijiphakanyane apo, maana leelo muulottha kahoowa venkivene monkoni wa ye.”

20 Ila mahaakhimu a tiini na anamalokozela a tiini khuwaakhitiri atthu apale yoori aveke Ofukuliwa Baraapa na ooliwe Yinsa.

21 Aphano Nsatoro khuuzela yoori: “Khwa atthu apa awiri mwinintakhelaaye yoori miiyo kinfukulele ti tuuvi?” Yo khujipu yoori “Baraapa!”

22 Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: “Khi kinrettele niini Yinsa, aniitthiwaaye Al-Masiihu?” Ooshi khujipu yoori: “Akhomeliwe!”

23 Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: “Niini arettiyeeyo yootakhala?” Ila atthu apale khusala avira atepaka onyakula araka: “Akhomeliwe!”

24 Wakathi Pilaatu asopheliyeeyo yoori khaari opattha hatha swamiima, ila olikha toowo khusala oona weekezeleya nzuzu, khurumisa otiiseliwa maati, khunawa omaasho wa atthu apale na khulupa yoori: “Akina paathuli khwa taamu ya ntthu otu; eto zwaamu yenu.”

25 Atthu ooshi apale khujipu yoori: “Taamu yawe ti eniit-tikhele fweeyo na aana etthu!”

26 Aphano Pilaatu khunfukulela Baraapa, khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa na khumwinkhelela olawa okhomeliwa.

Anajanka aninveyisa Yinsa

27 Elottelanaka, anajanka a nsatoro khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro khukusanyeya anajanka ooshi khunzukululela.

28 Khunvula kuwo zawe khunwalisa ajapi yookhuttuwa;

29 khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa, khunwalisa mmwishwa mwawe na khunttheela puutta nkono awe nlume, khunkokhorela khusala anveyisa, araka: “Ojuusuru, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti!”

30 Khusala anthemela na khunnyakanya puutta etile, khumpiyana veeshwa.

31 Paata ya onveyisa, khunvula ajapi etile khunwalisa ajapi yawe. elottelanaka khusala alawa onkhomela.

Okhomeliwa wa Yinsa

32 Alawaka, khukutthanana nsireene aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, khukhanyareliwa othuula nsalapa wa Yinsa.

33 Yo khufiya puuro eniitthiwaaye Kolokoota, eriina maana a puuro ya likurakuza la eeshwa,

34 khumwinkha onywa viinyu yoophakanyaniwa wamwe; ila ye wakathi ootiyeevo, khukatthala onywawa.

35 Paata ya onkhomela, khwawanyana kuwo zawe khwa weekesa nasipu.

36 Khwiikhala attaaphale khusala amweekesela.

37 Vatulu wa eeswa yawe khutthiiwavo lipawu laatikhiweeyo khwa olokoveziwa wawe yoori: “OTU TI YINSA, MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI.”

38 Na aakhomelaniwe anamwiiya awiri, mmote nkono nlume nkina nkono nkha.

39 Apale aari oviraaye eetta ontukhana na wiinisa viishwa zaya,

40 araka: “Oo weeyo waari weettelaaye opwecha Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo na khujeka khwa siikhu ttatthu, ojuusuru! Wiishukhe vansalapa apho nkhamo omwaana wa Nluku!”

41 Khwa nanna etthiipo mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini eetta onveyisa,

42 araka: “Wawoosuru akina, ila khunwahi ojuusuru! Mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu! Eeshukhe nasaapi vansalapa apho, nintta onkhupali.

43 Ye amwaamini Nluku. Nluku ti amuusuru nasaapi ethiiti, nkhamo ona huruma na ye, maana alupa yoori: ‘Ki mwaana wa Nluku!’”

44 Theenya anamwiiya apale aakhomelaniweeyo khusala anttukhana.

Ofwa wa Yinsa

45 Yaapuwiye yiiza nti wooshi, payina ya saasiitha mpakha saakhentta.

46 Paata ya ofiya saakhentta, Yinsa khukhuwa woonyakulavo, araka: “Eloohi, Eloohi, lama sabatani?” Eriina maana a “Nluku aka! Nluku aka! Mwaasa wa niini okanswaka?”

47 Akina aarivo noosiila epile, khulupa yoori: “Ye oninkhuwela Aliyaasi.”

48 Woohirupazi, mmote wa yo khutthirela shiponja, khunaanisa na viinyu yoonyuunya, khuttha pontha wa ttekethe na khumwinkha Yinsa yoori anywe.

49 Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Mwinlikhe, nimoone nkhamama Aliyaasi oteela omuusuru.”

50 Aphano Yinsa khukhuwa woonyakulavo saaneene khufwa.

51 Wakathi otthuupule phazira ya omwimpari khwaawanyeya vakatthi, waaza vatulu mpakha vathi. Nti khusakhinyeya na mawe khupwecheya.

52 Khapuri epile khufunuwa na mwiili wa attakatthifu awaatta afwiyeeyo khusisimuwa.

53 Noolaamo nkhapuri mphule, paata ya Yinsa osisimuwa, athu apale akina asisimuwiyeyo khweetta sitati Ttakatthifu na khooniwa pi athu awaatta.

54 Nttunkhulu wa anajanka na apale aari omweekeselaaye Yinsa, nawoona esikinyaatthi na zooshi zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khwiya awoova channu khulupa yoori: “Khweele-khweele, ntthu otu aari mwaana wa Nluku!”

55 Aakha awaatta aari attaaphale khusala oona ari peeti-wene. Apale amperekhiyeeyo Yinsa waaza Kalileya yoori anrumeyele.

56 Vakatthi vaya aarivo Mariyamu Mataleena, Mariyamu mamaawe Yaakhumpa na Yuusufu na Maama wa aana a Zepeteewu.

Ozikhwiwa wa Yinsa

57 Njuwa leettelaka oveva, khuta mwinyi mmote wa thajiri wa Arimateya anitthiwaaye Yuusufu aari namalottela wa Yinsa.

58 Khulawa wa Pilaatu, khuveka mwiili wa Yinsa. Pilaatu khuruma winkhiwa.

59 Yuusufu khuthuula mwiili wa Yinsa khuputaputela va joora,

60 khuntha nkhapuri pheeya, aarumiyeyo othipiwa vama-we. Vanlako wa khapuri yaya khutthaavo liwe liwululene, khulankha khusala alawa.

61 Mariyamu Mataleena na Mariyamu nkina, eekhaliye attaaphale omaasho wa khapuri.

Namweekesela wa Khapuri

62 Mmesho mwaya, siikhu ya saapatu, mahaakhimu a tiini na amafwarizeewu khulawa wa Pilaatu.

63 Yo khumuuzi yoori: “Mbwana, ninfikhiri yoori wakathi aariye haayi, namattettekha otule aalupiye yoori siikhu ya ttaatthu onta osisimuwa.

⁶⁴ Apho orume yoori khapuri etile yeekeseliwe saaneene mpakha siikhu ya ttaatthu, yoori ehirettikhane ota anamalottela awe khupwecha khapuri na awooze athu yoori: 'Asisimuwa muufwa,' linttela wiya nzuuzu lootepa zayita la mwanzo."

⁶⁵ Pilaatu khulupa yoori: "Apho mwawaathuule anajanka. Mwilawe mweekesele khapuri khwa nanna mwinoonaaye yoori mwinwahi."

⁶⁶ Yo khulawa khusoromezavo liwe ntthile lafuukaniweeyo khapuri na khuwaalikha attaaphale anajanka eekeselaka.

28

Osisimuwa wa Yinsa

¹ Paata ya ovira lifwajiri, yeettelaka waaziwa siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, Mariyamu Matalena na Mariyamu nkina khulawa woona ovilalo.

² Aphano khupuwa esikinyaatthi khuluyeene, maana nlayikha la Mbwana leetta wiishukha pinkuuni khuta mpakha vakhapuri khususisa liwe ntthile laafukaniweeyo khwiikhalela.

³ Ozerima wawe waari nkhamataari na kuwo zawe zaari zoolakala nkhamamaphovu.

⁴ Anamweekesela khusala athukumela mwaasa wa woova khumpuwa nkhamafwiye.

⁵ Nlayikha ntthile khuwooza aakha apale yoori: "Mwihoove, kajuwa yoori mweeyo mwinimweekesa Yinsa otule aakhomeliweeyo.

⁶ Ye khaamo mphu, asisimuwa, nkhamatthiipo aalupiyeezo. Mwrite moonevo apha aattattikheliweevo.

⁷ Mwilawe mwawooze anakhiyoni awe yoori Yinsa asisimuwa muufwa na alokoza kalileya. Mwinttela omoona ottuukho. Mattakhuzi aya pi atthaapa kiwuuziyeenini."

⁸ Aakha apale khusaruwa nvilalo mphule na waakuva eettaka woova na arina furaha, na khusala atthira olawa owooza anakhiyoni awe.

⁹ Nasaapiru, Yinsa khuwaapuwelela na khuwooza yoori: "Salaama!" Yo khumwaattama na khupatikha moolu awe khumwaaputu.

¹⁰ Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwihoove, mwilawe mwawooze attwiizaku apale eette Kalileya; anttela okoona ottuukhu."

Hapari za anamweekesela

¹¹ Aakha apale nalelo ari ntarikhi, anajanka akina aari weekeselaaye vilalo etile khurutela ositati khuwooza ma-haakhimu a tiini zooshi zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

¹² Wakathi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu aakusanyeyiyevo na anamalokozela a tiini, khuwaza shawuri. Khuwenkha anajanka nzurukhu wawaatta,

¹³ awoozaka yoori: “Alupe yoori: ‘Aatiiye anakhiyoni awe osikhu khumwiiya fweeyo neettaka olala.’

¹⁴ Yoori amana zifiya omashiilo wa nsatoro, fweeyo nintta omweeleza na nintta owaakisani khwa wakhula nlattu.”

¹⁵ Etthiipile, anajanka khupwekhera nzurukhu opule na khuretta etthiipo anozeliweeyo. Mattakhuzi aya apo khumwazeyela vakatthi wa mayaahuuti mpakha leelo eti.

Khaazi khuluyeene

¹⁶ Maswihaapa apale khumi na mmote khulawa Kalileya, omwaako okhule Yinsa awooziyeevo.

¹⁷ Wakathi amoniyeevo khumwaaputu; akina khumwakanyera.

¹⁸ Aphano Yinsa khuwaattama khuwooza yoori: “Kenkhiwa miiyo ofwalume, pinkuuni na vathi.

¹⁹ Nakataalikha, mwilawe mwawaarette anakhiyoni khwa khapila zooshi, mwiwoosaka khwa nzina la Paapa, la Mwaana, na Rooho Ttakatthiifu,

²⁰ mwiwaasomisaka oshututela zooshi epile kirumiyeezo. Na miiyo kinttela wiiya vamote na mweeyo mpakha mwiisho wa wakathi.

Maaruku

Yaahaya Namoosa ontthenkeza Tarikhi

¹ Omwanzo wa hapari zooshapweya za Yinsa Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku.

² Yaatikhiwa khwa ohupiri wa napiyu Ezaaya yoori: “Moone, kinlawa kamperekhe omaasho wawo karumeya aka, yoori atthenkeze tarikhi yawo;

³ huula enkhuwa enyakulaka n'yaara yoori: ‘Mwitthenkeze tarikhi ya Mbwana na mookolele miphiitelo zawe.

⁴ Aapuwiyeye Yaahaya namoosa n'yaara, khusala atafusiri monkoni wa woosiwa na othupwiya khwa nswammaha wa twampi.

⁵ Athhu ooshi a nti wa Yudeya na apale a Yeruzaleemu aari ovira ataaka na otukhuru twampi zaya na yo aari wiiya a woosiwa khwa ye mmuttho Yorotaani.

⁶ Kuwo aari owalaazo Yaahaya zaari za shapala za enkamiya. Ye aarina nzako awe wa shapala na aari ojaka mapalaka na asali ya ntthutu.

Yaahaya onlawela oshaahiti wa Yinsa

⁷ Atafusiraka aari ori: “Paata ya miiyo onta otule ariina oowahi zayita miiyo, oto akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampali zawe.

⁸ Miiyo kiniwoosani na maati, ila ye ontela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

Woosiwa na ozayiniwa wa Yinsa

⁹ Wakathi otthuupule, khuta Yinsa wa Nazareeti ya Kalileya khoosiwa ti Yaahaya mmuttho wa Yorotaani.

¹⁰ Nasaapiru, eettaka ovuuwa mmaati, khoona pinku efukuwiye na Rooho Ttakatthiifu yeettaka omwiishukhela nkhamajiwa.

¹¹ Aphano khuta huula pinkuuni elupaka yoori: “Weeyo o mwanaka wa wuupheta, na wookituveta channu.”

¹² Nasaapiru, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunthuula khunlawana n'yaara.

¹³ Nttumpho eekhaliyeemo siikhu arupayiini, eettaka oza-yiniwa ti Epiliisi. Ye aari vakatthi wa nyama za ntthutu, ila malayikha aari ovira anrumeyelaka Yinsa.

Yinsa onrutela Kalileya

¹⁴ Paata ya Yaahaya ofukeliwa, Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa Kalileya, alalayaka hapari zooshapweya za Nluku,

¹⁵ alupaka yoori: “Wakathi wafiya, na ofwalume wa Nluku ori kharipu; mwithupwiye na mwikhupali hapari zooshapweya.”

Othawuliwa wa Maaswihaapa

¹⁶ Eettaka olawa alottaka shiini ya ntthatta la Kalileya, khuwoona attwi awiri Simawu na Antere, eeselelaka matthavi aya mpahari, mwaasa yoori aari anamajiya.

¹⁷ Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwikilotte, kintta wuurettani wiiya anamajiya a atthu.”

¹⁸ Aphano nasaapiru khulikha matthavi aya khusala anlotta.

¹⁹ Eettaka olawa etthiipile, khumooni Yaakhumpa, mwaana wa Zepeteewu na ttwiiye Yaahaya ari mmwaatiya alazelaka matthavi aya.

²⁰ Khuwaakhuwela, nasaapiru khulikha papaaya mmwaatiya vamote na anakhaazi awe khusala anlotta Yinsa.

Yinsa onimwiikara sheethwani

²¹ Paata ya toole, khulawa Kafwaranaawu. Noofiya saapatu khulawa osomisa nsinakooka.

²² Khusala awaatuvela masomi awe, maana aari owaa-somisa nkhami ntthu wawiiyana ofwalume na woohiyyi nkhami anamanozela a kano.

²³ Aphano khuta nsinakooka mphule nlume aashinttiweeyo ti sheethwani. Ye khusala akhuwa araka:

²⁴ “Onnitakhelani fweeyo, Yinsa wa Nazareeti? Wata yoori onitapanye? Kajuwa yoori weeyo o Ttakatthiifu wa Nluku!”

²⁵ Ila Yinsa khunmaruwela araka: “Onyamale, oleemo mmwiili wa mwinyi otu!”

²⁶ Aphano sheethwani khuntatha ntthu otule woohusutivo khusaruwa mmwiili mwawe eettaka onyakula.

²⁷ Atthu ooshi khwiiya ooshanka mpakha khufiyelela wuzelana atthaaporu yoori: “Niini epi zaya? Masomi mapheya antanaaye ofwalume! Mpakha onruma masheethwani yo khunshututela!”

²⁸ Hapari epile monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela nasaapiru nti wooshi wa Kalileya.

Owahi wa Yinsa vakatthi wa masheethwani na marati

²⁹ Wakathi aliiyeemo nsinakooka, khulawa na Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya owawe Simawu na Antere.

³⁰ Nkhwewe Simawu ettiye orapalela voolili, yaari onywa hooma, nasaapiru khuuziwa Yinsa.

³¹ Aphano ye khumwaattama, khunkhola nkhoona khunlansa, nasaapiru hooma khumwiisha, khaaza owaarumeyela.

³² Weettelaka oripa, paata ya otupweela njuwa, athu khuwaathuula alwele ooshi na anamasheethwani khumweettisela Yinsa.

³³ Athu ooshi a nsitati mphule khukusanyeya vanlako wa nyuupa ethiitile,

³⁴ ye khuwaavonisa awaatta aari ohoochiwaaye pi marati a wakhula nanna. Theenya khwiikara masheethwani awaatta. Ye khaari olikha masheethwani apale ottakhula, maana yo aari onjuwa paani Yinsa.

Yinsa onlomba puuro yawiitthaaleyavo

³⁵ Supuyeene, nalelo ohinache saana, Yinsa khulankha khusaruwa khulawa puuro yawiitthaaleyavo ohali aari olompaawo.

³⁶ Simawu na ashirikhaawe khulawa omweekesa.

³⁷ Nonsikana, khumuuzi yoori: “Athu ooshi anta oweekesa weeyo!”

³⁸ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Nlaweni ohali okinoko, miti naattamananiyeeyo, yoori kilawe kalaleye, maana tithiito miiyo kiteeliyeeyo.”

³⁹ Aphano ye khweettetta Kalileya yooshi eettaka otafusiri nsinakooka na wiikara masheethwani.

⁴⁰ Namaharaja mmote khumwaattama na khunkokhorela khunvekela yoori: “Amana otakha onwahi okitwaharesha!”

⁴¹ Yinsa ari wawiitaala huruma, khookola nkhone awe khunsapa na khulupa yoori: “Kintakha. Wiiye wootwahareshiwa!”

⁴² Nasaapiru maaharaja apale khwiiya omwiisha na ye khwiiya wootwahareshiwa.

⁴³ Elottelanaka Yinsa khuwaaleeza na awaaleezaka woomaruwavo,

⁴⁴ aphano Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Ohimuuze hatha nthu, ila olawe, wanvekele haakhimu yoori awoone nkhamawavona, arette twaha etile Munsa arumiyeeyo yoori wiiye oshaahiti.

⁴⁵ Ila mwinyi otule khusala alawa na khwaaza olaleya vitthu epile na omwaza hapari. Mwaasa wa vitthu epile, Yinsa kuhisala awahi theenya weetta nsitati, ila khwiikhala othetekele puuro yawiitthaaleyavo. Khusala ata athu wakhula phantte oteela okutthanana Yinsa.

2

Ovonisiwa wa namarakala nti wa Kafwaranaawu

¹ Paata ya siikhu vattitthiiru, wakathi Yinsa aaruteliyeeyo theenya Kafwaranaawu, athu khusiila elupiwaka yoori ye aari owawe.

² Aphano atthu awaatta khweetta ottuukhule, khwa nanna ya haariivo puuro hatha vamilako, na khusala awaata-fusirela nttakhuzi la Nluku.

³ Khutavo atthu akina antiisiyeeyo ntthu aarina supiyaani, athuuliwe pi alume wane.

⁴ Khuhisala awahi onfiisa aphale aariivo Yinsa mwaasa wa atthu waatta. Elottelanaka khulawa khutamula phantte ya liphala la nyuupa, khuphenyisavo nrepa opule arapaleliyeevo nasupiyaani.

⁵ Ooniyeeyo amini etile aariina, Yinsa khumuuzana supiyaani otule yoori: “Mwanaka, twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa.”

⁶ Eekhaliye attaaphale anamanozela a kano akina na khwaaza wuupuwela:

⁷ “Mwinyi otu onttakhula toowo mwaasa wa niini? Ontta okufuru! Anwahaaye oswaamihi twampi ti paani, woohiyyi Nluku paasi?”

⁸ Yinsa nasaapiru khumweeleya nroho mwawe yoori zaari etthiipo epile yo aari wuupuwelaaye na khuwooza yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo muupuwelaka vitthu epo nroho mwenu?”

⁹ Etthu yookhweya omuuzana supiyaani titiivi, omuuzana yoori: “Twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa’ ama ‘Olanke othuule nrepa lawo weettette?”

¹⁰ Ila yoori mwijuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye owahi wa oswaamihi twampi” khumuuzana supiyaani

¹¹ “Miiyo kiniwuuza: Olanke, othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.”

¹² Wakathi otthuupule mwinyi otule khulankha ooniwaka pi atthu ooshi, khuthuula nrepa lawe khusaruwa. Yo khwiya ooshanka na khunttitthimisa Nluku, alupaka yoori: “Khani-noone vitthu nkhamama epi!”

Okhuweliwa wa Matewuzhu Leevi

¹³ Yinsa khulawa theenya kharipu ya ntthatta. Atthu awaatta khumwaattama na khwaaza owaasomisa.

¹⁴ Eettaka ovira etthiipile, khumoonama Matewuzhu mwaana wa Alufeeyu eekhaliye ariphisaka lumpuru, khumuuzana yoori: “Okilotte.” Ye khulankha khunlotta.

¹⁵ Wakathi wa etthu yoojiwa, Yinsa eekhaliye va meeza owawe Leevi. Vamote na anakhiyoni awe, na aarivo anamariphisa lumpuru awaatta na “anatwampi” maana atthu aari onlottaaye aari enkeene.

¹⁶ Anamanozela a kano apale amafwarizeewu amooniyeeyo ajaka na “anatwampi” na anamariphisa lumpuru, khuwooza anakhiyoni a Yinsa yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini ye ajaka na anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi?”

¹⁷ Asiiliyeevo vitthu epile, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Akumi khaninhithajiya tothoro, ila apale anlwaziwaaye. Miiyo aka-teeliye owaakhuwela anashariya, ila anatwampi.”

Yinsa onuuzeliwa monkoni wa ofuka

¹⁸ Aphano anakhiyoni a Yaahaya na mafwarizeewu eetta ofuka. Atthu akina khunteela Yinsa khusala amuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni a Yaahaya na amafwarizeewu ofuka, khi awo ahifukaka?”

¹⁹ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Enretteya toovi ofuka anamala-leyiwa harusi, namaposa ari attaapho? Khinwaheya, ari vamote na yo.”

²⁰ Ila onteela ofiya siikhu mposi anteelaaye olaziwavo, siikhu zaya epo, anlawa afuke.

²¹ Khina antthaaye yaapa pheeya kuwo yoovutta, maana yaapa etile pheeya enttela ofutthela kuwo yoovutta etepe othaala.

²² Khina antthaaye viinyu nttompwiyo ya shapala ya raku, amana aretta, viinyu entta ophutula ttompwiyo, waaza viinyu mpakha ttompwiyo zintta oharipweya. Ila mwitthe viinyu pheeya nttompwiyo ya shapala pheeya.

Mbwana wa saapatu

²³ Saapatu moote, Yinsa eetta ovira nshini wa nshapa la tiriku. Eettaka olawa, anakhiyoni awe khwaaza ovulula phunje zaya.

²⁴ Mafwarizeewu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Oniwoona, mwaasa aya niini yo arettaka etthu enkhattaziwaaye oret-tiwa saapatu?”

²⁵ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinasome etile arettiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi ye na ashirikha awe aakholi-weeyo ti jala?”

²⁶ Wakathi wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini Apiyataari, Daawuuda aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nluku khurafuna phaawu enkhiweeyo Nluku na khuwenkha ashirikhaawe, aariina ruhusa ya orafuna paasi aari anamalokozela a tiini.”

²⁷ Aphano khuwooza yoori: “Saapatu yatiisiwa mwaasa wa anaatamu, ama anaatamu mwaasa wa saapatu.

²⁸ Etthiipo, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ti Mbwana hatha na Saapatu.”

3

Mwinyi woorakala nkono

¹ Yinsa khurutela theenya nsinakooka, nttumphule aarimo mwinyi waarakaliyeeyo nkono awe.

² Atthu akina aari weekesa nanna ya onlokoveza Yinsa, yoori amoone nkhama aari weettela ovonisa siikhu ya saapatu.

³ Yinsa khumuuzwa mwinyi otule woorakala nkhono yoori: “Olankhe ote vakatthi apha.”

⁴ Aphano Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Niini entakheliwaaye orettiwa saapatu, oretta yooshapweya ama yootakhala, wu-usuru ama wuula?” Ila atthu apale nalelo khwiiya oonyamala.

⁵ Yinsa khusala aweekesa ari wookatipukha na khuhitu-veliwi mwaasa wa wuuma rooho zaya na khumuuzwa mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkhono awo.” Ye khookola nkhono awe na khwiiya woovonisiwa.

⁶ Aphano mafwarizeewu apale khulankha na khwaaza owaza shawuri vamote na khuntti ya Herooti eekesaka nanna ya omuula Yinsa.

Yinsa oneekesiwa pi atthu awaatta

⁷ Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe, khulawa mpakha onthatta la Kalileya na nyumani wawe yaari ota khuntti khuluyeene ya nti wa Kalileya.

⁸ Wakathi asiliyeevo vitthu zooshi aari orettaazo, atthu awaatta aari olankhaaye Yudeya, Yeruzaleemu, Itumeeya, akina akaapu wa muuttho Yorotaani na apale a Tiiro na Sitooni khuta okutthanana ye.

⁹ Mwaasa wa khuntti khuluyeene etile, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori antthekezele mwaatiya yoori awer-awere ophunyiwa.

¹⁰ Maana ye awaavonisiye atthu awaatta, khwa nanna ya apale aari olwaaziwaaye aari ofiyelelaaye osukhumana yoori apatthe onsapa.

¹¹ Theenya masheethwani, amana amoona eetta onkokhorela omaasho wawe na onyakula araka: “Weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku.”

¹² Ila ye aari owenkha oruma wookhomaala yoori ahinlupe paani yaya.

Othawuliwa wa maaswihaapa khumi na awiri

¹³ Yinsa khuwela vakulu na khuwaakhuwela apale aari owaatakhaaye, apo aya khuta aphale aariivo.

¹⁴ Khuwaathawula khumi na awiri na khuwenkha nzina la maaswihaapa yoori eeye vamote na-ye na yoori ye awaarume olaleya,

¹⁵ na eeyane owahi wa wiikara masheethwani.

¹⁶ Apa pi apale khumi na awiri awathawuliyeeyo aari witthiwaaye yoori: Simawu, otule amwinkhiyeeyo nzina la Pheeturu;

17 Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya ttwiiye, atthaapo aatthajiweeyo nzina la Buneerije, liriina maana a “Aana a Ottitthima”;

18 Antere, Filiipe, Barutulumeewu, Matewuzhu, Tome, Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Alufeeyu, Tadeewu, Simawu Zelooti;

19 na Yuuda Eshikariyoote, otule ankhosisiyeeyo Yinsa.

Okufuru wa anamanozela a kano

20 Aphano, ye khulawa owawe, khukusanyeya opheya khuntti khuluyeene, khwa nanna ye na anakhiyoni awe aari woojelaavo oja.

21 Wakathi ajamaaze asiiliyeevo vitthu epile, khulankha khusala alawa onthuulawo, maana aari olupa yoori: “Ye eetta ovevereya.”

22 Anamanozela a kano aalankhiyeeyo Yeruzaleemu aari olupa yoori: “Ye ti wooshinttiwa ti Epiliisi! Mfwalume wa masheethwani ti othuuto aniweekaranaaye masheethwani.”

23 Aphano Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khusala awaanozela nkatthi wa milikaniso yoori: “Nanna-ni Epiliisi antakhaaye omwiikara Epiliisi?”

24 Amana ofwalume mmote ojaawanya, khunwahi ojish-intta otthuuporu.

25 Ama nyuupa amana ejaawanya, theenya khinwahi wikhala ethiitoru.

26 Na Sheethwani nkhamo ontta ojuumanana, na amana aawanyeya, khanlawa owahi wiiyavo na wafiya mwiisho wawe.

27 Weekhweele khina anwahaaye ovira nnyupa wa ntthu wookhomaala na khuthuula maali zawe aheetteeni onfuka khapula. Toowo ti anwahaaye omwiiyela nnyupa mwawe.

28 “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Twampi zooshi na okufuru wooshi wa anaatamu onlawa waswaamihiwe,

29 ila otule ankufurwelaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khana nswammaha mileele, maana ona twampi ya mileele.”

30 Yinsa aalupiye mattakhuzi apa mwaasa wa yo aari olupa yoori: “Ona sheethwani.”

31 Elottelanaka, mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa khuta. Khwi-ya vaje na khuruma okhuweliwa Yinsa.

32 Aarivo atthu awaatta eekhaliyeeyo aphale aariivo, na khuuziwa yoori: “Mamaawo na attwiizo ari vaje apho anta oweekesa.”

33 Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Maama ti tuuvi, wala ttwiiyaku ti tuuvi?”

34 Aphano khuweekesa apale eekhaliyeeyo aphale aariivo na khuwoozu yoori: “Apha owaapho maama na attwiizaku!

35 Otule anrettaaye matakhele a Nluku, ti eeyiye ttwiiyaku, nlupwaaka na maama.”

4

Nlikaniso wa Namazala

¹ Yinsa khurutela osomisa kharipu ya ntthatta. Khutavo atthu awaatta aphale aariivo, khusala ahithajiya weetta nkalawa na eekhale nttumpho. Kalawa yaari mpahari, atthu ooshi khwiikhala nshini wa pahari.

² Ye aari owaasomisa vitthu zawaatta nkatthi wa nlikaniso, asomisaka khuri:

³ “Mwisiile! Namalima khulawa ozala.

⁴ Wakathi aari ozalaavo peewu, phantte kiina khukwela nshini wa tarikhi anyannyi khuta khuja.

⁵ Kiina khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, vahali laarivo ntopphe vattitthiiru; nasaapiru khootta, maana ntopphe ntthile khaleechiye.

⁶ Aphano noopuwa njuwa khulukuzi; maana khazaarina mitathaari, khuuma.

⁷ Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiiwa, khurapeliwa pi nyiiwa, khwa nanna zahawahiyeyo wiima mishumo.

⁸ Kiina khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khootta, khuwula na khwiima mishumo zooshwapweya, talaathiini, siithiini na mpakha miya wakhula mmote.

⁹ Yinsa khwiishela alupaka yoori: “Otule ariina mashiilo, ti asiile!”

Otaphuleliwa wa nlikaniso

¹⁰ Wakathi ye aari otthwe, anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri na akinoko aari kharipu ya attaaphale khumuuzela monkoni wa nlikaniso.

¹¹ Ye khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa kano za ofwalume wa Nluku, ila apale ari oje, zooshi anuuzaniwa nlikaniso,

¹² yoori ‘hatha nkhamo oona ahijuwe, hatha nkhamo asiila ehiweeleye yoori ahizukulise rooho zaya aswaamihiwa!’ ”

¹³ Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo khuniweeleyani nlikaniso opu, nanna-ni onteela oweeleyani epi mikina?

¹⁴ Namazala onzala nttakhuzi.

¹⁵ Atthu akina ari nkhamo peewu eriye nshini wa tarikhi, nhali lizaliweemo nttakhuzi. Paata ya osiila, Epiliisi onta, khulazavo nttakhuzi ntthile nroho mwawe.

¹⁶ Akina, ari nkhamo peewu ezaliweeyo vahali wawiiyavo mawe, ansiilaaye nttakhuzi nasaapiru khupwekherela na furaha.

¹⁷ Ila paata ya wakathi vattitthiiru, atthu aya apo alawa akatthale hapari maana kharetteeni wiya nchina laya, amana ziwaapattha tafwawuthi ama lupattha mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale antta wanswi.

18 Theenya akina anlattanana na peewu ezaliweeyo vakatthi wa mwiiwa. Apo ansiila hapari,

19 ila, amana ziwaapuwelelaka tafwawuthi za olumwenku opu, tuvela za maali na otakha nkina, vitthu zaya epo enshawa nttakhuzi na epo zaya khaziniimisa mishumo.

20 Awaapho theenya atthu akina, anlikananaaye peewu ezaliweeyo nti wooshapweya. Apo aya ansiila nttakhuzi khukhupalela na khuttheerisa talaathiini, siithiini na mpakha miiya khwa etile aazaliyeeyo.”

Nlikaniso wa likhompe

21 Ye khuwooza yoori: “Paani ankhozaaye khantteya yawe khuttha n'yuuku ama nlivuku? Olikha toowo khampweha vahali wawooneyavo?

22 Maana khayiivo hatha etthu moote ya siiri, ehinttelaaye wiiya payana na khayiivo moote yoovithiwa ehinttelaaye ovitthuliwa.

23 Nkhama ntthu onaaye mashiilo oosiila, asiile!”

24 Aphano, khuwooza yoori: “Phoole na epile mwinsiilaaye. Na mphimo otthuupo mwinttelaaye owaaphimela azeenu, mwinttela ophimeliwa otthuupo, na theenya mwinkeene mwinlawa mweekezelewe.

25 Otule ariina, onlawa eekezelewe; ila otule ahina hatha etile vattitthiiru ariinaaye ontta onyakanyiwa.”

Nlikaniso wa Peewu

26 Ye khurutela olupa yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nluku ori nkhamana ntthu anzalaaye peewu yawe vathi.

27 Hatha nkhamana eetta olankha, ama hatha nkhamana eetta olala, yo zinoottha na zinwula, ye woohijuwu nanna erettikhaniyeeyo.

28 Otthuupo oniima mishumo zaya: yamwanzo nyaani, elottelanaka ntathi, mwiisho, phunje zawiitaala va ntathi.

29 Amana peewu ekhomaala, ntthu onttela othuula eesu, maana wafiya wakathi wa wuurula.”

Nlikaniso wa phunje ya samuli

30 Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nluku onlattanana niini? Nlikaniso-ni ninttelaaye orumeyela yoori nithoonyeze?

31 Ori nkhamana phunje ya samuli, etile yiyyiye phunje yootepa opushuwa vathi apha.

32 Ila, paata ya ozala, zintta owula channu, zayita mathapa ooshi.”

33 Khwa milikaniso zooshi zoolattana, Yinsa aari owooya monkoni wa nttakhuzi, nanna aari owahaaye oweeleya.

³⁴ Khaari owooza hatha etthu ahirumeyeleeni nlikaniso, ila amana eeya na anakhiyoni awe paasi, etta owoozaka zooshi.

Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo

³⁵ Siikhu etile, weettelaka oripa, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nlaweni kaapu kiina.”

³⁶ Paata ya osusa khuntti etile, yo khupakhira nkalawa mphule aariimo Yinsa. Na kalawa kiina zeetta owaaperekha.

³⁷ Khwaaza ovuma pheevo yookhomaala, na mawipi khusala apiya kalawa yaya khwa nanna aari wiitaalaamo maati.

³⁸ Yinsa aarettiye eettaka olala sheezi aphiteeziye nsaawu. Aphano anakhiyoni awe khunlansa na khumuza yoori: “Mwaaliimu, khinuuwali fweeyo nifwaka?”

³⁹ Yinsa khulankha khunyamaza pheevo na khuuza pahari yoori: “Otthe nreke! Onyamale!” Pheevo khunyamala na zooshi khwiiya zawiitthaala.

⁴⁰ Aphano khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini moovaka toowo? Nalelo khamwina amini?”

⁴¹ Anakhiyoni apale ari awoova channu, khusala oozana yoori: “Ti paani otu aya, anshututeliwaaye ti pheevo na pahari?”

5

Ovonisiwa wa namasheethwani

¹ Yo khulokha pahari, khufiya Jerazeenu.

² Wakathi Yinsa apakhuwiyeevo nkalawa, mwinyi mmote aariina sheethwani khusaruwa nvilalo khuta attaaphale.

³ Mwinyi aya oto aari wiikhala nvilalo, khina mmote aari owahaaye onkhola, hatha ari ntthentte.

⁴ Maana swaafu zawaatta aari wiiya ntthentte moolu awe na makhono awe, ila ye etta opwechaka tthentte yaya na ovuja zuuma zaari otthiwaaye mmoolu mwawe. Khaarivo ntthu wookhomaala aari owahaaye onshintta.

⁵ Osikhu na nthana ye aari weettettaka nvilalo na nnyaako na ojishija na mawe.

⁶ Wakathi amooniyeevo Yinsa ari peetiwenene, khutthira khulawa khukokhora omaasho wawe.

⁷ Khukhuwa na huula yawe yooshi araka: “Onikitakhelani miiyo, Yinsa mwaana wa Nluku Nwulu? Kinuuekela khwa Nluku yoori ohikoopopise!”

⁸ Maana Yinsa aamuuziye yoori: “Oleemo mmwiili wa mwinyi otu, sheethwani.”

⁹ Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Nzina lawo enriwa paani?” Khujipu yoori: “Nzina laka enriwa khuntti, maana niri awaatta.”

¹⁰ Khusala anvekela wonkhanyarelavo yoori ahiwaarume olaamo mmuti mwaya mphule.

¹¹ Liphanko liwululene la kuluwe laari oshukisiwaaye kharipu ya mwaako.

¹² Masheethwani apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori: “Onirume yoori neette nkuluwe mphule.”

¹³ Yinsa khwinkha ruhusa masheethwani apale, khusaruwa khweetta nkuluwe. Liphanko laarina thamani ya alufu piiri za kuluwe, khwaaza otthira zilankhaka omwaako ziishukhelaka mpahari, zooshi khuzama khufwa.

¹⁴ Apale aari oshukaaye kuluwe zaya epile, khutthira kulawa olupa vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo waaza nsitati mpakha mmashapa, atthu khulankha olawa woona epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

¹⁵ Wakathi amwaattamiyeeyo Yinsa, khumooni mwinyi otule aamwitaliyeeyo masheethwani awaatta, eekhaliye awaliye saana na atthiyemu akhili zawe, atthu apale khwiya awoova.

¹⁶ Apale aari attaaphale, khuwooza atthu zooshi epile zanrettikhaneliyeeyo mwinyi otule aariina masheethwani, na theenya khulupa monkoni wa kuluwe.

¹⁷ Aphano atthu apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya mphule.

¹⁸ Wakathi Yinsa aari owelaaye nkalawa, mwinyi otule aariina masheethwani khunvekela Yinsa yoori anlikhe alawe na ye.

¹⁹ Yinsa khuhinkhupaleli, ila khumuuzela yoori: “Olawe owawo wawuuzela ajamaazo zooshi epile Mbwana ooretteliyeeyo na tthakaraka awooneliyeeyo.”

²⁰ Aphano, mwinyi otule khulawa na khwaaza olupa nti wa Tekapoliishi etile Yinsa anretteliyeeyo. Atthu ooshi khwiya ooshanka.

Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa marati na ofwa

²¹ Yinsa khupakhira theenya nkalawa alokhelaka kaapu kiina, khuntti khuluyeene khuta khwiitaala aphale aariivo Yinsa nshini wa nttima.

²² Aphano khuta attaaphale namalokozela mmote wa nsinakooka aari wiitthiwaaye Yaayiru, amooniyeeyo Yinsa, khukokhora nshini wa moolu awe.

²³ Khunvekela wookhanyarelavo yoori: “Mwanaka wankha onsaleela ofwa! Safwatali ote, wanttheele makhono yoori eeye woovona na eeye haayi.

24 Yinsa khusala alawa vamote na-ye, khuntti khuluyeene khusala enlotta na omphunya.

25 Attaaphale, aarivo muukha aariina nyaakha khumi na miwiri eettaka ohoowa mwaasa wa omwiittikha taamu.

26 Ye ahoowiye channu khwa oweekesa anamavonisa na khuharipu nzurukhu awe wooshi aariina, olikha ovona khusala eetta wootepa.

27 Asiiliyeevo ovuwa wa Yinsa, khuta nyuma wawe vahali wawaattiwavo na khusapa ajapi yawe.

28 Maana aari wuupuwela yoori: “Miiyo kisaparu paasi ajapi yawe, kintta ovona.”

29 Nasaapiru yeetta olikha wiittikha taamu etile na muukha otule khoona yoori mmwiili mwawe aari wootaphuliwa ohoowa opule.

30 Wakathi otthuupule, Yinsa khoona yoori wansaruwa owahi, khuzukuluwa khweekesa khuntti etile khuuzela yoori: “Paani asapiyeeyo ajapi yaka?”

31 Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: “Woonaka khuntti khuluyeene eti ekusanyeyiyeeyo, khusala wuuzela yoori: ‘Paani akisapiyeeyo?’ ”

32 Ila Yinsa nalelo khusala eekesaka vakatthi wa khuntti etile yoori amoone otule aarettiyeeyo etthu yaya etile.

33 Aphano muukha otule, ajuwiyevo etthu yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khumwaattama khukokhora nshini wa moolu awe eettaka othukumela mwaasa wa woova, khulupa haakhi yooshi.

34 Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: “Mwanaka, amini yawo yoovonisa. Olawe na heeri, na wiye wootaphuliwa ohoowa wawo.”

35 Nalelo Yinsa eettaka ottakhula, khutavo atthu a owawe Yaayiru, namalokozela wa nsinakooka khumuuzo yoori: “Mwanawo afwa. Khinihithajiya onwuti theenya Mwaalimu!”

36 Yinsa khumuuzo namalokozela wa nsinakooka mphule yoori: “Ohoove; okhupali paasi.”

37 Na khuhinlikhi hatha nthu onlotta, woohiyyi Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya ttwiye Tiyaaku.

38 Wakathi afiyevo owawe namalokozela wa nsinakooka, Yinsa khoona tafwawuthi na atthu eettaka olila na ojiliza na huula ya onyakula.

39 Yinsa khuvira nnyupa na khuuzela yoori: “Tafwawuthi yaya eti ti-ya niini na mwinjilizelani? Mwaana khafweeni, ontta olala.”

40 Ila ooshi khwaaza ontheya Yinsa. Ye khurumisa yoori aleemo ooshi, khunthuula papaawe na mamaawe mwaana na anakhiyoni awe apale aariina na khulawa aphale aariivo mwaana.

41 Khunkhola nkhoona awe khuri: “Talitha cumi!” liriina maana a “Mwanankha, miiyo kinuuruma yoori olanke!”

⁴² Nasaapiru mwanankha otule, aariina hirimu ya nyaakha khumi na miwiri, khulankha na khwaaza weettetta. Ooshi aariivo khwiiya ooshanka.

⁴³ Ila Yinsa khuwooza woosileyavo yoori: Ahiyevo hatha ntthu anttelaaye ojuwa, na khuruma winkhiwa etthu-yoojiwa.

6

Napiyu mmote wootarawiwa

¹ Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya, khweetta sitati ya owawe, anakhiyoni awe khusala amperekha.

² Noofiya saapatu, khwaaza osomisa nsinakooka, awaatta aari onsiilaaye khwiiya ooshanka, alupaka yoori: “Zininlankha vayi vitthu zaya epi?” ‘Ojuwani opu enkhiiweeyo? Na onretta toovi minjuza?’

³ Khahiyo kalapinteero otu, mwaana wa Mariyamu, ttwiiye Tiyaaku, Yuusufu, Yuuda na Simawu! Alupuwe khari nttumphu!” Khwiiya awiiphiriwa ti Yinsa.

⁴ Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mmuti mwawe, vakatthi wa ajamaaze na vaje vawe pi attaapho napiyu ahinshitahiwaavo.”

⁵ Ye khawahiye oretta minjuza Nazareeti, woohiyyi owaavonisa alwele akina khwa owaattheela makhono.

⁶ Khwiiya wooshanka mwaasa wa othowawo amini okhule waya. Yinsa khuvira asomisaka miti zaattameliyeeyo otuukhule.

Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri

⁷ Khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwaaruma awiri khwa awiri na khuwenkha owahi wa wiikara masheethwani.

⁸ Khuwaaruma yoori: “Mwihithuule hatha etthu, yohiyi pakhora, khamwaarina ya othuula etthu-yoojiwa wala kaapiyaka wa safwari na nzurukhu.

⁹ Mwiwale jampali, ila mwihithuule nkhumu wa phiiri.

¹⁰ Amana mwifiya nyuupa moote, mwiiye attaapho mpakha siikhu mwinttelaaye olaavo.

¹¹ Na miti mikinoko amana zihuupwekhereleni na khuhuusiilini, mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu mwilaakamo, nkhamu oshaahiti vakatthi vaya.”

¹² Yo khulawa na khulaleya atthu yoori athupwiye.

¹³ Yo aari wiikara masheethwani awaatta na owaavaaza mafuttha mmwishwa mwaya na owaavonisa alwele awaatta.

Ofwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa

¹⁴ Mfwalume Herooti khusiila elupiwaka hapari epile, maana nzina la Yinsa laajuwiwe saaneene. Atthu akina khwaaza olupa yoori: “Yaahaya Namooosa eetta osisimuwa

muufwa! Tiito zinrettikhanaaye minjuza zootikinisa khwa ye.”

¹⁵ Akina aari olupa yoori: “Ye ti Aliyaasi.” Akinoko khusala olupa araka: “Ye napiyu, nkhamana manapiyu apale a raku.”

¹⁶ Ila Herooti wakathi asiiliyeevo vitthu epile, khuri: “Yaahaya, mwinyi kinshijiyeeyo, asisimuwa muufwa!”

¹⁷ Maana Herooti aarumiye yoori akholiwe Yaahaya, afukeliwe nkalapooso, mwaasa wa Herootiia, muukha wa Filiipe ttwiiye, othuuto anraliyeevo.

¹⁸ Mwaasa wa Yaahaya aari omuuzwa Herooti yoori: “Khahi halaali weeyo onrala muukha wa ttwiiyo.”

¹⁹ Herotiiya aarina katapu khwa Yaahaya, khusala atakha omuula, ila kuhisala awahi oretta,

²⁰ mwaasa Herooti aari omoova Yaahaya na aari omwiananela, maana aari ojuwa yoori ye mwinyi wa shariya na ttakatthiifu. Amana ansiilaka, eetta oshanka; khwa etthiipo waari ontuvela onsiila.

²¹ Omwiisho Herotiiya khupattha kiphenyo siikhu ya oretta mwaakha Herooti. Khureta njampo Herooti na anamalokozela awe awulu, attunkhulu a anajanka na ooshi apale eeyiye afwalume a nti wa Kalileya.

²² Wakathi mwaana wa Herotiiya aviriyeeyo khwiina, khuntuvela Herooti na apale awaakharipushiyeeyo. Mfwalume khumuuzwa mwanankha otule yoori: “Okivekele wakhula etile ontakhaaye kintta owinkha”.

²³ Khumwaahiti khwa olapha yoori: “Wakhula onikivekeleaye, kintta owinkha, mpakha phante ya ofwalume aka.”

²⁴ Mwaana otule khusaruwa khumuuzwa mamaawe yoori: “Kiveke niini?” Mamaawe khunjipu yoori: “Oveke eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa.”

²⁵ Nasaapiru mwanankha otule khwaakuva khulawa wa mfwalume khuveka yoori: “Kintakha mwikinkhe nasaapi eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa mparathu.”

²⁶ Mfwalume khwiia woohuzunikha channu, ila mwaasa wa olapha opule aalaphiyeeyo na wa apale awaakharipushiyeeyo, kuhuhiwahi okatthala etile avekeliweeyo ti mwanankha otule.

²⁷ Nasaapiru khunruma najanka khumuuzwa ontiisela eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa. Ye khulawa okalapooso, khushija eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa.

²⁸ Khuttha mparathu khumwinkha mwanankha otule na ye khumwinkha mamaawe.

²⁹ Noosiila hapari epile anakhiyoni a Yaahaya namooosa, khuta khuthuula mwiili awe khulawa khuzikha.

Yinsa oniwaajisa alume alufu thaanu

³⁰ Maaswihaapa khurutela aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzza zooshi arettiyeeyo na asomisiyeeyo.

³¹ Aarivo atthu awaatta aari otaaye na olaavo, paata ya Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe woona yoori khaarina kiphenyo ya oja. Ye khuwooza yoori: “Mwite nilawe puuro yawiitthaleya navumule vattitthiiru.”

³² Aphano yo khulawa nkalawa mpakha puuro yawiitthaliye.

³³ Atthu awaatta khuwoona alawaka paata ya owaajuwa. Atthu a miti zooshi za ottuukhule, khutthira khufiyawo yo ahinafiye.

³⁴ Eeshukhaka nkalawa Yinsa, khoona khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu, khuwoonela huruma, maana aari nkhamama pwittip-witthi zoohiina makhampuzi. Aphano khwaaza owaasomisa vitthu zawaatta.

³⁵ Weettelaka oripa, anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khumuuzza yoori: “Puuro eti ti yawitthaaleya, na waripa.

³⁶ Owaamwaze atthu apa yoori alawe mmashapa na miti epile naattamiyeeyo yoori oozanye etthu yoojiwa aje.”

³⁷ Ila ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwiwenkhe mweeyo ena etthu yoojiwa.” Yo khumuuzza yoori: “Atthu apa yoori aje, ninhithajiya miya piiri za nzurukhu wa feeta!”

³⁸ Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Mwina phaawu kavi? Mwilawe moone.” Anakhiyoni apale khulawa khoona khujipu yoori: “Ninaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri.”

³⁹ Aphano, Yinsa khuwaaruma yoori ooshi eekhale, khuntti khwa khuntti va nyaani piishi

⁴⁰ Khuretta etthiipo khwaawanyeya khwa khuntti ya miya na khuntti ya hamusiini.

⁴¹ Athuuliyeevo phaawu epile thaanu na swi piiri khweekesa pinkuuni khuparikhiya. Nawiisha khumeya phaawu epile khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awaawanyeze atthu apale. Theenya khuwaawanyeza swi epile piiri ooshi aya.

⁴² Ooshi khuja khurupala,

⁴³ na anakhiyoni khulokotthela khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri za nyeenye za phaawu na za swi.

⁴⁴ Atthu aajiyeeyo aari alufu thaanu alume ene.

Yinsa oneettetta vatulu wa maati

⁴⁵ Elottelanaka, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe yoori awele nkalawa alokoze Betezayiita phantte ya kaapu ya nt-thatta, wakathi ye asaliyeeyo aleezanana atthu.

⁴⁶ Paata ya oleezanana, khuwela vakulu yoori alompe.

⁴⁷ Weettelaka oripa, kalawa yaari vakatthi wa pahari na Yinsa aari otthwe vathi.

48 Ye khuwoona anakhiyoni awe afutthaka kaafi woovelavelavo, maana eetta wiinyula pheevo. Lifwajiri, Yinsa khulawa aphale aariivo eettettaka vatulu wa pahari, khusala asaleela owaavikana.

49 Wakathi amooniyeevo eettettaka vatulu wa pahari, khusala amoona nkhamama nshitapehe, aphano khusala anyakula.

50 Maana ooshi aamoniyeevo aari oosuthuwa. Ila Yinsa nasaapiru khuwooza yoori: “Mwiminyale! Ti miiyo! Mwihoove!”

51 Aphano Yinsa khuwela nkalawa khwiiya vamote na anakhiyoni awe, na pheevo khunyamala, na yo khwiiya ooshanka,

52 maana khazaaweleyiye minjuza za phaawu. Rooho zaya zaari zookhomaala.

Yinsa oniwaavonisa alwele a Jenezare

53 Paata ya olokha pahari, khufiya Jenezare, ottuukho khufukelela kalawa yaya.

54 Wakathi apakhuwiyevo atthu khunjuwa Yinsa.

55 Yo aari ovira azukulelaka nti wooshi opule, na owaathuula alwele aya va nrepa awaalawanaka ohali aari osiilaawo yoori Yinsa ori ottuukho.

56 Wakhula vahali aari weettaawo, mmamuti, nsitati ama mmashapa, aari othuuliwaka alwele na olawaniwa mparasa. Noovekeliwa yoori nenkawu awahi osapa nshaka la ajapi yawe; maana ooshi apale aari osapaaye aari wiya oovona.

7

Yinsa vakatthi wa zowera za Eyahuuti

1 Mafwarizeewu na akina anamanozela a kano alankhiye Yeruzaleemu khukusanyeya na Yinsa.

2 Khusala awoona anakhiyoni awe akina eettaka oja na makhono aharaamu, enlupaaye yoori khanaweeni.

3 Mafwarizeewu na mayaahuuti ooshi khanja ahinaweeni wotwahareshiwavo, alottelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini.

4 Amana aruti oparasa, khannja ahaazeeni woosa makhono aya khapula. Anthokorela masomi makina a waatta, nkhamama woosa pilawuri, mirinki, zoopo za malaatha na moolili.

5 Aphano mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khu-muzela Yinsa yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni awo ahilottelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini, khusala aja ahinaweeni?”

⁶ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Manaafikhi! Ezaaya ahupiri saaneene monkoni weenu mweeyo nkhamama etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo yoori: ‘Atthu apa anikishitahi na malimi, ila rooho zaya ziri peetiwene na miiyo.

⁷ Anikaaputu mahala na ansomisa mwentto wa oruma wa eenaatamu.

⁸ Mweeyo mwintarawu mirumo za Nluku na khusala mwilottela zowera za enaatamu.

⁹ Yinsa khwiishelana awoozaka yoori: “Mweeyo mwineekesa yoori mwiththe othetekele mirumo za Nluku mwaasa wa oshututela masomi enu!

¹⁰ Maana Munsa alupa yoori: ‘Onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo,’ na ‘antakhaaye onlaani papaawe na mamaawe ona ya ohukhumweliwa ofwa.’

¹¹ Ila mweeyo mwinkhupalela yoori amana ntthu amuuza papaawe ama mamaawe yoori: Wakhula etthu kiniwinkhaanini miiyo zaakha ya omwinkha Nluku,’

¹² khwa nanna eto mwiwerawere ojikhanyarela omwaawuni papeenu na mameenu.

¹³ Toowo mweeyo khamwinttha fwayita nntakhuzi la Nluku, khwa opatilana zowera zinlankhaaye wa paapa khwa aana aya. Na mwinretta vitthu zawaatta nkhamama etthiipi.

¹⁴ Yinsa khuwaakharipusha theenya atthu apale khuwoza yoori: “Mwikisiileze mooshi na eweeleyeni epi saana yoori:

¹⁵ khina etthu moote ya oje wa pinaatamu enraaye nonvira khunthta oharaamu, ila epile zininlankhaaye nroho mwawe ti eninharamushaaye.

¹⁶ Nkhama ntthu onaaye mashiilo oosiila ti asiile!

¹⁷ Paata ya owaalikha atthu apale olawa owaya, anakhiyoni khunvekela yoori awooze maana a nlikaniso aya opule.

¹⁸ Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: ‘Kiri na mweeyo khiniweeleyani? Yoori khina etthu moote eninviraaye pinaatamu eninharamushaaye?’

¹⁹ Maana khineetta nroho mwawe, ila mwiihohojoho mwawe, nawiisha khwiitthiwamo.” Khwa etthiipo matakhuzi apale, Yinsa khutukhuru ottha wiiya halaali vitthu zoojiwa zooshi.

²⁰ Khurutela olupa yoori: “Etile eninsaruwaaye pinaatamu ti eninharamushaaye.

²¹ Maana nroho ti, enlakhaamo zawuupuweliwa zootakhala, oshawi akhapa, wiiya, wuula,

²² oraruwa, okhwiririwa, vitthu zootakhala, ohata, oralana woohiyyi wa halaali, nrima, waapa, ojoona na ololo.

²³ Zootakhala zooshi zinlankha nroho wa ntthu na piitthiipo zininharamushaaye pinaatamu.”

Waamini wa muukha mmote weeletto

²⁴ Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya khulawa phantte ya Ti-iro na Sitooni, khweetta nyuupa yaya eto na khaatakiye ojuwiwa ti ntthu, ila khuhiwahi ojitha sirini.

²⁵ Ila nasaapiru muukha mmote, aarina mwanawe wa nnatti ariina sheethwani, asiiliyeevo monkoni wa ye, khuta khukokhora nshini wa moolu a Yinsa.

²⁶ Muukha otule aari nkereeka ya siiro-fineesiya aavokoli-weewo, khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori amwikare sheethwani otule aari mmwiili wa mwanawe.

²⁷ Ila Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Owaalikhe khapula aana aje arupale. Khahi yoolotteya othuula phaawu ya aana khuwenkha anapwa.”

²⁸ Muukha otule khujipu yoori: “Khweele, Mbwana aka, ila hatha anapwa, annja tathela vathi wa meeza eniwaakwaayo asimaana.

²⁹ Aphano ye khumuuzi yoori: “Mwaasa wa nanna ojip-wiyeezo, weeyo, etta; sheethwani ansaruwa mwanawo.”

³⁰ Muukha otule khurutela owawe na khunsikana mwanawe arapaleliye voolili, sheethwani otule anlikhiye.

Yinsa oninvonisa ntthu woohittakhuli na woohisiili

³¹ Elottelanaka, Yinsa khulankha mmuti mphule wa Tiuro na khulokha Sitooni mpakha ntthatta la Kalileya nti wa Tekapoliishi.

³² Aphano khutiiseliwa mwinyi mmote woohisiili na wookukuma, khunvekela yoori anttheele makhono ye.

³³ Yinsa khunlazavo vakatthi wa atthu apale awaatta na khunttha zaala omashiilo wawe. Elottelanaka khutthema na khusapa nlimi la mwinyi aya otule.

³⁴ Aphano khweekesa otulu, khwiiitha phuumu na khumuuzi mwinyi otule yoori: “Efata” enlupaaye yoori: “Ofunule.”

³⁵ Wakathi otthuupule mashiilo a mwinyi otule khufunuwa na nlimi lawe khuveya, ye khwaaza ottakhula woohiina tafwawuthi.

³⁶ Yinsa khuwooza yoori ahimuuze hatha ntthu. Ila olikha toowo, khwa nanna aari owaakhattazaavo, yo aari otepa olaleya.

³⁷ Atthu ooshi aari osiilaaye aari wiiya ootikinisiwa channu na khusala alupa yoori: “Ye onretta vitthu zooshi saana, mpakha oniwaattakhulisa apale ohittakhuli na owaasiilisa ananhsiili.”

8*Yinsa oniwaajisa alume alufu nne*

¹ Ziviriyevo siikhu vattitthiiru, atthu akina awaatta khukusanyeya vamote na Yinsa. Mwaasa wa atthu apale

khaarina etthu yoojiwa, khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe khuwooza yoori:

² “Kiniwoonela huruma atthu apa, maana ana siikhu ttatthu ari vamote na miyo na khana hatha etthu yoojiwa.

³ Amana miyo kiwooza olawa owaya najala zaya, yo anta okwa ntarikhi maana akina alankha peetiwenene.

⁴ Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: “Vayi khwa puuro eti niriiyo ya wiitthaleya ntthu anwahaaye opattha phaawu zoofiyela oja atthu apa?”

⁵ Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Mweeyo mwina phaawu kavi?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Sapa.”

⁶ Ye khuwaaruma atthu apale yoori eekhale vathi. Elottelanaka khuthuula phaawu epile sapa, khunshukhurwela Nluku, khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awawanyele atthu apale. Yo khuretta etthiipile,

⁷ Aarina theenya swi kiina ttiitthittiitthi, khuthuula, khu-parikhiya na khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori awawanyele atthu apale.

⁸ Atthu apale khuja mpakha orupala. Na khukusanya nyeenye zaasaliyeeyo khwiitaala khelenke sapa.

⁹ Aarivo thamani ya atthu alufu nne, khuleezanana.

¹⁰ Nasaapiru khweetta mmwaatiya na anakhiyoni awe khusala alawa nti wa Talimanuuta.

Mafwarizeewu anveka alama moote

¹¹ Mafwarizeewu khuta na khwaaza omuuzela Yinsa yoori amoone, na khunvekela alama ya pinkuuni.

¹² Ye khusisimira nkatthi-nkatthi na khuri: “Mwaasa aya niini khapila eti evekaka alama moote ya minjuza? Miiyo kinhakikhi yoori hatha alama moote khanlawa winkhiwa.”

¹³ Aphano khuwaalikha apale aya, khurutela nkalawa khusala alawa phantte kiina.

Othoweelisana wa mafwarizeewu

¹⁴ Anakhiyoni apale eettiye osahawu othuula phaawu, aarina phaawu moote paasi nkalawa.

¹⁵ Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwijeekeesele na mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento za mafwarizeewu na ya Herooti.”

¹⁶ Yo khusala akheetisana araka: “Mwaasa aya woohiina phaawu.”

¹⁷ Yinsa ajuwiiyevo yoori anta okheetisana, khuwoozela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwinkhetisanaka monkoni wa ohiina phaawu? Nalelo khiniweeleyani wala khamwinsiila? Rooho zenu mweetta wuumisa?”

¹⁸ Mweeyo mwinaaye maasho ila Khamwinoona, mwinaaye mashiilo ila khamwinsiila, hatha khamwin-fikhiri?

¹⁹ Wakathi opule kaameyiyeeyo phaawu khuwenkha atthu apale alufu thaanu, khelenke kavi za nyeenye zasaliyeeyo?" Anakhiyoni apale khujipu yoori: "Khumi na piiri."

²⁰ Khi wakathi opule kaameyiyeeyo phaawu sapa yoori kiwenkhe atthu apale alufu nne, zaasaliye khelenke kavi za nyeenye mwaakhupeliyeeyo? Anakhiyoni khujipu yoori sapa.

²¹ Ye khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo nalelo khiniweeleyani?"

Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni nti wa Betezayiita.

²² Aphano yo khufiya Betezayiita, atthu akina ottuukhule khuntanela Yinsa ntthu woohooni, khusala anvekela yoori ansape.

²³ Ye khunthuula ntthu otule khunlawana othetekele wa mmuti mphule, khulawa khutthemela mmaasho na khunttheela makhono. Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo onwahi woona etthu?"

²⁴ Ntthu otule khweekesa otulu khuri: "Kiniwoona atthu anumpuwa nkhamamiitthi enttaaye weettetta.

²⁵ Theenya, Yinsa khunttheela makhono ntthu otule na khufinikha maasho awe. Aphano maasho awe khufunuwa na khurutela woona zooshi saaneene.

²⁶ Yinsa khunruma olawa owawe amuuzaka yoori: "Ohivire mmuti."

Otukhuru wa Pheeturu

²⁷ Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulawa nti waattamananiyeeyo Sezareeya ya Filiipe. Ntarikhi eettaka olawa, khusala awoozela yoori: "Atthu anri miiyo ki paani?"

²⁸ Yo khunjipu yoori: "Akina anri weeyo o Yaahaya Namoosa, akina anri o Aliyaasi, akinoko aya anri weeyo ommote wa manapiyu."

²⁹ Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Khi mweeyo? Mwinri miiyo ki paani?" Pheeturu khujipu yoori: "Weeyo o Al-Masiihu!"

³⁰ Yinsa khuwaaruma yoori ahimuuze hatha ntthu monkoni wawe ye.

Yinsa onlupa ofwa na osisimuwa wawe

³¹ Aphano ye khusala owaasomisa araka: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aarina ya ohoochiwa pi vitthu zawaatta na okatthaliwa pi mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini, amanozela a kano na ooliwe, ila siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe.

³² Ye khulupa woosileyavo monkoni aya opo. Aphano Pheeturu khunkhuwelela othetekele khusala anshowera.

³³ Yinsa khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe khusala aweekesa na khunshowera Pheeturu yoori: "Osale nyuma waka, Sheethwani! Weeyo khunuupuwela vitthu za Nluku, ila vitthu za eenaatamu.

³⁴ Aphano khuwaakhuwela atthu na anakhiyoni awe khuwooza yoori: “Nkhama ntthu ontakha okilotta, ajikatthale mweenyewe, athuule nsalapa awe akilotte.

³⁵ Maana otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta omwaashikha, ila otule onimwaashikhaaye ohaayi awe, mwaasa wa miiyo na mwaasa wa hapari zooshapweya ontta wuusurukha.

³⁶ Ena fwayita-ni ntthu oshintta olumwenku wooshi, mwisho waya khumwaashikha nafusi yawe?

³⁷ Ama niini ntthu anwahaaye opatili na nafusi yawe?

³⁸ Amana ntthu apatthiwa haaya khwa miiyo na matakhuzi aka khwa khapila epi zoovonya na za twampi, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela opatthiwa haaya khwa otu aya wakathi anttelaaye ota nsiifwa wa Papaawe na malayikha ttakatthiifu.”

9

¹ Khusala alupa theenya yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Khwa apa ariiye apha, akina khanfwa ahooneeni ofwalume wa Nluku otakha na owahi.”

Yinsa, Munsa na Eliyaasi

² Ziviriyevo siikhu sitha, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya paasi, khuwaalawana vamwaako woolepa woohiivo hatha ntthu nkina. Attaaphale Yinsa khwiiya woozukulisiwa ettaka omoona.

³ Kuwo zawe khwiiya zoottakattha nkhamama etthu yawaara ameenatho ahinwahaaye ofula khuttakatthisa nkhamatoowo.

⁴ Khuwaapuwelela Aliyaasi na Munsa, khusala attackhulana Yinsa.

⁵ Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu ti yooshapweya wiikhala attaapha. Nintta ojeka heema ttatthu, moote yawo, moote ya Munsa na kiina ya Aliyaasi.”

⁶ Pheeturu khaari ojuwa etthu yoolupa, maana yo aari wa woova.

⁷ Elottelanaka khupuwa liwiki khuwaakhutela, na khusiileya huula yaari oraaye: “Otu Mwanaka wompheta waka; mwinsiileze”.

⁸ Nasaapiru, wakathi eekesiyeeyo nkerekhere, kuhuimooni hatha ntthu nkina theenya woohiivi Yinsa.

⁹ Eettaka wiishukha vamwaako aphale, Yinsa khuwooza yoori ahimuuzze hatha ntthu etile oniyeeyo, mpakha Mwaana wa Pinaatamu asisimuwe muufwa.

¹⁰ Mwaasa opule khuthokorela atthaaporu paasi, khusalana okeetisana maana a “osisimuwa muufwa”.

¹¹ Khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa wa niini, anamanozela a kano alupaka wiya yoohithajiya Aliyaasi ota khapula?”

12 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khweele Aliyaasi ona ya ota khapula, amana ata onrutisela opheeya vitthu zooshi. Khi mwaasa aya niini yaatikhiwaka yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya ohoowa channu, okatthaliwa na otarawiwa?”

13 Ila, miyo kiniwuuzani yoori Aliyaasi ata, yo khunrettela zooshi aatakiyeeyo nkhamaa zaatikhiweezo monkoni wa ye”.

Ovonisiwa wa shapu aariina sheethwani

14 Wakathi afiyeewo aphale aariivo anakhiyoni apale akina, khoona khuntti khuluyeene ewaazukuleliye apale na anamanozela a kano eettaka okheetisana na anakhiyoni.

15 Atthu apale paata ya omoona Yinsa, khwiiya ooshanka khutthirela khunchelisa.

16 Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinkhetisana niini?”

17 Mwinyi mmote aari vakatthi wa khuntti etile khujipu yoori: “Mwaaliimu, miyo kootisela mwanaka ariina sheethwani aninkhattazaaye ottakhula.

18 Wakhula vahali aninsikanaavo, ontta onkwisela vathi. Khusala alaza maphovu na owina meeno, na wookowa. Kawaavekela anakhiyoni awo yoori amwiikare sheethwani aya oto, ila yo khuhinkhitiri.

19 Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Oo, atthu oo haamini, mpakha lini kiiyaka vamote na mweeyo? Mpakha lini kuvilelakani? Mwikitiisele shapu oto.”

20 Aphano yo khuntiisa. Wakathi sheethwani amooniyeewo Yinsa, nasaapiru khunthothela mwaana otule ozoromowa woohusutivo khukwela vathi, khwaaza ojuupurusha alazaka maphovu.

21 Yinsa khumuuzela paapa wa mwaana otule yoori: “Zamwaaza lini epi?” Papaawe mwaana khujipu yoori: “Thanku avokoliwe.

22 Swaafu zawaatta, sheethwani oto, ontta onkwisela vamootttho na mmaati yoori amuule. Ila nkhamaa onwahi oretta etthu, noonele huruma onaawuni.”

23 “Onwahi?” Alupaka Yinsa. “Zooshi zinwaheya khwa otule ankhupalaaye.”

24 Nasaapiru paapa wa mwaana otule khunyakula araka: “Kinkhupali; okaawuni muuhikhupali mwaka!”

25 Wakathi Yinsa ooniyeewo yoori khuntti khuluyeene yeetaka okusanyeya, khunsukisa sheethwani araka: “Sheethwani woohittakhuli na ohisiili, miyo kinuuruma yoori onlikhe na ohinrutele theenya.”

26 Sheethwani khunyakula, khunsakhinya woohusutivo khusaruwa, shapu khwiiya nkhamaa ntthu woofwa, khufiyelela atthu akina olupa yoori: “Afwa.”

27 Ila Yinsa khunkhola nkhono awe khunlansa, na khwiiya wa weemela.

28 Paata ya Yinsa orutela owawe, anakhiyoni awe khu-muuzela othetekele yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini nahaakhitire-lyeeyo omwiikara?”

29 Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Eto oniikareya khwa lompa na ofuka paasi.”

Yinsa onlupa theenya ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe

30 Yo khulaawo okhule aariiwo na khulokhela Kalileya. Yinsa khaatakiye athu ojuwa ohali aariiwo,

31 maana eetta owaasomisa anakhiyoni awe na awoozaka yoori: “Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onsaleela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anaatamu. Yo anlawa amuule, ila siikhu ya ttaatthu onlawa asisimuwe.”

32 Ila yo khayaaweleyiye etthu aari otakhaaye olupa na eetta woova omuuzela.

Nwulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni

33 Khufiya Kafwaranaawu. Ari owawe, ye khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Ntarikhi mwaari okheetisana niini?”

34 Ila yo khuhilupi hatha etthu, maana aari onyakulisana yoori anjuwe paani eeyiyeeyo nwulweene channu vakathi vaya.

35 Eekhaliyevo, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela apale khumi na awiri khuwoozaka yoori: “Nkhama ntthu ontakha wiiya wa mwanzo, ona ya wiiya wawiishela na eeye karumeya wa ooshi.”

36 Khunthuula mwaana mmote khunttha vakatthi vaya, khunkholela nkhono awe na khuwoozaka yoori:

37 “Wakhula otule animpwekherelaaye nsimaana nkhamu otu, khwa nzina laka, onikipwekherela miiyo, na otule anikipwekherelaaye khanikipwekherela miiyo, ila onimpwekherela otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

Otule ahiniiphiriwaaye ti fweeyo ori khwa fweeyo

38 Yaahaya khunkhuwela Yinsa khumuuzaka yoori: “Mwaalimu, namoona mwinyi mmote eekaraka masheethwani khwa nzina lawo, fweeyo khunlikhisa mwaasa woohiyyi wa khuntti yeetthu.”

39 Yinsa khumuuzaka yoori: “Mwihinkhattaze, maana khina anrettaaye minjuza khwa nzina laka, elottelanaka khukit-takhula wootakhalavo.

40 Maana otule ahiniiphiriwaaye ti fweeyo, ori khwa fweeyo.

41 Nakatalikha, kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule aniwinkhaanini maati oonywa, koopfo moote khwa nzina laka,

mwaasa wa mweeyo wiya athu a Al-Masiihu, weekhweele khinteela omwaashikha phakari yawe.

Okwiselana ntwampi

⁴² “Amana nthu ankwise mmote wa apa attiitthi akikhu-paliyeeyo miyo, afwataali weeseleliwa mpahari afukeliwe liwe liwululene mmwisiko.

⁴³ Na nkhono awo amana wuukosisa, oshije. Afwataali weetta muuhaayi ori woorakala, ehiiyeeni wiyyana makhono awo mawiri khweetta motthooni, ohali oriiwo moottho ohinzimaaye.

⁴⁴ [Ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye wala moottho aya ohinzimaaye.]

⁴⁵ Na muulu awo amana wuuthowelesisa, oshije. Afwataali weetta muuhaayi ori woorakala, ehiiyeeni wiyyana moolu mawiri khweetta motthooni,

⁴⁶ [ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye na moottho aya ohinzimaaye.]

⁴⁷ Na amana liisho lawo limote luuthowelesisa, olazemo. Afwataali weetta muufwalume wa Nluku na liisho limote paasi ehiiyeeni wiyyana oomawiri ila khweeseleliwa motthooni,

⁴⁸ ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye na moottho aya ohinzimaaye.

⁴⁹ Maana wakhula mmote onlawa alukaniwe moottho.

⁵⁰ Mwiinyu pi wooshapweya; ila mwiinyu aya amana olikha onyuunya, wala khunrutiseleya! Mwiiye mwiinyu mweeyo ena, na mwiikhale na heeri mmote na nzeenu.”

10

Monkoni wa waashana

¹ Aphano Yinsa khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alawa nti wa Yudeya na phante kiina ya Yorotaani. Theenya khuntti moote khuta aphale aariivo. Nkhama etthiipo aazowereliyeezo khusala awaasomisa.

² Mafwarizeewu akina khunsusela yoori amweeze amuzelaka yoori: “Halaali nlume omwaasha muukha awe?”

³ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Munsa aruma niini?”

⁴ Yo khulupa yoori: “Munsa aninkha ruhusa ya waatikha talakha khumwiikara.”

⁵ Yinsa awaajipwaka khuri: Mwaasa wa wuuma rooho, tiito ye oolikheliyeeni oruma opo aatikhiyeeyo.

⁶ Ila Nluku omwanzo amumpa nlume na muukha.

⁷ Mwaasa wa ethiito, nlume oninlikha papaawe na maawe khujikusanya na muukhaawe,

⁸ na oowiiri anretteya wiya mwiili mmote paasi. Toowo, yo khaniya awiri, ila oniya mwiili mmote.

⁹ Nakatalikha, etile Nluku akusanyiyeeyo, ahiiyevo anvalaaye.”

¹⁰ Wakathi Yinsa ari owawe, anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela theenya monkoni wa mattakhuzi atthaapale.

¹¹ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Wakhula otule animwaashaaye muukhaawe na khunrala muukha nkina, ontta oraruwa.

¹² Muukha naye amana antthira mannawe khuraliwa ti nlume nkina, ontta oraruwa”.

Yinsa na asimaana

¹³ Atthu akina aari owaatana asimaana yoori asapiwe ti Yinsa, ila anakhiyoni awe eetta owaashoweraka.

¹⁴ Yinsa paata ya wona vitthu epile, khuhintuveli na khuwooza yoori: “Mwiwaalikhe asimaana akiteele miiyo, mwihwaakhattaze; maana ofwalume wa Nluku pi waya.

¹⁵ Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule ahimpwekherelaaye ofwalume wa Nluku nkhamana nsimaana, khanteela weet-tamo.

¹⁶ Elottelanaka, khuwaathuula asimaana, khuwaattheela makhono na khuwaaparikhiya.

Shapu thajiri

¹⁷ Wakathi Yinsa aari weettelaaye osaruwa, mwinyi mmote khutthira amweettelaka khulawa khunkokhorela na khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaaliimu woosaana, kiretteniini yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?”

¹⁸ Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini okiitthaka woosaana? Khaavo woosaana, woohiyyi mmote paasi Nluku.

¹⁹ Weeyo onjuwa oruma onraaye: ‘Ohuule, ohiraruwe, ohiiye, Ohilupe oshaahiti woovonyeya, ohinhate nthu na onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo.’ ”

²⁰ Mwinyi otule khulupa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, zooshi epo kinshututela thanku oshaapu aka.”

²¹ Yinsa khumweekesa na khumpheta. Khumuuzela yoori: “Enuusaleela etthu moote. Olawe woozanyise vitthu zawo zooshi, nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini na weeyo ontta wi-iyana njuju pinkuuni; nawiisha ote okilotte.”

²² Paata ya mattakhuzi apale, shapu otule khwiiya woot-tettheya khulaavo ari woohuzunikha, maana aarina maali zawaatta.

²³ Yinsa khweekesa nkerekhere khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nanna enlipaazo thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.”

²⁴ Anakhiyoni awe khwiiya ooshanka khwa mattakhuzi apale. Ila Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Aanaaka, nanna enlipaazo weetta muufwalume wa Nluku!

²⁵ Eniyya yookhweya Enkamiya ovira valiphotto la sikano, zayita thajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.”

²⁶ Anakhiyoni awe khwiiya ooshanka, khusala oozelana mmote na nzaawe yoori: “Nkhama pi toowo, paani antelaaye wuusurukha?”

²⁷ Yinsa khuweekesa khuwooza yoori: “Khwa pinaatamu khinwaheya, ila Nluku wala; khwa Nluku vitthu zooshi zinwaheya.”

²⁸ Aphano Pheeturu khwaaza omuuzza yoori: “Fweeyo nalikha zooshi yoori nuulotte.”

²⁹ Yinsa khujipu araka: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: khaavo anlikhaaye vaje vawe, ttwiiye, nlupuwe, mamaawe, papaawe, aana awe ama mashapa awe, mwaasa wa miiyo na hapari zooshapweya,

³⁰ ahipwekheraaye venkivene ohaayi otthuupu, swaafu miiya theenya ya manyupa, attwi, alupu, maama, paapa, aana ama mashapa na olupatthiwa. Mwiisho waya ohaayi wa mileele.

³¹ Awaatta eeyiye amwanzo, antela wiishela; na awiishela antela wiiya amwanzo.”

Yinsa onrutela olupa ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe

³² Yo eetta owelela Yeruzaleemu, Yinsa khuwaalokoza. Anakhiyoni khwiiya onshanka, na apale aari onlottaaye khwiiya awoova. Theenya Yinsa khuwaakhuwela apale khumi na awiri na khuwooza vitthu zaari weettelaaye onretikhanela araka:

³³ “Moone, fweeyo ninwelela Yeruzaleemu, mwaana wa pinaatamu onlawa enkheleliwe mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano. Yo antela onhukhumwela ofwa na omwinkhelela mmakhono wa amalapo,

³⁴ antela onveyisa, onthemela, onjapha na amuule. Paata ya siikhu ya ttatthu asisimuwe.”

Oveka wa Tiyaaku na Yaahaya

³⁵ Aphano Tiyaaku na Yaahaya, aana a Zepeteewu, khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaaliimu, nintakha yoori oninkhe etthu nintelaaye wuuvekela.”

³⁶ Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwintakha yoori kuuretteleni niini?”

³⁷ Khujipu yoori: “Oninkhe ruhusa yoori khwa nsiifwa mwawo, fweeyo neekhale mmote nkhoon nluume mmote nkhoon nkha.”

³⁸ Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Khamwinjuwa etthu mwinvekaaye. Mwinwahi mweeyo onywela koopho etile kinyweliyeeyo ama opwekherela woosiwa opu khoosiweeyo miyo?”

39 Yo Khujipu yoori: “Ninwahi.” Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwinlawa mwanuwele koopho kinyweliyeyo na mwinlawa moosiwe nkhamo khoosiweeyo miyo;

40 ila phantte eto ya wiikhala nkono nlume aka ama nkono nkha khahi miyo kininkhaaye. Maana puuro yaya eto ti ya apale oothokoreliwa.”

41 Noosiila vitthu epile, apale khumi khwiiya ookasirikha khwa Yaahaya na Tiyaaku.

42 Ila Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khwiiya vamote naye, khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwinjuwa yoori apale aninkhiwaaye ofwalume wa olokozela khapila anshintta na owahi ariinaaye.

43 Ila vakatthi venu mweeyo ehiye toowo. Otule antakhaaye wiya nttunkhulu vakatthi venu mweeyo ona ya wiya othuuto anrumeyaaye;

44 otule antakhaaye wiya wa mwanzo vakatthi venu eeye namarumeya enu mooshi mweeyo.

45 Maana Mwaana wa pinaatamu khateleeni orumeyeliwa, ila orumeya na winkha ohaayi awe khwa owaakaphula athu awaatta.

Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni wa Yeriko

46 Khweetta Yeriko. Wakathi Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe vamote na khuntti khuluyeene yaari olankhaaye Yeriko Baritimeewu woohooni mwaana wa Timeewu nazimola eettiye wiikhala kharipu ya tarikhi.

47 Noosiila yoori Yinsa wa Nazareti ontta ovira, khwaaza okhuwa araka: “Yinsa, mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!”

48 Athu awaatta khusala anshowera yoori eeye woonyamala, ila ye khusala akhanyarela araka: “Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!”

49 Yinsa khweemela khuri: “Mwinkhuwele.” Khukhuweliwa otule woohooni khumuuzo yoori: “Ofurahi, olankhe, Ye ontta wuukhuwela!”

50 Khweesela ajapi yawe toole, khwiirukha khweemela khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa.

51 Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha yoori miyo kuuretele niini?” Mwinyi otule woohooni khujipu yoori: “Mwaalimu, miyo kintakha wona!”

52 Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: “Olawe! Amini yawo yawu-usuru.” Nasaapiru khwaaza wona na khusala anlotta Yinsa ntarikhi mphule.

11

Yinsa onvira na oshintta Yeruzaleemu

1 Wakathi aattameliyeevo Yeruzaleemu, khufiya Betifwaaje na Betaaniya, kharipu ya mwaako wa oluveera, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe awiri,

2 khuwoosa yoori: “Mwilawe mmuti mpho mwaattameliyeeemo, mwifiyaka mwininsikana mwaana wa puuru afukiwe ahinaweliweke ti hatha ntthu. Mwinfukule mwintiise.

3 Amana apuwa ntthu awuuzelani yoori: ‘Mwaasa niini mwirettaka vitthu epo?’ Mwinjipu yoori: ‘Mbwana onta onhithajiya na oninrutisa nasaapi.’ ”

4 Yo khulawa khunsikana mwaana wa puuru afukeleliwe, vanlako nwulu wa ntarikhi ya vaje, anfukulaka.

5 Atthu aari attaaphale khuwoozela araka: “Eto mwinrettaaye niini ya onfukula mwaana wa puuru oto?”

6 Anakhiyoni apale khujipu etthiipile Yinsa awoozyeeyo, na ye khuwaalikha olawana.

7 Khuntiisela mwaana wa puuru otule Yinsa, khutthaavo kuwo zawe na khuwela.

8 Atthu awaatta khusala attatikha kuwo zaya ntarikhi na akina khusala atthaamo virapi aashijiyeeyo ntthuttu.

9 Apale aalokoziyeeyo na apale aari onlottaaye khusala anyakula araka: “Hosaana!” Wooparikhiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana!”

10 Wooparikhiyiwa saana ofwalume ontaaye wa papeetthu Daawuuda!” Hosaana pinkuuni!”

11 Yinsa khufiya Yeruzaleemu na khulawa mpakha nnyupa woosifwiwamo. Khoona zooshi na wiiya waaripiye, khulawa Betaaniya na anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri.

Yinsa ontwaharesha nyuupa yoosifwiwamo

12 Mmeesho mwaya, wakathi aari olankhaaye Betaaniya, Yinsa khunkhola jala.

13 Ari peetiwe, khoona muutthi wa mfikeera wooripelela mathapa, khulawa wona nkhamo aari osikanamo nshumo. Wakathi aattameliyeevo, khuhisikanimu hatha etthu, woohiyi mathapa, maana khawaari wakathi wa wiima fiiku.

14 Aphano khuuza mfikeera opule yoori: “Khina anttelaaye oja theenya mishumo khwa weeyo.” Anakhiyoni awe khusiila alupaka mattakhuzi apale.

15 Yinsa khufiya Yeruzaleemu, khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo na khwaaza oweekara apale aari wuuzanyisaaye na apale aari wuuzanyaaye. Khupwalula khukulu za anamapatilisa nzurukhu na za apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa.

16 Khaari ontakhela ntthu oviranamo etthu yawuuzanyisa nnyupa woosifwiwamo.

17 Khusala asomisa araka: “Khayaatikhiweeni yoori: ‘Nyupa yaka enttela wiiya nyuupa yoolompiwamo khwa atthu

ooshi ila mweeyo mwarettisa wiya likurakuza la manan-tarawu.”’

¹⁸ Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusiila mattakhuzi apale na khwaaza weekesa nanna ya omuula, maana etta omoova, mwaasa wa khuntti khuluyeene yaari oshankisiwa pi masomi awe.

¹⁹ Weettelaka oripa, yo khulaamo nsitati mphule.

Mfikeera wa wuuma

²⁰ Mmesho mwaya supuyeene, khoona mfikeera opule ori wawuuma mpakha na mitathaari zaya.

²¹ Pheeturu khuupuwela na khumuuzwa Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu! Woone mfikeera opule waalaaniyeeyo wooma.”

²² Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Wiiyane amini khwa Nluku.

²³ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wakhula otule anttelaaye wuuzwa mwaako opu yoori: ‘Okhuleyevo apha waajeeselele mpahari,’ na kuhuina hatha nshikili nroho mwawo, ila khukhupalela yoori enrettikhana etile olupiyeeyo, enta oretteya.

²⁴ Apho, miiyo kiniwuuzwa yoori, zooshi weeyo onvekaazo khwa lompaa, khukhupalela yoori apwekherela, onteela opattha.

²⁵ Na amana olompaka, khwiiyana nzaawo okosiyeeyo, onswaamihi, yoori naye Paapa wa pinkuuni oswaamihi twampi zawo.

²⁶ Ila mweeyo amana mwihiswamihi, na mweeyo Paapa wa pinkuuni khanswamihi twampi zenu.

Ofwalume wa Yinsa na woosa wa Yaahaya

²⁷ Khufiya theenya Yeruzaleemu, wakathi Yinsa aari ovi-raaye nnyupa woosifwiwamo, khususeliwa ti mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini,

²⁸ khusala amuuzela yoori: “Vitthu epi, onrettana ofwalume waani? Paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume wa orettana?”

²⁹ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kintakha kiwuuzele, amana okijipu, kintta owuuzwa ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.

³⁰ Nkakuuze, woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa pinkuuni ama waari wa anaatamu?”

³¹ Yo khusala anyakulisana araka: “Amana niri ‘ti-ya pinkuuni,’ ontta onuuzela yoori: ‘Aphano mwaasa aya niini mwihinkhupalelaka?’

³² Ila nihijilipisane olupa yoori waari wa atthu!” Maana yo aari owoova atthu, weekhweele atthu aari ookhupali yoori Yaahaya aari napiyu.

³³ Aphano khunjipu Yinsa araka: “Khanijuweeni.” Yinsa zwaamu yawe khujipu yoori: “Hatha vattitthiiru, miiyo akiniwuuzani owahi kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

12

Nlikaniso wa anamalima

¹ Aphano Yinsa khwaaza ottakhula na milikaniso yoori: “Mwinyi mmote khuzala miitthi za wuuva, khujেকেlela khwiya nkatthi, khuthipa kulaathayini yoori asala atthaamo wu-uva na khujeka korofwa. Paata ya toole khurentteriwa anamalima ye khusaafiri.

² Wakathi wa wuurula, khunruma karumeya awe khwa anamalima yoori enkhiwe phantte ya mishumo za wuuva.

³ Ila yo khunkhola khumpiya na khumwiikara woohimwinkhi etthu.

⁴ Aphano khumperekha karumeya awe nkina yo khunvonya khunwozola veeshwa, na khunttukhana.

⁵ Khumperekha theenya nkina khumuula. Khuwaaperekha theenya awaatta akina; khupiiwa na akina khuuliwa.

⁶ Aari osala mmote yoori amperekhe, mwanawe wompheta wawe. Mwiisho waya khumperekha na khuri: ‘Otu mwanaka antta onshitahi.’

⁷ Ila anamalima apale khuuzana yoori: ‘Otu ti namarithi. Nlaweni nimuule, nirithi fweeyo.’

⁸ Aphano khunkhola mwaana otule, khumuula khumweeselela oje wa nshapa.

⁹ Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Mweenyewe nshapa onttela owaarettela niini? Ye ontta ota awoole anamalima apale nshapa laya awenkhe anamalima akina.

¹⁰ Khamwinasome etthu enlupaaye zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu? ‘Liwe anamajeka akatthaliyeeyo, nttho laya laretteya wiiya liwe linkhomaazaaye!

¹¹ Eto enlankha wa Mbwana na ti yootikinisa khwa fweeyo.’ ”

¹² Aphano khwaaza weekesa nanna ya onkhola, maana eettiye ojuwa yoori nlikaniso opule aalupiyeeyo waari owaalupa yo. Ila eetta owoova atthu, attaaphale khunlikha khusala alawa safwari yaya.

Oriphiwa lumpuru

¹³ Paata ya toole, khurumiwa mafwarizeewu akina na attunkhulu akina a khuntti ya Herooti olawa ottakhulana Yinsa eekesaka yoori ansikanane nttakhuzi loovonyeya.

¹⁴ Wakathi afiyeeyo aphale aariivo Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, ninjuwa yoori o weekhweele na khunjilikha

oshawurisiwa ti ntthu. Maana khuniwaaphuka atthu khwa nanna ariizo, ila onsomisa wawaamineyavo tarikhi ya Nluku. Nkanuuzo: Halaali onripha lumpuru Seezari ama wala?

¹⁵ Ila Yinsa khumweeleya onafikhi waya khuwoozela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwikootootaka? Mwiki-tiisele nzurukhu yoori moone.”

¹⁶ Yo khutana nzurukhu opule, ye khuwoozela yoori: “Ratarato eti na waatika opu pi waani?” Khujipuza yoori: “Seezari.”

¹⁷ Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyiye ya Seezari, na ya Nluku etile yiyiye ya Nluku.” Khwiiya onshankela.

Osisimuwa khweele

¹⁸ Masatukhi akina, apale anlupaaye yoori khawiiwo osisimuwa, khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa khulupa yoori:

¹⁹ “Mwaaliimu, Munsa anilikhela zawaatikhiwa yoori, amana afwa ttwi na khunlikha muukhaawe ahinvokoleleni aana, alooziwe ttwiye yoori epuwe peewu khwa zwaamu ya ttwiye.

²⁰ Moone, aarivo attwi sapa, otu wa mwanzo khuloola na khufwa ahiwaalikheeni hatha aana.

²¹ Waphiiri khulooziwa muukha otule aafweliweeyo ti mannawe na ye khufwa, woohinlikhi mwaana; na wataatthu khwiiya etthiipo.

²² Etthiipile oosaapa khuhiwaalikhi hatha aana. Mwiisho waya muukha otule na ye khufwa.

²³ Wakathi woosisimuwa, khwa ooshi apa sapa anttelaaye wiiya muukhawe tuuvi? Maana ooshi anrala!”

²⁴ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwattetekhiwa, maana khamwinjuwa zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu wala owahi wa Nluku!

²⁵ Pi toono, wakathi woosisimuwa muufwa, khamwin-lawo oloola, wala olooziwa, ila mwinttela wiiya nkhamo malayikha a pinkuuni.

²⁶ Mweeyo khamwina some nkithaapu ya Munsa etthu yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa osisimuwa? Wakathi aari otakhulaaye va muutthi opule waari okholelaaye, yaatikhiwa yoori Nluku aamuuziye Munsa yoori: “Miiyo ki Nluku wa Eburahiima, wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa.”

²⁷ Moone, Nluku khahiyo wa ananfwa, ila Nluku wa atthu haayi. Mwattetekheya venkivene.

Oruma nwulu

²⁸ Namanozela wa kano mmote noowasiila akheetisanaka khunsusela, ajuwiyevo yoori ajipu saana, khumuuzela yoori: “Khi oruma wamwanzo khwa zooshi pi puuvi?”

²⁹ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Oruma wamwanzo khwa zooshi pi opu: Osiileze, Ezirayiilu, Mbwana Nluku eetthu ti eeyiye Mbwana otthwe paasi.

³⁰ Omphete paasi Mbwana Nluku awo khwa rooho yawo yooshi na nafusi yawo yooshi na akhili zawo zooshi na kuvu zawo zooshi.

³¹ Waphiiri pi opu: ‘Omphete nzaawo nkhamo etthiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe. “Khawiiwo nrumo nkina nwulu nkhamo opu.’

³² Namanozela wa kano otule khuri: “Kemaani, Mwaalimu, walupa na haakhi yoori ye mmote paasi, na khaavo nkina woohiye ye,

³³ na omphete na rooho yawo yooshi na akhili zawo na kuvu zawo zooshi na omphete nzaawo nkhamo etthiipo onjiphetaazo ti yooziti zaakha yoolukuziwa na twaha.

³⁴ Yinsa amooniyeevo yoori ajipu waakhilivo, khumuza yoori: “Weeyo khuri peetiwe ne na ofwalume wa Nluku.” Elottelanaka, khuhiiwo hatha mmote aari omuuzelaaye.

Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda

³⁵ Yinsa eettaka osomisa nnyupa ya Nluku, khuwoozela yoori: “Anlupa toovi anamanozela kano yoori Al-Masiihu mwaana wa Daawuuda?”

³⁶ Daawuuda aya alupa khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu yoori: ‘Mbwana amuza Mbwana aka yoori wiikhale nkhoonlume aka, mpakha miiyo kiwaatthe maatuwi awo vathi wa moolu awo.’

³⁷ Daawuuda aya onimwiittha yoori ‘Mbwana’. Toovi antelaaye wiya mwaanawe?” Khuntti khuluyeene yaari osiileza wootuveliwavo.

³⁸ Yinsa eettaka owaasomisa, aari owoza yoori: “Phoole na anamanozela kano. Yo oniwaatuvela weettetta awaliye ajapi zoolepa na opwekherela mwacheliwa vaparasa,

³⁹ owaatuvela wiikhala wiilokozi nsinakooka na puuro zooshitahiwa mmajampo,

⁴⁰ atthaapo antapanya mmanyupa ananfweeliwa pi amanazaya na ojihakikhi khwa oretta lompa zoolepa; apa aya antela ohoowa khwa ophukiwa woolwaazavo!”

⁴¹ Yinsa eekhaliye waattamela puuro etile eninkhiwaavo zaakha, aari wooka nanna khuntti etile yaari otthaamo nzurukhu n'yoopo ya zaakha. Mathaajiri awaatta aari otthaamo wawaatta.

⁴² Khumoono muukha namafweeliwa ti mannawe mmote wa masikhini, atthaakamo ttoosu piiri.

⁴³ Yinsa khuwaakhuwela anakhiiyoni awe khusala awoza yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori namafweeliwa otu ti mannawe atthaamo n'yoopo wa zaakha zayita akina aya.

⁴⁴Maana ooshi enkha tathela, ila otu na osikhini awe enkha wooshi aari ororomelaaye.

13

Yinsa onlupa opwechiwa wa Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo

¹Wakathi Yinsa aari osaruwaavo nnyupa yoosifwiwamo, nakhiyoni awe mmote khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaaliimu nkoon! Maweni mawulweene toono na manyupa ooshapweyisana toono!”

²Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Woonna manyupa mawulumawulu apa? Khalinlawa liwe wiiya vatulu wa liwe nzaaya lihintelaaye opwechiwa.”

Alama ya mwiisho wa wakathi

³Yinsa aarettiye eekhaliye vamwaako Oluveera omaasho wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo, Pheeturu, Yaakhumpa, Yaahaya na Antere khumuuzela othetekele yoori:

⁴“Onuuzе, wakathi-ni enttelaaye orettikhana vitthu zaya epo, na enttela wiiyavo alama-ni yoothoonyeza yoori zooshi zasaleela orettikhana?”

⁵Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Phoole yoori mwihhatiwe ti hatha ntthu.

⁶Maana awaatta anta khwa nzina laka alupaka yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Al-Masiihu!’ na aniwaahata atthu awaatta.

⁷Amana mwisiila viittha ama hapari za viittha, mwihoove maana epo ena zoorettikhana, ila nalelo kinttela wiiya mwiisho.

⁸Khapila moote enlawa yoomanane khapila kiina, na ofwalume onlawa woomanane ofwalume nkina. Zinlawa zeeyevo visikinyaatthi khwa phantte zoofwarikhana na jala. Epo zaya yaazo ya vitthu za olwaaza.

⁹Mweeyo mwiiyane phoole, maana mwinlawa mwenkheleliwe wa anamaphuka na mwinlawa mwajaphiwe mmasinakooka, na mwilawaniwe wa misatoro na wa afwalume, mwaasa wa miiyo, yoori mwiye mashaahiti.

¹⁰Ila enihithajiya olaleyiwa hapari zooshapweya khapula khwa khapila zooshi.

¹¹Amana mwithuuliwa olawa ofukiwa na ophukiwa, mwihishukulikhe etthu yoolupa, ila ethiito mwinttelaaye winkhiwa wakathi aya otthuupo mwilupe ethiito, maana khahiyo mweeyo mwinttakhulaaye, ila Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

¹²Ttwi mmote onlawa anleve ttwiye yoori ooliwe, na paapa onleva mwanawe. Aana anlawa awaazukuluwele apapa zaya awoole.

¹³Atthu ooshi anttela owiinani mwaasa wa miiyo. Ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho, ontta wuusurukha.

Ohoowa nwulweene

¹⁴ Amana moona okufuru wa woopisa wa pala nhali woohifwayi wiiyamo (ansomaaye ti emweeleye), aphano apale anttelaaye wiiya Yudeya atthirele omwaako.

¹⁵ Otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahiishukhevo yoori alawe owawe, wala ahivire othuula etthu ya nnyupa mwawe.

¹⁶ Otule aniiyaaye ntthuttu ahirutele onti yoori athuule juupa yawe.

¹⁷ Ootakhaliwa aakha apale anttelaaye osikaniwa ari awi-imittha ama eettaka waamwisa!

¹⁸ Mwinvekele Nluku yoori vitthu zaya epo ehirettikhane mwiita.

¹⁹ Maana, siikhu zaya epo onttela wiiyavo ohoowa ohineeyekevo thanku Nluku ompe olumwenku, na khunteela opuwa nkina nkhamo opo.

²⁰ Eriwaka Nluku khaafupheyisiye siikhu zaya epo, khaavo aari weettelaaye wiiya haayi, ila mwaasa wa apale awathawuliyeeyo, afupheyisa siikhu zaya epo.

²¹ Aphano, amana nthu awuuzani yoori: 'Al-Masiihu otu ariiye apha!' ama 'Moone, otule ari okhule!' mwihikhupali.

²² Maana anlawa apuwe Al-Masiihu oojipanka na manapiyu oojipanka anttelaaye othoonyeza alama na vitthu zootikinisa yoori kusapi awahi owaattettekha ananthawuliwa.

²³ Mweeyo mwiiyane phoole! Miiyo kiniwuuzani zooshi epi zihinarettikhane.

Ota wa mwaana wa pinaatamu

²⁴ Ila siikhu zaya epo, paata ya pala eto ya ohoowa, njuwa linttela oriipa na mweezi onttela olikha waara.

²⁵ Matthottowa akhwe pinkuuni na kuvu ziriiye pinkuuni zinttela osakhinyeya.

²⁶ Aphano, mwinttela omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu mmawiku na owahi nwulweene na siifwa.

²⁷ Ye onttela oruma malayikha awe khwa phantte nne zooshi za nkerekhere wa olumwenku mpakha nkerekhere ya pinkuuni yoori awaakusanye ananthawuliwa awe.

Nsomo wa mfikeera

²⁸ "Mwijinozele nlikaniso wa nfikeera. Amana virapi zaya zinyoowela na mathapa khwaaza ophutuwela enthoonyeza yoori mwiita ontta waattamela.

²⁹ Etthiipo theenya mweeyo, amana moona vitthu epo zeettaka orettikhana, mwijuwe yoori ye ori kharipu ya va milako.

³⁰ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori khapila eti kinvira vitthu epi zihirettikhaneeni.

³¹ Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khangviraru.

³² Ila monkoni wa siikhu ama wakathi khina anjuwaaye; wala malayikha pinkuuni wala Mwaana, woohiyyi Paapa.

³³ Phoole, mwiiye wojeekeesela, maana khamwinjuwa ofiya wa wakathi aya opo.

³⁴ Eri nkhamana ntthu anlikhaaye nyuupa yawe khureta safwari ya peetiwe; ila ahinalawe, khuwaalikhela ofwalume, akarumeya awe wakhula mmote sharuthi yawe, khunruma namweekeesela yoori asale aweekeeselaka.

³⁵ Tiito, mwijeekeesele, maana mweeyo khamwinjuwa wakathi mweenyewe nyuupa anttelaaye oruti; enttela wiiya njuwa looveva, osikhu layili, lifwajiri ama supu.

³⁶ Amana ye ata woohileezi, ti ahiwaasikane eettaka olala.

³⁷ Epile kiniwuuzaanini, kiniwuuzani mooshi: 'Mwijeeke-sele!' "

14

Shawuri za omuula Yinsa

¹ Zaari osaleela siikhu piiri paasi yoori efiye siikhu ya Paashikowa na siikhu ya Njampo la Phaawu Zoohiina Fwaramento. Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano aari weekesa nanna ya onkhola Yinsa sirini yoori amuule.

² Yo aari olupa yoori: "Khanininkhola vanjampo yoori nihipuwise nzuuzu vakatthi wa atthu."

Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha Betaaniya

³ Yinsa ari Betaaniya, eekhaliye vameeza owawe mwinyi mmote anitthiwaaye Simawu namaharaja, khutawo muukha aataniyeeyo suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu. Khupwecha suupha etile khumwiitthela Yinsa veeswa vawe.

⁴ Apale aari attaaphale khwiiya ookatipukha khusala oozana atthaaporu yoori: "Aharipwela-ni mafuttha apale.

⁵ Maana aari owahi wuuzanyisa miiya ttatthu za nzurukhu wa paratha, aari weettelaaye winkhiwa asikhini." Yo khunshowera muukha otule.

⁶ Ila Yinsa khuwaalikhisa araka: "Mwinlikhe muukha otu khwa heeri, Mwanvelaveliselani? Ye akirettela miiyo etthu yooshapweya.

⁷ Maana asikhini mwina mweeyo mileele, na mwinwahi owaawuni mwitakharu. Ila miiyo akinteela wiiya vamote na mweeyo mileele.

⁸ Ye aretta etile awahiyeeyo. Avaaza mafuttha oonukhela mwiili aka raku zeene, atthenkezaka ozikhiwa waka.

⁹ Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: wakhula vahali lintafusiri-waavo nttakhuzi la Nluku khwa olumwenku wooshi, epi arettiyeeyo muukha otu, zeettaka olupuwa noofikhiriwa ye.”

Yuuda oninzinkula Yinsa

¹⁰ Aphano Yuuda Eshikariyote, mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, khulawa wa mahaakhimu a tiini khwa shawuri za onzinkula Yinsa.

¹¹ Yo wakathi ansiliyeevo khwiiya oofurahi na khumwaahiti Yuuda omwinkha nzurukhu. Khwa wakathi aya opo Yuuda aari weekesa kiphenyo saana yoori anzinkule.

Yinsa onja njampo la paashikowa

¹² Siikhu ya mwanzo ya Njampo la Phaawu Yoohiina Fwaramento, wakathi waazoweriweeyo orettiwa twaha pwittipwitthi yoojeliwa paashikowa, anakhiyoni a Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha yoori neette vayi nootthenke-sele etthu yoojiwa ya paashikowa?”

¹³ Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe awiri khuwoza yoori: “Mwilawe mpakha ositati, ottuukho mwinlawa mwansikane mwinyi athuuliye yuuku ya maati. Mwinlotte othuuto,

¹⁴ mwimuuze mweenyewe nyuupa ethiito anttelaaye oviramo yoori ‘Mwaaliimu ontta wuuzela: Orivayi nsana aka wa omaka-vo, kinttelaaye onja-vo paashikowa na anakhiyoni aka?’

¹⁵ Aphano ye ontta wuunozani mweeyo khwa nyuupa ya vatulu nsana nwulweene na zooshi mwinihithajiyaaye. Mwitthenkeze attaapho njampo letthu.”

¹⁶ Anakhiyoni apale awiri khulawa mpakha ositati, khusikana zooshi nkhamo etthiipile Yinsa aalupiyeezo na khuntthekeza paashikowa.

¹⁷ Wakathi oripiyevo, Yinsa khuta na anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri.

¹⁸ Ari vameeza eettaka oja Yinsa khuri: “Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori mmote wa mweeyo anjaaye na miiyo onkizinkula.”

¹⁹ Ooshi khwiiya oohuzunikha na khwaaza wuuzela wakhula mmote khwa zwaamu yawe yoori: “Talili khahiyo miiyo?”

²⁰ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mmote wa khumi na awiri anjanaaye miiyo parathu moote.

²¹ Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa afwe, nkhamo etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye. Ila wootakhaliwa ti otule anttelaaye onzinkula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu! Afwataali ahivokoliweeni!”

Njampo la mwiili na taamu ya Mbwana

22 Eettaka oja, Yinsa khuthuula phaawu, khuparikhiya, khumeya, khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe na khuwooza yoori: “Mwithuule; opu mwiili aka.”

23 Elottelanaka, khuthuula jiikira, khushukhurwela, khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe na ooshi khunywa.

24 Khuwooza yoori: “Eti ti taamu yaka ya wahati yiitthi-weeyo khwa zwaamu ya atthu ooshi.

25 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori akinteela onywa theenya nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva, mpakha siikhu kintte-laaye onywa theenya na mweeyo muufwalume wa Nluku.”

26 Paata ya yo wiipa liipo, khulankha khusala alawa omwaako Oluveera.

Yinsa oninchimulela Pheeturu

27 Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mooshi mweeyo mwin-lawu mwakanswi. Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Kininvulalisa nshuki aya, na pwittipwitthi zaya zinttela omwazeya.’

28 Ila paata ya osisimuwa waka, kinttela olokoza Kalileya.”

29 Aphano Pheeturu khutukhuru araka: “Hatha nkhamo ooshi eetta wuutthira, miiyo akinuutthira.

30 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weekhweele kiniwuuzo yoori leelo osikhu otthuupu, likukhuwi lihineekhe swaafu piiri, onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.”

31 Ila Pheeturu khusala akhanyarela channu araka: “Hatha nkhamo kintakha wuuliwa vamote na weeyo, akinteela wuukhana.” Ooshi khulupa etthiipo.

Yinsa nwoorotha wa Yetemaani

32 Aphano khulankha khulawa puuro eniitthiwaaye Yetemaani, khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwiikhale apha, miiyo kinttela olompa.”

33 Khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya khwaaza oshukulikha, othunkuwikha na ohuzunikha.

34 Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Nafusi yaka ti ya ohuzunikha venkivene woosaleela ofwa; mwisale apha na mwijeeke-sele.”

35 Yinsa khuwaasusa vattitthiiru khukokhoro na khusala alompa yoori nkhamo enwaheya aattuwananisiwe wakathi opu wa ohoowa.

36 Aari olupa toono: Oo Paapa zooshi khwa weeyo zin-waheya. Okaattuwananise miiyo jiikira eti ya ohoowa. Ila ehirettikhane khwa matakhelelo aka, ila khwa matakhelelo awo.

37 Apho khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe, khuwaasikana eettaka olala. Khumuuzo Pheeturu yoori: “Simawu, ontta olala? Khuwaheeni ojeekesela nenkawu wakathi mmote?”

38 Mwijeekeesele na mwilompe, yoori mwihikwele muuza-yiniwa; rooho ti yookhomaala, ila mwiili pi woottettheya.”

39 Yinsa khuwaasusa opheya khusala alompa, arutelaka mattakhuzi mamoteru.

40 Wakathi arutiyevo khuwaasikana eettaka olala theenya, mwaasa maasho aya etta owaalemela; khaari ojuwa etthu yoojipu.

41 Khuta swaafu ya ttaatthu khuwooza yoori: “Nalelo mwintta olala na ovumula? Zafiyela! Wafiya wakathi wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anat-wampi.

42 Mwilankhe, nilawe! Mwimoone namazinkula ori kharipu.

Ofukeliwa wa Yinsa

43 Yinsa nalelo eettaka ottakhula, khusala ata Yuuda mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri. Aari ota na atthu awaatta athuuliye phanka na kolomontto, aarumiweeyo ti mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini.

44 Namazinkula aawooziye alama araka: “Otule kinttlelaaye ompatikha, ti othuuto; mwinkhole mwinthuule saana.”

45 Wakathi afiyevo, ye khumwaattama khumuuzo yoori: “Mwaaliimu!” na khumpatikha.

46 Atthu apale khunkhola Yinsa na khunkholelela.

47 Aphano mmote wa anakhiyoni awe aariina kharipu, khufuttha phanka khunvavela khushija nshiilo la karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

48 Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwakiteela na phanka na mikokontto yoori mwikikhole nkhamana nantarawu?”

49 Siikhu zooshi kaari vamote na mweeyo kisomisaka Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khuhikikholi; ila zooshi epi zaariye yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa ti manapiyu.

50 Anakhiyoni awe ooshi khumwanswi na khutthira.

51 Ila shapu mmote, aajifinikhiyeeyo nkhami woolakala paasi aari onlottaaye Yinsa. Yo khunkhola,

52 ila khuvula nkhami opule, khutthira waazu.

Yinsa vakatthi wa Mashawuriiya

53 Khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini na khuthukumana mahaakhimu a tiini ooshi, at-tunkhulu a tiini na anamanozela a kano.

54 Pheeturu khusala awaalotta ari peetiweene mpakha nlikokoro wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, na khulawa khwiikhala na anamarumeyela, ootthaka moottho.

55 Mahaakhimu a tiini na Mashawuriiya ooshi aari weekesa onsiikanana Yinsa paathuli moote yoori anhukhumwele ofwa, ila khuhinsikanani hatha moote.

56 Maana awaatta aari olawela oshaahiti woovonyeya khwa Yinsa, ila tukhuru zaya khazaari sawasawa.

57 Aphano khulankha atthu akina na onlupeza vitthu zoovonyeya.

58 “Fweeyo nansiila alupaka yoori: ‘Kimpwecha Nyuupa eti Yoosifwiwamo yoojekiwa pi makhono a anaatamu, na siikhu ttatthu kijeke kiina, yoo hijekiwi pi makhono eenaatamu.’ ”

59 Ila hatha nkhamu piitthiipo, mattakhuzi aya khaari wiya sawasawa.

60 Khulankha haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Khunjipu mattakhuzi apa onlokoveziwaaye?”

61 Ila Yinsa khwiiya woonyamala, kuhijipu hatha etthu. Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khurutela omuuzela theenya yoori: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku Wooparikhiyiwa?”

62 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo ki othuuto, na mwinlawu mwamoone Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhaliye nkono nlume wa Nluku wa owahi zooshi, na ataaka mmawiku a pinkuuni.”

63 Aphano haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khuvarula kuwo zawe na khuri: “Khi ninrettanna oshaahiti nkina!”

64 Mweeyo mwasiila okufuru wawe. Mwinuupuwela niini?” Atthu ooshi anri onsuhi wuuliwa.

65 Aphano akina khwaaza onthemela khunfinikha omaasho wawe khusala ampwakula na amuuzela yoori: “Ti paani oopiyeeyo? Onlupe!” Anamweekesela khunkhola na khumpwakula.

Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa

66 Pheeturu aarettiye ari vathi nlikokoro wa nyuupa etile wakathi atiyeyo njaazi wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

67 Amooniyeevo Pheeturu eettaka woottha moottho khuri: “Weeyo waari na Yinsa wa Nazareeti.”

68 Ila Pheeturu khukhana araka: “Akininjuwa, na wala akinsiila etthu onlupaaye.” Khusaruwela nlako wa nlikokoro.

69 Wakathi njaazi otule amooniyeevo theenya, khuwooza apale aariina attaaphale yoori: “Otu mmote wa atthaapo.”

70 Ila khukhana theenya. Oviriyevo wakathi vattitthiiru, apale aariina atthaapale theenya khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Weekhweele, weeyo o mmoteru na atthaapo, mana onkalileya.

71 Ye khwaaza onlaani na olapha yoori: “Akininjuwa pinaatamu aya oto oninlupaaye.”

72 Nasaapiru likukhuwi khwiikha swaafu ya phiiri. Pheeturu khuupuwela mattakhuzi Yinsa amuuziyeevo yoori: “Likukhuwi lihineekhe swaafu piiri, onikikhana swaafu ttatthu.” Khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alila.

15

Yinsa ari wa Pilaatu

1 Supuyeene, khukusanyeya Mahaakhimu a tiini, at-tunkhulu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na Mashawuriiya ooshi, khunfuka Yinsa khunthuula khumwinkha Pilaatu.

2 Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?” Ye khujipu yoori: “Weeyo ti onlupaaye.”

3 Mahaakhimu a tiini khunlokoveza vitthu zawaatta Yinsa.

4 Pilaatu khurutela omuuzela theenya yoori: “Weeyo khunjipu? Nkoona vitthu kavi anuulokovezaaye.”

5 Ila Yinsa khuhijipu hatha etthu Pilaatu khwiiya wooshanka.

Yinsa ahukhumweliwa ofwa

6 Yaari zowera yaya, wakathi wa Njampo la Paashikowa, Pilaatu onfukulela napherezu mmote, otule aari ovekiwaaye ti atthu.

7 Mwinyi mmote anitthiwaaye Baraba aafukeliwe vamote na anamakhijili mwaasa wa omuula ntthu wakathi wa nzuzu.

8 Khuntti ya atthu etile khuta na khunvekela Pilaatu yoori arette etile awaazoweziyeeyo owaarettela.

9 Aphano Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori “Mweeyo mwintakha yoori kinfukulele mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

10 Maana ye aari ojuwa saaneene, yoori mahaakhimu a tiini anleviye Yinsa mwaasa wa nrima.

11 Ila mahaakhimu a tiini awaakhanyareliye atthu apale yoori anvekele Pilaatu aaze onfukulela Baraba khwa otakha waya.

12 Pilaatu khuwoozela theenya yoori: “Kinrettele niini mwinyi otu mweeyo mwinimwiitthaaye mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

13 Yo khunyakula araka: “Akhomeliwe!”

14 Ila Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori: “Niini arettiyeeyo yootakhala?” Ila yo khusala atepa onyakula araka: “Akhomeliwe!”

15 Pilaatu eekesaka otuvelisa khuntti etile ya atthu, khunfukulela Baraba na khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa na olawa okhomeliwa.

Anajanka aninveyisa Yinsa

16 Anajanka khunthuula Yinsa, khunlawana nlikokoro wa nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro khukusanya khuntti khuluyeene ya anajanka.

17 Khunwalisa juupa yookhuttuwa, khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa khunwalisa mmwishwa.

18 Khusala anchelisa araka: “Wiiye haayi, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti!”

19 Khusala ampiya veeshwa vawe na nthala na ontthemela, akokhoraka na omwaaputu.

Okhomeliwa wa Yinsa

20 Paata ya ontukhana, anajanka apale khunvula kuwo yookhuttuwa khunwalisa kuwo za wiiya zawe. Aphano khunsarulela vaje yoori alawe ankhomele.

21 Khukutthanana mwinyi mmote wa Sireene aari wi-itthiwaaye Simawu, papaawe Alishantere na Ruufu, aari olankhaaye omashapa. Khunkhanyarela othuula nsalapa wa Yinsa.

22 Yo khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana puuro eniitthiwaaye Kolokoota, eriina maana a puuro ya likurakuza la eeshwa.

23 Khusala atakha omwinkha viinyu yoophakanyaniwa mafuttha oonukhela, ila ye kuhinywi.

24 Aphano khunkhomela na khwaawanyana kuwo zawe khwa weekesa nasipu yoori ajuwe wakhula ntthu phantte ari weettelaaye osalana.

25 Aakhomelaniwe wakathi wa saa-ttaatthu, supu.

26 Pi etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo khwa olokoveziwa wawe yoori: MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI.

27 Vamote na ye aakhomeliwe manantarawu awiri, mmote nkhoonolume, nkina nkhoonokha,

28 [na khurettikhana epile zawaatikhiwa zaalupiyeyo yoori: “Ye aatthanttiwe nkhamanamatapanya.”]

29 Apale aari oviraaye attaaphale, eetta ontukhana na osakhinya viishwa zaya araka: “Haya, weeyo ompwechaaye Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo, khwa siikhu ttatthu khujeka.

30 Wiishukhe vansalapa apho na ojuusuru omweenyewe!”

31 Khwa nanna etthiipile, mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala alupa atthaaporu anveyisa yoori: “Awoosuru akina, ila khanwahi ojuusuru mweenyewe.

32 Wiishukhe vansalapa apho O Al-Masiihu, mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu, wiishukhe yoori niwoone na nuukhupali.” Apale aakhomeliweeyo, na yo eetta ontukhana theenya.

Ofwa wa Yinsa

33 Yaapuwiye yiiza olumwenku wooshi, waaza atuhuri mpakha alaasiri.

34 Payina ya alaasiri, Yinsa khukhuwa na huula ya onyakula, araka: “Elooyi, Elooyi, Lama sabatani?” Eto ena maana ya “Nluku aka, Nluku aka, mwaasa aya niini okanswaka?”

35 Wakathi atthu apale aari attaaphale asiiliyeevo mat-takhuzi apale, khulupa yoori: “Mwisiile, oninkhuwela Aliyaasi!”

36 Mmote aari attaaphale khutthira khulawa khunaanisa shiponja na vinaakiri, khupweha va muutthi na khumwinkha Yinsa yoori anywe na khuri: “Mwinlikhe, nimoone nkhamama Aliyaasi onta anlazevo aphale vaya.

37 Ila Yinsa khunyakula channu khwiittha phuumu.

38 Phazira ya Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khuvaruwa khwaawanyeya phantte piiri, waaza vatulu mpakha vathi.

39 Wakathi namalokozela wa anajanka aariye omaasho wa Yinsa, ooniyevo nanna afwiyeeyo, khuri: “Wekhweele mwinyi otu aari Mwaana wa Nluku!”

40 Aakha akina aari oretta eettaka woona vitthu epile zaari orettikhanaaye ari peetiweene. Khwa atthaapo aarivo Mariyamu Mataleena, Mariyamu mamaawe Tiyaaku, nsi-maana wa Yuusufu, na Salome.

41 Aakha aya apo amperekhiye Yinsa na omwaawuni wakathi ariyo Kalileya. Owaalikha apo aya, aarivo aakha akina awaatta aalawaniyeeyo Yeruzaleemu.

Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa

42 Njuwa leettelaka otupweela, mwaasa wa wiiya siikhu ya otthenkeza Saapatu,

43 Yuusufu wa Arimateeya, mwinyi wa fwayita na aari oretta phantte ya Mashawuriiya, oto naye aari oweja ota wa ofwalume wa Nluku, khulawa woominyalavo wa Pilaatu na khuveka mwiili wa Yinsa.

44 Pilaatu khwiiya wooshanka noosiila yoori Yinsa afwa. Khunkhuwela namalokozela wa anajanka khumuuzela nkhamama Yinsa afwa.

45 Wakathi ooziweevo ti namalokozela wa anajanka, khumwinkha mwiili wa Yinsa Yuusufu.

46 Aphano Yuusufu khuuzanya kuwo yoolakala yoopeepheya, khwiishusha mwiili wa Yinsa vansalapa aphale, khumputaputela va kuwo etile yoolakala na khunttha nkhapuri yaathipiweeyo va mwaako. Nawiisha, khutthaavo liwe vanlako vaya.

47 Mariyamu Mataleena na Mariyamu mamaawe Yuusufu, aarettiye eettaka woona na khoona mwiili wa Yinsa vahali waatthiweevo.

16

Osisimuwa wa Yinsa

1 Paata ya ovirisa Saapatu, Mariyamu Mataleena, Salome na Mariyamu mamaawe Tiyaaku, khuuzanya mafuttha oonukhela yoori eethele mwiili wa Yinsa.

² Siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana supuyeene, njuwa leette-laka opuwa, aakha apale khulawa okhapuri.

³ Ntarikhi khusala oozelana yoori: “Paani anttelaaye onilazelavo liwe lifukaniweeyo nlako wa khapuri?”

⁴ Maana liwe laya laari liwululene. Ila noofiya okhule, khoona liri loolaziwavo.

⁵ Aviriyeevo nkhapuri mphule, khumoonna shaapu awaliye kuwo zoolakala eekhaliye nkhone nlume, na khwiya awoova.

⁶ Khuwooza yoori: “Mwihoove, mweeyo mwinimweekesa Yinsa wa Nazareeti, aakhomeliweeyo. Ye asisimuwa! Khaamo mphu, moone puuro aattattikheliwevo.

⁷ Mwilawe na mwawooze anakhiyoni awe na Pheeturu yoori: ‘Ye alokoza eettaka Kalileya.’ Ottuukho mweeyo mwinlawa mwamoone, nkhamata etthiipo awuuziyeenini.”

⁸ Eettaka othukumela na osuthuwa, aakha apale khulaawo na khutthiramun nkhapuri mphule. Na kuhimuuzi hatha ntthu, maana aari awoova.

Yinsa onimpuwelela Mariyamu Mataleena

⁹ Wakathi Yinsa asisimuwiyeevo lifwajiri la siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, khumpuwelela omwanzo ene Mariyamu Mataleena, otule eekariweeyo mmwiili mwawe masheethwani sapa.

¹⁰ Ye khulawa owooza ashirikha awe Yinsa, maana yo aari oohuzunikha na olila.

¹¹ Wakathi asiiliyeevo yoori Yinsa ori haayi na ampuweleliye Mariyamu Mataleena yo kuhikhupali.

Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awiri

¹² Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khujithoonyeza khwa wuuso nkina vakatthi wa anakhiyoni awe awiri alottaka tarikhi ya omashapa.

¹³ Yo khuruti khuta khuwooza mattakhuzi apale azaaya; ila theenya apale kuhikhupali.

¹⁴ Omwiisho waya Yinsa khuwaapuwelela apale khumi na mmote, wakathi aariiyo vameeza, na khuwaashowera mwaasa woohikhupali na wuuma rooho zaya, maana khawaasileziye apale aamoniyeevo wakathi asisimuwiyeevo.

¹⁵ Khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe olumwenku wooshi mwawalaleyele atthu ooshi hapari zooshapweya.

¹⁶ Otule ankhupalelaaye na khoosiwa ontta wuusurukha, ila otule ahinkhupalelaaye oniiyana paathuli.

¹⁷ Alama epi enttela owaalokoza apale anikhupalaaye miiyo: khwa nzina laka anikara masheethwani, anlawa attackhule luuka pheeya,

18 ankhola nyookha na onywa amali ya wuula, ila khuhiwaaretti hatha etthu na owaattheela atthu makhono kuvona.”

Yinsa oneetta pinkuuni

19 Paata ya owooza mattakhuzi apale, Mbwana Yinsa khuweziwa pinkuuni khwiikhala nkhono nlume wa Nluku.

20 Aphano anakhiyoni apale khulankha khulawa olaleya phantte zooshi, Mbwana aari owaawuni ahakikhaka mattakhuzi aya na alama zaari owaalottaaye.

Luuka

Yaazo

¹ Weeyo Tiyoofilu woohishimiwa, atthu a waatta aajilipiisiye waatikha hatiithi ya vitthu ziviriyeeyo vakatthi vetthu.

² Apale aari mashaahiti ooniyeeyo omwanzweene zirettikhanaka, khwiya anamalaleya a hapari zooshapweya za nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku, atthaapo pi anifiseliyeeyo fweeyo.

³ Na miiyo zaamu yaka khusala kitholathola woohilazeli varanka epile zirettikhaniyeeyo zaazaka, khulakela owaatikhela zooshi woolotteyavo,

⁴ yoori wiiane nrromelo khwa mattakhuzi apa a haakhi osiiliyeeyo.

Onlaleyiwa ovokoliwa wa Yaahaya Namoose

⁵ Wakathi Herooti ari nsatoro wa Yudeya, aarivo haakhimu wa tiini mmote wa khunnti ya Abiyya aari wiitthiwaaye Zakariyya. Muukhaawe aari wiitthiwa Elizabeeti aari woojama wa mahaakhimu a tiini.

⁶ Oowiiri aya aari atthu ookhweele nkatthi wa mwentto wa Nnyizinku na ooshututela wa waamineyavo kano na oruma wooshi wa Mbwana.

⁷ Elizabeeti khaarina mwaana mwaasa woohiina mavokozi na oowiiri aya aari awuuluvala.

⁸ Siikhu moote Zakariyya aari okhola khaazi yoohaakhimu wa tiini Nnyuupa wa Nnyizinku Yeruzaleemu, mwaasa yoori yaari zwaamu ya khunnti yawe okhola khaazi yaya etile.

⁹ Nkhama etthiipo aazowereliyeeyo attunkhulu a tiini, ye aathawuliwe nkatthi wa nasipu yoori asala akhoza ovupa puuro ttakatthiifu ya Mbwana.

¹⁰ N'oofiya wakathi wookhoza ovupa, atthu ooshi apale aari vaje aari ovira alompaka.

¹¹ Aphano nlayikha la Mbwana khunteela Zakariyya nkhoon-nlume vaalitaari onkhoziwaavo ovupa.

¹² Wakathi ye ooniyeeyo nlayikha ntthile, khwiya wooshanka na wa woova channu.

¹³ Nlayikha khumuuzo yoori: "Ohoove Zakariyya! Nnyizinku asiila lompa yawo; muukhaawo Elizabeeti onteela ompattha mwaana. Weeyo onteela onthaja nzina la Yaahaya.

¹⁴ Ye ontela wiya furaha yootuveliwa wawo, atthu a waatta anteela ofurahela ovokoliwa wawe,

¹⁵ maana ye onteela wiya ntunkhulu mmakhono wa Mbwana Nnyizinku. Khanteela onywa viinyu wala onywa vitthu

zoohapala. Onttela wiiya wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthifu ari mwiirukulu wa mamaawe.

¹⁶ Onteela owaatana atthu awaatta a Ezirayeele wa Mbwana Nnyizinku aya.

¹⁷ Onteela operekhiwa ti Mbwana na onttela wiiya wookhomaala na woowahi nkhamana napiyu Aliyaasi, yoori azukulise rooho za apaapa eeyane osilana na aanaaya, na yoori awaazukuluse anamakhijili eettettise haakhi, toowo phi anttelaavo ozukulisa rooho zaya yoori ampokherele Mbwana ataaka.”

¹⁸ Aphano Zakariya khuuzela nlayikha ntthile yoori: “Kinteela ohakikhi toovi etthu yaya eto? Miiyo kooluvala na muukhaaka ooluvala.”

¹⁹ Khujipu nlayikha liraka: “Miiyo ki Jipiriilu, kiniya vamote na Nnyizinku, akiruma yoori kite kiwuuze hapari epi zooshapweya.

²⁰ Wiiya khukhupaleeni mattakhuzi apa kiwuuziyezo, onttela wiiya woohittakhuli mpakha siikhu zinttelaaye oretikhana vitthu epi. Zinteela oretikhana wakathi aya otthupoo.”

²¹ Nalelo atthu aari onwejaaye Zakariya khushanka mwaasa woorupaza Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku.

²² N'oosaruwa, kuhisala awahi ottakhulana atthu apale. Yo khujuwa yoori wanteeliye wahayi* Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku. Khwiiya woohittakhuli khusala attakhula na makhono.

²³ Wakathi eeshisiyevo siikhu zookhola khaazi z'oottunkhulu wa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, khurutela owawe.

²⁴ Paata ya toole, muukhaawe Elizabeeti khwiimittha, kuhisala asaruwa nnyupa mpakha nyeezi mithaanu.

²⁵ Khuri: “Aphano Mbwana ajipu lompa yaka, eeshisa haaya etile kaariina na atthu.”

Onlaleyiwa ovokoliwa wa Yinsa

²⁶ Mweezi wasiitha wa erukulu ya Elizabeeti, Nnyizinku khuruma nlayikha Jipiriilu olawa sitati ya Kalileya nti wa Nazareeti

²⁷ yoori lilawe wa mwaari mmote woohijansiliwi aari wiitthiwaaye Mariyam, aaposiweeyo ti shapu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Yuusufu woojama wa mfwalume Daawuuda.

²⁸ Nlayikha ntthile n'onsikana khumuuzi yoori: “Heeri yiiye vamote na-weyo Mariyam! O wooziti oshapweyiwa, Mbwana ori vamote na-weyo.”

²⁹ Ye khwiiya woozinkireya mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale, khuvira aphelelezaka maana a hapari zaya epile.

* **1:22** Maana a wahayi othoonyeziwa wa manapiyu nkatthi wa mattakhuzi, ti Nnyizinku.

³⁰ Nlayikha khurutela omuuza liraka:

“Ohoove Mariyamu,

wapattha rehema omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

³¹ Onteela wiimittha ompatthe mwaana wanlume
ontthaje nzina la Yinsa.

³² Ye onteela wiiya nttunkhulu,
nka eetthiwaka Mwaana wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinku-
uni.

Mbwana Nnyizinku onteela omwinkha
ofwalume wa papaawe Daawuuda.

³³ Na onteela wiiya mfwalume wa Ezirayeele khwa mileele,
ofwalume awe khunteela wiisha.”

³⁴ Aphano Mariyamu khuuzela nlayikha yoori: “Zinttela
oretikhana toovi na miiyo akininjuwa nlume?”

³⁵ Nlayikha khujipu liraka: “Rooho Ttakatthiifu ontta owi-
ishukhela, owahi wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni onttela
wuufinikha na mwiivuuli awe. Ti eto Mwaana onttelaaye
ompattha, onteela wiitthiwa Ttakatthiifu, Mwaana wa Nny-
izinku.

³⁶ Omoone jamaayo Elizabeeti, otule yaari oriwakaaye
khanvokola, ila apha na wuuluvala wawe nasaapi eti eemit-
tha opu mweezi wasiitha.

³⁷ Maana, mmakhono wa Nnyizinku khayiivo etthu moote
ehinwaheyaaye.”

³⁸ Mariyamu khuri: “Kiri raati miiyo karumeya wa Mb-
wana; mattakhuzi apa onlupaaye phi arettikhane khwa mi-
yo.” Nlayikha ntthile khulaavo khulawa.

Mariyamu oninthotola Elizabeeti

³⁹ Ziviriyevo siikhu, Mariyamu khujilokothela khusala
alawa na waakuva sitati moote yaari nti wa nnyaako za
Yudeya.

⁴⁰ N'oofiya khuvira nnyupa owawe Zakariiya khunchelisa
Elizabeeti.

⁴¹ Ye n'oosiila mwacheliwa etile ya Mariyamu, mwaana
aari mwiirukulu mwawe khujisakhinya. Elizabeeti khwiya
wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

⁴² Khukhuwa na kuvu araka:

“Wooparikhiiyiwa ti weyo Mariyamu

vakatthi wa aakha,

na wooparikhiiyiwa mwaana oto

ariiye mwiirukulu mwawo!

⁴³ Miiyo ki paani wooteela wooniwa ti maama wa Mb-
wanaaka?

44 N'ooosiila mwacheliwa yawo, mwaana ariiye mwiirukulu mwaka eetta ojisakhinya wafurahavo.

45 Wooparikhiyiwa ti weyo okhupaliyeyo yoori anteela oretikhana mattakhuzi apa wuuziweeyo a phantte ya Mbwana.”

Oshukhuru wa Mariyamu

46 Aphano Mariyamu khuri:

“Nafusi yaka enlaleya owula
wa Mbwana,

47 Rooho yaka ti yomfurahela
Nnyizinku namuusuru aka,

48 mwaasa yoori Ye akuupuwela
miiyo karumeyaawe woohiitaali mmaasho.

Waaza attaapha, peewu za atthu ooshi
zinttela okiittha yoori muukha wooparikhiyiwa,

49 mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku Woowahi
aretta vitthu khuluzeene muuhaayi mwaka;

nzina lawe ttakatthiifu.

50 Ye oniwaahurumiya atthu a peewu zooshi apale ani-
moovaaye.

51 Aretta vitthu khuluzeene na makhono awe,
khuwaamwaza apale oojikhupali khwa shawuri za
nroho mwaya.

52 Awaalaza afwalume ohaakhimu aya
khuwaalansa atthu apale oojipushuwisa.

53 Aweetaaza vitthu apale ariina jala, na
khuweekara mathaajiri makhonoru.

54 Amwaawuni karumeyaawe Ezirayeele,
oopuwelaka huruma aarinaaye

55 na Eburahiima na peewu yawe khwa mileele,
nkhama etthiipo aawooziyeezo amarehemu
apapazetthu.”

56 Mariyamu eekhaliye nyeezi mittatthu wa Elizabeeti
nawiisha khurutela owawe

Ovokoliwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa

57 Khufiya wakathi wa Elizabeeti opattha ekumi, khun-
vokola mwaana wanlume.

58 Anamwaattamanani awe na ajamaaze khusiila elupi-
waka huruma khuluyeene Mbwana amooneliyeyo Eliz-
abeeti, khulawa khufurahi vamote na-ye.

59 Efiyeevo siikhu yanaane, mwaana otule khulawa
khukhiriyisiwa khusala atakha otthajiwa nzina la papaawe
Zakariiya.

60 Ila mamaawe khujipu araka: “Ii wala! Nzina lawe
littela wiya Yaahaya.”

61 Yo khulupa yoori: “Weeyo khuna jamaayo ariina nzina laya nttho!”

62 Aphano khwinkhiwa alama papaawe yoori lijuwiwe nzina aari otakhaaye ontthaja mwaana otule.

63 Zakariiya khuveka lipawu nttitthiiru, khwaatikhavo yoori: “Nzina lawe ti Yaahaya.” Atthu ooshi khushanka.

64 Nasaapiru Zakariiya milomo zawe khufunuwa na nlimi lawe khushashuwa, khwaaza ottakhula ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

65 Anamwaattamanani awe ooshi khwiiya awoova, hapari epile khumwazeyela nti wooshi wa nnyaako wa Yudeya.

66 Atthu ooshi aasiliyeeyo khusala oopuwela oozelanaka yoori: “Mwaana aya otu ontela wiiya paani?” Nkhono wa Mbwana ori vamote na-ye.

Liipo la Zakariiya

67 Zakariiya paapa wa mwaana otule, khumwiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu khwaaza olaleya mattakhuzi a Nnyizinku araka:

68 “Asifwiwe Mbwana Nnyizinku,

Nluku wa Ezirayeele,

ateeliyeeyo owaawuni

na owaataphula atthu awe.

69 Nnyizinku aninkha

nusura yookhomaala

khwa ojama wa karumeyaawe mfwalume Daawuuda,

70 nkhamama aalupiyeezo rakuzeene

khwa manapiyu awe oottakatthiifu.

71 Ye aanaahitiye onuusuru

nkatthi wa maatuwi etthu,

anitaphulaka mmakhono wa apale

aniiphiiriwaaye ti fweyo,

72 awaathoonyezaka huruma amarehemu apapazetthu,

na oopuwelaka wahati woottakatthiifu aarettiyeeyo na-
yo.

73 Na olapha aalaphisaniyeeyo

na marehemu papeetthu Eburahiima,

74 alaphaka yoori aari oteela

onoopola mmakhono wa maatuwi etthu,

yoori ninrumeyele Ye woohoovi,

75 woottakatthifuvo na washariyavo omaasho wawe

siikhu zooshi zoohaayi etthu.

76 Weeyo mwanaka oteela wiitthiwa oriwa napiyu wa Nny-

izinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni,

ontela wiiya namalokoziisiwa wa Mbwana

yoori omwaattalelele tarikhi zawe,

77 owaalaleyelaka atthu awe
nusura entaaye khwa nswammaha
wa twampi zaya,

78 maana Nnyizinku etthu ti wa huruma.
Onteela othoonyeza nuuru yawe vakatthi vetthu,

79 ewaamwasikhele apale
ari n'yiiza na vamwiivuuli woofwa,
yoori eneettettise ntarikhi ya heeri.”

80 Mwaana otule khuvira awulaka na rooho yawe khusala ekhomaala, khwiikhala makuluttu mpakha siikhu apuweleliyeevo vakatthi wa atthu a Ezirayeele.

2

Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa

1 Wakathi aya opo Seezari Akuushitu mfwalume nwulu, aarumiye yoori atthu ooshi apale a nkatthi woofwalume wa Rooma aarina yoolawa waatikhiwa nwarakha ya afwalume.

2 Waatikhiwa opo wamwanzo waarettikhaniye Kureeniyo ari mfwalume wa Siiriya.

3 Wakhula nthu khusala alawa nti aavokoliweewo olawa waatikhiwa.

4 Yuusufu na-ye khulankha Kalileya sitati ya Nazareeti, khusala alawa Yudeya sitati ya Belemu ottuukho aavokoliweewo wa mfwalume Daawuuda. Ye eetteliye waatikhiwa maana aari woojama wa Daawuuda.

5 Aalawiye na mposaawe Mariyamu ari wa wiimittha.

6 Siikhu zaya epo ari Belemu ottuukhule, Mariyamu khumfiyela siikhu zoopattha ekumi.

7 Khumpattha mwaana w'oomwanzo awe wanlume, khumputaputela vakuwo, khunttattikhela nkashothi zaari ojaamo nyama, mwaasa yoori khaarina puuro yoomaka.

Malayikha na Amakhampuzi

8 Nti otthuupule aariwo amakhampuzi aari wiikhalaaye nthuttu ashukisaka pwittipwitthi zaya na weekesela osikhu wooshi.

9 Nlayikha la Mbwana khwiishukhela attaaphale aariivo amakhampuzi apale. Nuuru ya Mbwana khuwaamwasikhela, khwiiya awoova channu.

10 Ila nlayikha nthile khuwooza yoori: “Mwihoove! Miiyo kateela owuuzani hapari zooshapweya za furaha khuluyeeene, enttelaaye wiya ya atthu ooshi.

11 Leelo ethiiti, sitati ya Daawuuda mwavokoleliwa Namuusuru eeyiye Al-Masiihu, Mbwana.

12 Alama yenu ti eto: mwininsikana mwaana aputaputeliwe vakuwo, attattikheliwe nkashothi enjakaamo nyama.”

13 Nasaapiru khupuwa malayikha a waatta, khuphakanyeya na ntthile lamwanzo, khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka:

14 “Asifwiwe Nnyizinku otulu,
na vathi apha heeri yiye
vamote na atthu ooshi awaatakheliyeeyo osaana.”

15 Wakathi malayikha apale aruteliyeeyo pinkuuni, amakhampuzi khuuzana yoori: “Nlaweni Belemu noone etthu erettikhaniyeewo, etile Mbwana anuuziyeeyo.”

16 Yo khuhirupazi, khulawa khunsikana Mariyamu na Yu-usufu na mwaana otule attattikheliwe nkashothi zinjakaamo nyama.

17 N'oomoona mwaana otule, yo khusala alupa epile ooziweezo ti nlayikha monkoni wa Ye.

18 Ooshi apale aasiiliyeeyo hapari aari olupaaye amakhampuzi apale, khwiiya ooshanka.

19 Ila Mariyamu aatthiye varoho vawe vitthu epile aari osiilaazo, khusala apheleleza maana aya.

20 Paata ya toole, amakhampuzi apale khurutela ntthuttu anttitthimisaka Nnyizinku na ansifwaka khwa zooshi aasiiliyeeyo na ooniyeeyo, etthiipile nlayikha laawooziyeeyo.

Okhiriya wa Yinsa

21 N'ooftiya siikhu naane, mwaana otule khukhiriyisiwa, khutthajiwa nzina la Yinsa, nttintthile aalupiyeeyo nlayikha ahineemitthiwe.

Othoonyeziwa wa Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku

22 N'ooftiya siikhu zootwahareshiwa Mariyamu na Yu-usufu, nkhamu etthiipo zaari olupaazo kano za napiyu Munsa, khunthuula mwaana otule khunlawana Yeruzaleemu yoori enkheleliwe mmakhono wa Mbwana

23 maana yaatikhiwa nkano wa Mbwana yoori: “Mwaana wamwanzo wanlume ona yoophakuliwa khwinkhiwa Mbwana.”

24 Yuusufu na Mariyamu khwinkha twaha nkhamu etthiipo zinrumaazo kano za Mbwana: “makhoko mawiri ama jiwa piiri.”

25 Wakathi aya opo Yeruzaleemu aariwo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simiyooni, aari wa shariya na woomoova Nnyizinku. Ye aari owejela wuuserwiwa wa atthu a Ezirayelee. Rooho Ttakatthiifu yaari vamote na-ye

²⁶ na khunthoonyeza yoori khaari ofwa ahimooneeni Al-Masiihu wa Mbwana.

²⁷ Simiyooni khweetta Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku alokoziwe ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu, wakathi apapaze antaniyeevo Yinsa yoori areteliwe etile yaalupiweeyo nkano,

²⁸ Simiyooni khunthuula mwaana otule mmakhono mwawe khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku araka:

²⁹ “Mbwanaaka, aphano kimfwa na heeri maana yarettikhana etile waahitiyeeyo.

³⁰ Koonu nusura yawo

³¹ owaattaleleliyeeyo atthu ooshi.

³² Ye nuuru yoomwaasikhela khapila zooshi za amalapo* na siifwa ya atthu awe a Ezirayeele.”

³³ Papaawe na mamaawe khwiiya ooshanka mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale aari onlupezaaye Simiyooni mwaana otule.

³⁴ Simiyooni khuwaaparikhiya, khumuuzi Mariyamu maama wa mwaana yoori: “Mwaana otu Nnyizinku anthawula yoori atthu awaatta a Ezirayeele ajikwise ama awoosuru. Ye alama ya Nnyizinku ila atthu a waatta anlawa ankatthale.

³⁵ Mwaasa wa ethiito, wuupuwela wa nroho wa atthu a waatta onteela osaruwa; weeyo Mariyamu enteela wuupatha huzuni khuluyeeene nkhamaphanka yoonoliwa yoori eshije nafusi yawo.”

³⁶ Attaaphale aarivo sharifwa mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Aana. Aari mwaana wa Fwanuweele wa lihimo la Asheeri, aari wa wuuluvala. Eekhalaniye mannawe nyaakha sapa,

³⁷ paata yomfwela mannawe, kuhiraliwi mpakha opattha nyaakha thamaaniini na mine. Khaari olaamo Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku nthana na osikhu, khaazi yawe yaari omwaaputu Nnyizinku ofuka na olompa.

³⁸ Wakathi otthuupo khwaaza onshukhurwela Nnyizinku attakhulaka monkoni wa mwaana otule, awoozaka atthu ooshi apale aari owejelaaye wookhowa wa Yeruzaleemu.

³⁹ Yuusufu na Mariyamu nawiisha oretta zooshi epile zaari orumaazo kano ya Mbwana, khurutela Kalileya sitati ya Nazareeti owaya.

⁴⁰ Mwaana khusala awula saaneene na khwiiya njuwi nwulweene, rehema ya Nnyizinku yaari vamote na-ye.

Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku

* 2:32 Amalapo maana aya atthu ooshi apale oohiyyi mayaahuuti.

⁴¹ Wakhula mwaakha Mariyamu na Yuusufu aari weettaka Yeruzaleemu onjampo la Paashikowa.

⁴² Wakathi Yinsa apatthiyeevo nyaakha khumi na miwiri, Mariyamu na Yuusufu khulankha khusala alawa onjampo la Paashikowa nkhamama etthiipile aazowereliyeezo, alawaka anthuuliye Yinsa.

⁴³ N'oofiya khureta njampo ntthile khwiisha, khusala arutela owaya. Yinsa khusala Yeruzaleemu, mamaawe na papaawe woohijuwi.

⁴⁴ Yo aari woona yoori ori khuntti etile yaari orutelaaye onti, khuvira siikhu ntero eettaka weettetta, aphano khwaaza omweekesa awoozelaka ajamaaze na ashirikhaawe.

⁴⁵ Kuhuhsala ampattha, khurutela Yeruzaleemu olawa omweekesa.

⁴⁶ Eviriyevo siikhu ttatthu, khunsikana ari Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku eekhaliye na anamasomisa awulu a tiini eettaka onsiila na omuuzela.

⁴⁷ Ooshi apale aari onsiilaaye khunshankela mwaasa woojuwa wawe na nanna aari owaajipwaazo.

⁴⁸ Aphano apapaze n'oomoona khushanka, mamaawe khu-muuzela araka: "Mwanaka! Niini epi oniretteliyeezo? Miiyo na papaawo naari wa wantipweya naaza raku oweekesa."

⁴⁹ Ye khujipu yoori: "Mwaari okeekesela-ni? Khamwaari ojuwa yoori miiyo kaarina ya wiiya Nnyupa wa Paapa?"

⁵⁰ Yo khuhiweeleyi etthu aari olupaaaye.

⁵¹ Yinsa khurutela nti wa Nazareeti na papaawe na ma-maawe khusala awaashututela. Mamaawe aari oretta athokorelaka vitthu epile zooshi nroho mwawe.

⁵² Yinsa khusala avira awulaka nkatthi wa ojuwa, hirimu na nrehema ya Nnyizinku na atthu.

3

Otafusiri wa Yaahaya Namoosa

¹ Mwaakha wakhuumi na thaanu Seezari Tibeeriyu ari mfwalume nwulu wa Rooma, Pontiyu Pilaatu ari liwaali wa Yudeya. Herooti ari nsatoro wa Kalileya na ttwiiye Filiipe naye ari wa Itureeya na Tarakhoniiti, Lusaaniya ari nsatoro wa Abileeni.

² Anaasi na Khayiifwa aari mahaakhimu awulu a tiini. Mwaakha aya pi otthuupo enkhiweeyo mattakhuzi a Nnyizinku Yaahaya mwaana wa Zakariya makuluttu.

³ Ye khuzukulela miti zooshi zaattameliyeeyo muuttho Yorotaani, awoozaka atthu yoori athupwiye twampi zaya aswaamihiwe ti Nnyizinku na oosiwe.

⁴Nkhama etthiipo zaatikhiweezo nkithaapu ya napiyu Eza-yiia:

“Owaapho nthu ankuwaaye n'yaara araka:

‘Mwaattalele tarikhi ya Mbwana,
na mwishapweyise miphiitelo zaya.

⁵Makunte ooshi asireliwe,
nyaako na kulu zooshi zipwejiwe,
tarikhi zoonyokowa zookoleliwe,
epile zoothipeya zishotheliwe.

⁶Atthu ooshi anteela woona
nusura ya Nnyizinku.’ ”

⁷Yaahaya khusala awooza atthu apale aari otaaye woosiwa araka: “Khapila za nyookha! Paani awuuziyeenini othira hukumu ya Nnyizinku entaaye?”

⁸Mwurette vitthu enthoonyezaaye yoori khweele mwathupwiya, khahiyo ojilupeza yoori ‘Eburahiima ti papeetthu’. Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori khwa liwe nthi Nnyizinku onwahi owaattala aana a Eburahiima.

⁹Nshokha latthiwa nshini wa mitathaari za miitthi, wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya ontta oshijiwa weeseleliwe vamoottho.”

¹⁰Atthu khusala amuuzela araka: “Apho nirette niini?”

¹¹Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Otule ariina hempe piiri, moote amwinkhe otule ahina. Otule ariina etthu-yoojiwa awaameele apale ahina.”

¹²Khulankha anamariphisa lumpuru yoori alawe oosiwe khumuuzela Yaahaya yoori: “Mwanliimu, khi fweeyo nirette niini?”

¹³Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Mwihiriphise mwizitisa hisapu mwirumiweeyo.”

¹⁴Anajanka na-yo khumuuzela yoori: “Khi fweeyo niri toovi?” Khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwihiwaanyakanye atthu mwiroromelaka kuvu zenu, wala mwihiwaalokoveze vitthu zoohiyyi etthiipo, mwishukhurwele ethiito mwimpatthaaye.”

¹⁵Nroromelo wa atthu khusala ovira weekezeleyaka oonaka yoori Yaahaya ti Al-Masiihu.

¹⁶Ye khuwooza ooshi apale aariivo yoori: “Weekhweele miiyo kiniwoosanani maati, ila onta nkina ariina owahi wookiziti miiyo, wala akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampala zawe. Ye onteela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na moottho.

¹⁷Onaaye fosholo mmakhono mwawe antelaaye ophakulana tiriku na maveya. Athuule tiriku atthe vanthala vawe, maveya aya eeselele vamoottho ohinzimaaye.”

18 Khwa mattakhuzi makina a waatta, Yaahaya aari owaahirimiza na owaatafusirela atthu hapari zooshapweya.

19 Na khunshowera nsatoro Herooti mwaasa wonrala Herodiya muukha wa ttwiye na oretta vitthu zootakhala za waatta.

20 Elottelanaka Herooti khweekezela zooshi epile, khuruma ofukeliwa Yaahaya nkalapooso.

Woosiwa wa Yinsa

21 Wakathi Yaahaya aari owoosaavo atthu ooshi apale, Yinsa na-ye khuta attaaphale oteela woosiwa. Ye alompaka pinku khufukuwa,

22 Rooho Ttakatthiifu khumwiishukhela nkhamu jiwa. Khusiileya huula yoolankha pinkuuni eraka: “Weeyo o mwanaka kinuuphetachaaye na wookituvela channu.”

Ntathaari w'oojama wa Yinsa

23 Yinsa wakathi aaziyevo olaleya hapari zooshapweya, aarettiye arina nyaakha talaathiini. Ye aari mwaana wa Yuusufu nkhamu etthiipo atthu aari waakanyeraazo,

Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Heeli,

24 Heeli aari mwaana wa Mataati,
Mataati aari mwaana wa Leevi,
Leevi aari mwaana wa Melikhi,
Melikhi aari mwaana wa Yanaayi,
Yanaayi aari mwaana wa Yuusufu.

25 Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Matathiiya,
Matathiiya aari mwaana wa Amooshi,
Amooshi aari mwaana wa Nahuumu,
Nahuumu aari mwaana wa Heshiili,
Heshiili aari mwaana wa Nakhaayi,

26 Nakhaayi aari mwaana wa Maathi,
Maathi aari mwaana wa Matathiiya,
Matathiiya aari mwaana wa Shemeeni,
Shemeeni aari mwaana wa Yosheekhi,
Yosheekhi aari mwaana wa Yuuda,

27 Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yohanaani,
Yohanaani aari mwaana wa Reesa,
Reesa aari mwaana wa Zorobabeeli,
Zorobabeeli aari mwaana wa Sheyalitiyeeli,
Sheyalitiyeeli aari mwaana wa Neeri,

28 Neeri aari mwaana wa Meelikhi,
Meelikhi aari mwaana wa Aadi,
Aadi aari mwaana wa Kosaamu,
Kosaamu aari mwaana wa Elimadaamu,
Elimadaamu aari mwaana wa Eeri,

29 Eeri aari mwaana wa Yoshuwa,

- Yoshuwa aari mwaana wa Eliyezeeri,
 Eliyezeeri aari mwaana wa Yoriimu,
 Yoriimu aari mwaana wa Mathaati,
 Mathaati aari mwaana wa Leevi,
 30 Leevi aari mwaana wa Simiyooni,
 Simiyooni aari mwaana wa Yuuda,
 Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yuusufu,
 Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Yonaamu,
 Yonaamu aari mwaana wa Eliyakhiimu,
 31 Eliyakhiimu aari mwaana wa Meleeya,
 Meleeya aari mwaana wa Meena,
 Meena aari mwaana wa Matatha,
 Matatha aari mwaana wa Nathaani,
 Nathaani aari mwaana wa Daawuuda,
 32 Daawuuda aari mwaana wa Yeese,
 Yeese aari mwaana wa Obeedi,
 Obeedi aari mwaana wa Bowaazi,
 Bowaazi aari mwaana wa Salimooni,
 Salimooni aari mwaana wa Nashooni,
 33 Nashooni aari mwaana wa Aminadabu,
 Aminadabu aari mwaana wa Adimiini,
 Adimiini aari mwaana wa Ariini,
 Ariini aari mwaana wa Hesherooni,
 Hesherooni aari mwaana wa Preezi,
 Preezi aari mwaana wa Yuuda,
 34 Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yaakhumpa,
 Yaakhumpa aari mwaana wa Esiyaakha,
 Esiyaakha aari mwaana wa Eburahiima,
 Eburahiima aari mwaana wa Teera,
 Teera aari mwaana wa Nahoori.
 35 Nahoori aari mwaana wa Serukhi,
 Serukhi aari mwaana wa Reewu,
 Reewu aari mwaana wa Peleekhi,
 Peleekhi aari mwaana wa Ebeeri,
 Ebeeri aari mwaana wa Saala,
 36 Saala aari mwaana wa Kayinaamu,
 Kayinaamu aari mwaana wa Arifwakisaati,
 Arifwakisaati aari mwaana wa Sheemu,
 Sheemu aari mwaana wa Nuuhi,
 Nuuhi aari mwaana wa Lameekhi,
 37 Lameekhi aari mwaana wa Methusaleemu,
 Methusaleemu aari mwaana wa Henookhi,
 Henookhi aari mwaana wa Yareeti,
 Yareeti aari mwaana wa Mahalaleeli,
 Mahalaleeli aari mwaana wa Kayinaamu.
 38 Kayinaamu aari mwaana wa Enooshi,
 Enooshi aari mwaana wa Seethi,
 Seethi aari mwaana wa Adamu,

Adamu wa Nnyizinku.

4

Ozayiniwa wa Yinsa ti Sheethwani

¹ Yinsa aarutiye omuttho Yorotaani ari wa wiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, aalokoziwe ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu ethiito mpakha makuluttu.

² Nttumpho khuzayiniwa ti Sheethwani siikhu arupayiini. Siikhu zaya epile khaari oja etthu, nawiisha khunkhola jala.

³ Sheethwani khumuuzza yoori: “Nkhama o mwaana wa Nnyizinku orume liwe nttho lithatuwe liiye phaawu.”

⁴ Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Yaatikhiwa nkithaapu yoori: ‘Khahiyo phaawu paasi enimwinkhaaye ohaayi pinaatamu.’”

⁵ Sheethwani khunweza vatulu, nasaapiru khunnoza ofwalume wooshi w'oolumwenku.

⁶ Khumuuzza yoori: “Kintta owinkha ofwalume na siifwa z'oolumwenku opu wooshi, mwaasa yoori zooshi kenkhiwa miiyo, na miiyo kinimwinkha otule kinintakhelaaye.

⁷ Amana okikokhorela miiyo na khukaaputu, zooshi zintta wiya zaawo.”

⁸ Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku lalupa yoori: ‘Omwaaputu Mbwanaawo Nnyizinku na onrumeyele othuuto paasi.’”

⁹ Aphano Sheethwani khunlawana Yeruzaleemu khunweza vatulu woolepavo wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku khumuuzza yoori: “Nkhama o mwaana wa Nnyizinku ojeeselele vathi aphale,

¹⁰ maana yaatikhiwa nkithaapu yoori:

‘Ye ontta oruma malayikha awe awiinanele.

¹¹ Atthaapo antta wuukholelela na makhono aya yoori ohikwakwanttuwe valiwe.’”

¹² Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku lalupa yoori: ‘Ohimweeze Mbwana Nnyizinku awo.’”

¹³ Sheethwani nawiisha onzayini wooshi, khumwaattuwa khusala awejela wakathi wonkhweyela.

Yinsa onaaza khaazi yawe nti wa Kalileya

¹⁴ Aphano Yinsa khurutela Kalileya, owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ori vamote na-ye. Hapari zaari olupaaye monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela miti zooshi za nkerekhere.

¹⁵ Aari osomisa mmanyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, atthu ooshi khusala anttotopela.

16 Khulawa mpakha sitati ya Nazareeti ohali aleliweewo. Siikhu ya saapatu khweetta nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku nkhamana etthiipo aazowereliyeezo. Khulankha yoori asome.

17 Khwinkhiwa kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya. Khufunula khusala athola khusikana vahali yaatikhiweevo yoori:

18 “Rooho ya Mbwana
eri vamote na-miyo,
akithawaza yoori kiwaatafusirele
hapari zooshapweya asikhini
na olaleya otaphuliwa wa anamahuzunikha,
owoonisa apale oohooni,
owaavumulisa apale oohukhumwiwa,
19 na olaleya yoori wafiya
mwaakha wa rehema ya Mbwana.”

20 Yinsa khufinikha kithaapu etile khumwinkha karumeya wa nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, Ye khwiikhala. Atthu ooshi apale aariimo khusala amweekesa.

21 Ye khuwooza yoori: “Leelo zaretikhana epile zaatikhiweeyo, etthiipi mwinttaaye wiisharu osiila.”

22 Atthu ooshi khusala anttotopele, na khwiiya ootikinisiwa mwaasa wa mattakhuzi a rehema aari olankhaaye nkhangyo mwawe, khusala oozelana yoori: “Khahi mwaana wa Yuusufu otu?”

23 Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Khweele khweele mweeyo mwinlawa mwakuuze kittaphi mmote enraaye toono: ‘Tothoro ojivonise omweenyewe! Orette mmuti mwawo mphu minjuza nisiiliyeyo epile orettiyeezo Kafwaranawu.’”

24 Khulupa theenya yoori: “Wookhweele kiniwuuzani yoori khaavo napiyu mmote ankhupaliwaaye mmuti mwawe.

25 Na weekhwele wakathi wa napiyu Aliyaasi, Ezirayeele aariwo aakha oofweliwa pi amanna zaya wakathi yaafukiweevo pinku nyaakha mittatthu na nyeezi sitha, yaapuwiye jala miti zooshi.

26 Ila Nnyizinku kuhinrumi Aliyaasi Ezirayeele, okhule aari wiikhalaawo apale aya, khunruma Sarefathi tuniya ya Sitooni aariwo muukha mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe.

27 Siikhu za napiyu Elizeewu, Ezirayeele aariwo anamakutula a waatta, khuhiiwo hatha mmote aavonisiweeyo ila Naamani wa nti wa Siiriya ti ye aavonisiweeyo otthwe.”

28 Atthu ooshi aari nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, n'ooosiila mattakhuzi apale aari olupaaeye Yinsa yo khwiiphiriwa.

29 Khwiikariwamo nsitati mphule khulawaniwa vamwaako yaajekiweevo sitati yaya etile, yoori ansukhumele vathi.

30 Ila Yinsa khuvira vakatthi vaya khusala alawa.

Yinsa onimwiikara sheethwani

31 Paata ya toole Yinsa khwiishukhela sitati ya Kafwaranawu, nti wa Kalileya, khusala awaanozela siikhu ya saapatu.

32 Yo aari ooshankisiwa na onozela wawe, mwaasa yoori nttakhuzi lawe laarina ofwalume.

33 Nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku aarimo ntthu mmote aariina sheethwani. Aphano sheethwani khunyakula na kuvu zawe zooshi araka:

34 “Eeee! Onnitakhela-ni weeyo Yinsa wa Nazareeti? Wateela onankameza? Miiyo kinuujuwa weeyo yoori o Ttakatthiifu wa Nnyizinku!”

35 Yinsa ansukisiye sheethwani araka: “Nyamala, mwaatuwe ntthu oto!” Attaaphale sheethwani khunkwisela vathi ntthu otule atthu eettaka omoona, khuhinvulalisi khumwaattuwa.

36 Atthu ooshi aari ooshankisiwa, khusala oozana atthaporu: “Nttakhuzi-ni ntthi? Khwa ofwalume na owahi wawe otu onruma masheethwani khusaruwa!”

37 Aphano siifwa ya Yinsa yaamwazeyeliye miti zooshi za nkerekhere.

Yinsa ona owahi vatulu wa masheethwani na marati

38 Yinsa khusaruwamo nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khweetta owawe Simawu. Nkhwewe Simawu aari nlwele hooma, yo khunvekelaza Yinsa yoori anvonise.

39 Ye khwiinama khwiikara hooma etile khunlikha, nasaapiru nunu otule khulankha khusala awaarumeyela.

40 Njuwa litupweelaka* atthu ooshi apale aariina marati khusala atiiseliwa Yinsa, Ye n'oowaattheela makhono n'oowaavonisa.

41 Theenya aarivo atthu a waatta aari owaasaruwaaye masheethwani anyakulaka araka: “Weeyo o mwaana wa Nnyizinku!” Yinsa khusala amaruwa alikhisaka masheethwani apale ottakhula, maana yo aari ojuwa yoori ye ti Al-Masihhu.

Yinsa onlaleya hapari zooshapweya

42 N'oocha Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa mmakuluttu. Atthu a waatta khusala amweekesa, n'onsikana khuhisala atakha onlikha olawa.

* 4:40 Otupweela wa njuwa siikhu ya saapatu mayaahuuti aariwoona yoori siikhu ttakatthiifu yavira.

⁴³ Ye khuwooza yoori: “Enhithajiya theenya miiyo olawa sitati kiina olaleya hapari zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku, kaperekheliwa etthiipo.”

⁴⁴ Ye aari otafusiri mmanyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku a Yudeya.

5

Yinsa oniwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe a mwanzo.

¹ Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari nshini wa ntthatta la Kalileya, khuzukuleliwa pi atthu a waatta yoori asiile nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

² Ye khoona nyaatiya miwiri ziri vapatari wa ntthatta nttintthile, zaalikhiveevo pi anamajiya aari woosaaye matthavi aya.

³ Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya mmote waari wa Simawu khunvekela yoori asusisele mpahari, khwiikhala khusala awanozela atthu.

⁴ Nawiisha onozela khumuza Simawu yoori: “Othuule mwaatiya awo mwilawe vahali wa wiichavo mwajiye.”

⁵ Simawu ajipwaka khuri: “Mbwana, najiya osikhu na osikhu kuhipatthi etthu, wiiya walupa yoori neese, nintta weesa.”

⁶ Yo khulawa khweesa matthavi aya khuula swi za waatta mpakha khusala avaruwa matthavi aya.

⁷ Khuwaakhuwela ashirikhaaya aari mwaatiya nkina yoori ate arinkaanye, khwiitaaza nyaatiya zaya zoomiwiri mpakha osaleela ozama.

⁸ Simawu Peeturu nawoona etthu etile yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khunkokhorela Yinsa amuzaka yoori: “Mbwana, okisuse maana miiyo ki natwampi.”

⁹ Simawu na ashirikhaawe khuzinkuwa mwaasa wa swi epile za waatta apatthiyeezo.

¹⁰ Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya, aana a Zebedayo, ashirikha a Simawu aari ojiyanaaye khwiiya ootikinisiwa.

Aphano Yinsa khumuza Simawu yoori: “Ohoove, waaza nasaapi eti ontela wiiya namajiya wa atthu.”

¹¹ Khuwelelisa nyaatiya zaya nkulu, khulikha vitthu zaya zooshi khusala anlotta Yinsa.

Yinsa oninvonisa namakuttula

¹² Yinsa ari sitati moote, khuvira mwinyi mmote aariina makuttula. N'oomoona Yinsa khukokhora khusijiti khumuza araka: “Kinuuekela yoori nkhamata watakha Mbwanaaka, kivonise.”

¹³ Ye khookola nkhoona awe khunsapa khumuza yoori: “Katakha vona!” Wakathi otthuupule khweele khuvona.

14 Yinsa khumuuzwa yoori: “Vitthu epi ohimuuze hatha nthu, ila olawe wajithoonyeze wa haakhimu wa tiini, othuuto oorettele twaha yovonisiwa wawo nkhamu etthiipile alupiyeezo napiyu Munsa, yoori wiiye oshaahiti vakatthi wa atthu aya apale.”

15 Aphano hapari zawu zaari ovira zimwazeyaka. Atthu a waatta khusala ata oteela osiila hapari, na oteela ovonisiwa marati aya.

16 Yinsa aari olaakavo n'oolawa makuluttu olompa.

Ovonisiwa wa mwinyi woorakala

17 Siikhu moote Yinsa eetta onozela, apho vava aari onozelaavo aarivo mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano aalankhiyeeyo miti mikina za Kalileya na Yudeya mpakha Yeruzaleemu. Owahi wa Mbwana waari vamote na-ye woowaavonisa alwele.

18 Aphano atthu akina khuntana mwinyi aariina supiyaani anttattikheliye vanrepa, yo aari otakha omphenyisa ampwehe omaasho wa Yinsa.

19 Ila nawoona yoori khayiivo kiphenyo mwaasa wa atthu waatta, khuwela vatulu wa nyuupa khutamula liphala khumwiishushela vakatthi wa atthu omaasho wa Yinsa.

20 Ye nawoona amini aariina atthu apale, khumuuzwa nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Swaahipu twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa.”

21 Aphano mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala attettha araka: “Otu aya paani ankufurwaaye? Ti paani anwahaaye oswaamihi twampi woohiyyi Nnyizinku?”

22 Yinsa khujuwa etthu aari ofikhiraaye, khuwoozela yoori: “Mwashukulikhela-ni nroho mwenu?”

23 Yookhweya ti tiivi omuuzwa yoori twampi zawo za swaamihiwa ama yoori olankhe weettette?

24 Apho mwijuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye owahi wooswaamihi twampi vathi apha.” Khumuuzwa nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Olankhe othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.”

25 Nasaapiru nthu otule khulankha vakatthi wa atthu khuthuula nrepa lawe nthile aattattikheliweevo khusala alawa owawe ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

26 Atthu ooshi aariivo khwiya ooshanka na woova channu, khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka: “Leelo noona vitthu zootikinisa.”

*Okhuweliwa wa Leevi**

27 Paata yawiisha vitthu epile, Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa, khunsikana mwinyi mmote aari oriphisaaye lumpuru

* 5:26 Nzina nthi la Leevi khwa luuka ya Ekereku linri Matewuzhu.

aari wiitthiwaaye Leevi eekhaliye vahali aari oriphisaavo malumpuru awe, khumuuzi yoori: “Okilotte.”

²⁸ Ye khulikha khaazi zawe zooshi khusala anlotta.

²⁹ Leevi khuretta njampo liwululene owawe vamote na Yinsa, aarivo theenya anamariphisa lumpuru akinoko aya na athu akina eekhaliye vamote na-ye.

³⁰ Mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala a waattakhula anakhiyoni a Yinsa araka: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwijanaka na mwinywanaka anamariphisa malumpuru na anatwampi?”

³¹ Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Akumi khanlawaniwa wa tothoro ila alwele,

³² miiyo akaawaateeliye anashariya kaawaateeliye anatwampi yoori alikhe oretta twampi.”

Monkoni woofuka

³³ Athu akina khumuuzi Yinsa yoori: “Anakhiyoni a Yaa-haya Namooosa na anakhiyoni a mafwarizeewu amfuka na anlomba, ila awo weeyo khamfuka, antta oja na onywa.”

³⁴ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Enrettikhana toovi owooza anamalaleyiwa harusi ofuka namaposa arivo?”

³⁵ Ila onteela ofiya wakathi mposi anttelaaye olaziwavo vakatthi vaya, wakathi aya opo, anteela ofuka.”

³⁶ Elottelanaka Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Khaavo anshijaaye patakha ya kuwo pheeya yoori arette yaapa ya kuwo yoovutta, n'ooretta toowo etile pheeya entta oharipweya, mwaasa wa patakha etile ya kuwo pheeya etthi-iveevo oheezani na etile yoovutta.

³⁷ Khaavo anthuulaaye viinyu pheeya ottha nntompwiyo ya shapala ya raku. N'ooretta toowo entta ophutuwa, viinyu ya yiittikhe ttompwiyo zaya ziharipweye.

³⁸ Viinyu pheeya entthiwa nntompwiyo pheeya.

³⁹ Khaavo anraaye anywiye viinyu ya raku khutakha onywa viinyu pheeya, maana ontta olupa yoori: ‘Poora etile ya raku.’”

6

Yinsa ti mwennyewe saapatu

¹ Saapatu moote, Yinsa eetta ovira nshini wa nshapa la tiriku. Anakhiyoni awe khusala avurula asusuraka na makhono arafunaka phunje zaya.

² Mafwarizeewu khusala awoozela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwirettaka vitthu ziiyiye mwiikho orettiwa saapatu?”

³ Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Khamwinasome etthu aarettiye-eyo Daawuuda wakathi yankholiyevo jala na ashirikha awe?”

⁴ Ye aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khuthuula phaawu zohalaalishiwa khurafuna kiina khuwenkha ashirikhaawe, ila alupa aarina ruhusa yoorafuna aari mahaakhimu a tiini paasi.”

⁵ Yinsa khulupa araka: “Mwaana wa pinaatamu ti Mbwana mwennyewe saapatu.”

Mwinyi woorakala nkho

⁶ Saapatu kiina, Yinsa khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khusala awaanzela, aarimo mwinyi mmote waarakaliyeeyo nkho nluume.

⁷ Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu eetta omweeke-sela yoori amoone Yinsa nkhamaa aari onvonisa siikhu ya saapatu, yoori ankwisele paathuli.

⁸ Ila ye aari ojuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye atthu apale. Khumuuzwa mwinyi otule woorakala nkho nluume yoori: “Olanke ote vakatthi apha.” Mwinyi khulankha khweemela.

⁹ Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Ensuhaaye orettiwa saapatu ti tiivi? Yooshapweya ama yootakhala, wuusuru ama wuula?”

¹⁰ Khuweekesa atthu ooshi apale aariivo khumuuzwa mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkho awo.” Ye khookola, khuvona.

¹¹ Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu khwiiphiiriwa khusala awaza etthu yonrettela Yinsa.

Othawuliwa wa anakhiyoni khumi na awiri

¹² Siikhu zaya epile Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa omwaako olompa, khwiisha osikhu wooshi eettaka olompa.

¹³ N'oocha khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe khuwaathawula khumi na awiri, atthaapo theenya khuwenkha nzina la owaaswihaapa.

¹⁴ Simawu antthajiye nzina la Pheeturu, Antere ttwiye Simawu, Yaakhumpa, Yaahaya, Filiipe, Paturumeewu.

¹⁵ Mateewuzhu, Tome, Yaakhumpa mwaana wa Alufayo na Simawu aniiithiwaaye Zelooti,

¹⁶ Yuuda mwaana wa Yaakhumpa, na Yuuda Iskariyooti otule aari weettelaaye onkholisa Yinsa.

Onozela na ovonisa wa Yinsa

¹⁷ Yinsa khwiishukha vamwaako na maaswihaapa awe khweemela nshini wa mwaakho vahali aariivo anakhiyoni awe na khuntti ya atthu a Yudeya yooshi na a Yeruzaleemu, mpakha apale a miti za waattamela pahari, Tiiro na Sitooni.

¹⁸ Apale aateeliyeeyo osiila na ovonisiwa moolwele aya, mpakha na apale aari wantipwiwaaye ti masheethwani aari ovonisiwa.

19 Atthu ooshi aari otakha onsapa Yinsa mwaasa yoori waari onsaruwa owahi khusala owaavonisa ooshi.

20 Aphano Yinsa khulansa maasho khuweekesa anakhiyoni awe khuwooza yoori:

“Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo mwiiyiye asikhini, maana Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku pu weenu.

21 Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo enuukholaanini jala aphano, maana mwinlawa mwarupale.

Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo mwinlilaaye aphano, maana mwinteela otheya.

22 Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo, mmana atthu eephiiriwaka ti mweyo, awiikarani, ootukhanani na khuwoonani ohifwayi mwaasa wonlotta Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

23 Wakathi aya otthuupo, mwiiye woofurahi na mwithhape, maana tthuvo yenu eniia khuluyeene pinkuuni. Maana wa nanna etthiipi, apapa zaya na-yo aawaaretteliye manapiyu.

24 Ila olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwaamathaajiri, maana mwapokhera tthuvo yenu vathi attaapha.

25 Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo zwiitaaleliyeenini vitthuzoojiwa, maana mwinteela okholiwa ti jala.

Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwiriina furaha eleelo eti, maana mwinteela ojikhupanyera na olila.

26 Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mmana mwittotopeliwaka pi atthu ooshi, maana apapa zaya aawaaretteliye etthiipo manapiyu oojipanka.

27 Nakataalikha mweeyo mwinikisiilaaye, kiniwuuzani yoori mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu, mwiwaarettele saana apale aniiphiiriwaaye ti mweyo.

28 Mwiwaaparikhiye apale anuulaanaanini na mwiwaalompele apale anuurettelaanini zotakhala.

29 Nkhama ntthu oopwakula nlaku limote, na ntthi likina onthetezele. Nkhama ntthu oovula juupa yawo, ohinkhat-taze othuula hempe yawo.

30 Omwinkhe wakhula otule anuuvekelaaye, nkhaman-tthu athuula etile yiyiye yaawo, ohinkhanyarele wuurutisela.

31 Epile mweeyo zinuutuvelaanini oretteliwa pi azeenu, na-mweyo mwiwaarettele azeenu etthiipo.

³² Amana mwiwaaphetaka apale anuuphetaanini paasi, fwayita-ni mwineekeselaaye mmakhono wa Nnyizinku? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo aniwaapheta apale na-yo aniwaaphetaayo.

³³ Amana mwiwaaretelaka saana apale na-yo anuuretelaanini saana paasi, fwayita-ni mwinteelaaye wiiyana? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo na-yo anretta etthiipo.

³⁴ Amana mwiweepaashaka paasi apale mwinkhupalaaye wuurutiselani, fwayita-ni mwinteelaaye wiiyana? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo aniipaashana aroromelaka orutiselana.

³⁵ Mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu, mwiwaarettele zooshapweya, mwiweepaashe mwiheekeselaka wuurutiselani. Toowo tthuvo yenu enttela wiiya khuluyeene na mwinttela wiiya aana a Nnyizinku Woziti, maana Nnyizinku oniwaashapweyela rooho hatha na apale ahininshukhurwaaye na alupa ootakhala rooho.

³⁶ Mwiiye woohurumiya nkhamata etthiipi Papeenu wa pinkuuni na-ye eeyiye wa huruma.

³⁷ Mwiwiphuke ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku khanuuphukani, mwiwihukhumu ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku khanuuhukhumuni. Mwinswaamihi ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku ontta wuuswaamihini.

³⁸ Mwiwenkhe azeenu na Nnyizinku ontta owinkhani: na mphimo khwaamili, wookhitteliwa na wa wiitaala mpakha wiittikha. Maana mphimo otthuupo mwimphimanaaye namweyo mwinteela ophimeliwa otthuupo.”

³⁹ Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Atthu ohooni khanlokozana, antta okwiselana nliphotto.

⁴⁰ Nakhiyoni khaninziti mwanliimu awe, ila wakhula otule ansomiseyaaye saana oniiya nkhamata mwanliimu awe.

⁴¹ Onri je woona etutu eriiye mmaasho wa nzaawo ohoonaka muutthi opule oriiye mmaasho mwawo?

⁴² Enrettikhana toovi weeyo omuzaka nzaawo yoori: ‘Twiwiyaku, nkankaani kuulaze etutu eto eriiye mmaasho mwawo,’ na khupe weeyo ohiwahaka woona muutthi opule oriiye mmaasho mwawo? Naafikhi! Olazemo khapula muutthi oriiye mmaasho mwawo, toowo ontta woona saana, na phi onlazaamo etutu eriiye mmaasho wa nzaawo.”

Muutthi na mishumo zaya

⁴³ “Khawiivo muutthi wooshapweya oniimaaye mishumo zootakhala, wala muutthi wootakhala oniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya.

44 Maana wakhula muutthi onjuweya mwaasa wa mishumo zaya; nnyiwa khinshumiwamo mishumo za muuyu, mmutthalala khanshumiwamo wuuva.

45 Ntthu wookemaani, nroho mwawe onsarulamo vitthu zooshapweya, na ntthu wootakhala rooho, nroho mwawe onsarulamo vitthu zootakhala, maana milomo zawe zintakhula etthiipile ziitaaliyeeyo nroho mwawe.

46 Mwinkikhuwelela-ni yoori 'Mbwana, Mbwana', mwi-hirettaka epile kiniwuuzaanini?

47 Miiyo kinuuthoonyezani ntthu anlikananaaye otule ansiilaaye mattakhuzi aka na khushututela.

48 Onlikanana ntthu ajekaka nyuupa yawe khuthipa khwi-ichisa saaneene khutha vanchina la mawe woozivalavo. Khuta nnyeri khupiya nyuupa etile ila khuhisakhinyeyi mwaasa woozivalisiwa.

49 Ila otule ansiilaaye mattakhuzi aka khuhishututeli onlikanana ntthu ajekiye nyuupa yawe vanshaka woohizivalivo. Khuta nnyeri khupiya nyuupa etile nasaapiru khukwa, khupwecheya khuhisali hatha etthu."

7

Amini ya namalokozela wa anajanka

1 Eeshiyeevo mattakhuzi apale aari owoozaaye atthu, khweetta sitate ya Kafaranawu.

2 Ottuukho aariwo namalokozela mmote wa anajanka w'eerooma, aariina karumeyaawe wompheta aari olwaazi-waaye khusala asaleela ofwa.

3 Wakathi namalokozela wa anajanka otule asiiliyeevo monkoni wa Yinsa, khuwaaperekha attunkhulu akina amayaahuuti yoori anvekele Yinsa ate anvonise.

4 Yo n'onsikana khunvekela wookhanyarelavo araka: "Mwinyi oto onsuhi waawuniwa,

5 mwaasa yoori oniya owaapheta atthu etthu na anijekela nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku."

6 Aphano Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa vamote na-yo, asaleelaka ofiya, namalokozela otule khuwaaruma ashirikha awe olawa omuuzza yoori: "Mbwana, ohijantipu khinsuhi weeyo ovira nnyupa mwaka.

7 Ti eto miiyo kinoona yoori akinsuhi okutthanana weeyo, ila olupe nttakhuzi limote paasi karumeyaaka ontta ovona.

8 Miiyo kinaaye afwalume akizitiyeeyo, ila na miiyo theenya kinaaye anajanka ankishututelaaye. Kinimuuzza najanka mmote yoori: 'Olawe', khulawa; nkina yoori: 'Aruti', khuruti. Kinimuuzza karumeyaaka yoori: 'Retta eti', ye khuretta."

⁹ Yinsa asiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale khwiiya wooshanka, khuzukuluwa khuwooza atthu apale aari omperekhaaye yoori: “Hatha Ezirayeele ottuukho akooneeniwo amini nkhamati.”

¹⁰ Ashirikha apale aarumiweeyo khurutela owawe namalokozela otule, khunsikana karumeya otule avoniye.

Yinsa oninsisimula mwaana wa nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe

¹¹ Mmesho mwaya Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa sitati ya Nayiini, anakhiyoni awe na khuntti ya atthu a waatta khusala enlotta.

¹² Asaleelaka ofiya vanlako wa sitati etile, khusala asaruwa atthu aari weettelaaye ozikha. Otule aari weettelaaye ozikhiwa aari mwaana wa nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe, ye aarina mwaana mmote othuuto paasi; atthu a waatta aari olawa vamote na-ye.

¹³ Wakathi Mbwana Yinsa amooniyeevo nunu otule, kuumoonela huruma khunkhuwela kuumuza yoori: “Ohilile!”

¹⁴ Aphano khuwaasusela khusapa janaayiza, apale aathuuliyeeyo khweemela. Yinsa khulupa araka: “Shapu! Kinuuruma yoori olankhe!”

¹⁵ Shapu otule khulankha khwiikhala khusala attakhula; Yinsa khumwinkha mamaawe.

¹⁶ Atthu ooshi khwiiya awoova khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka: “Napiyu nwulweene aniteela, ninoona yoori Nnyizinku aateeliye owuusuru atthu awe.”

¹⁷ Hapari epile za Yinsa khumwazeyela Yudeya yooshi mpakha miti epile zaattamananiyeeyo.

Yaahaya oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe wa Yinsa

¹⁸ Yaahaya khuuziwa pi anakhiyoni awe vitthu epile zooshi. Ye khuwaakhuwela awiri,

¹⁹ khuwaaruma yoori alawe amuzele Mbwana yoori: “Weeyo ti otu naari onwejaaye ama ninweje nkina?”

²⁰ Yo khulawa mpakha ottuukhule aariiwo Yinsa kuumuza yoori: “Neetta orumiwa ti Yaahaya yoori nite niwuzele nkhamati otule naari onwejaaye ti weyo, ama nivire ninwejaka nkina?”

²¹ Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khuwaavonisa alwele a waatta, anamarakala, apale aariina masheethwani, khuwaafunula maasho apale oohooni.

²² Aphano Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilawe mwamuze Yaahaya etthiipo mooniyeeyo na mwisiiliyeeyo; apale oohooni anta wona, apale oorakala anta weettetta, anamakuttula anta otwaharishiwa, apale oohisiili ansiila, anamfwa asisimuliwa, na hapari zooshapweya anta olaleliwa asikhini.

²³ Wooshapweyiwa ti otule ahiniphiiriwaaye ti miiyo.”

²⁴ Anakhiyoni a Yaahaya n'oolaavo, Yinsa khusala owoozaka atthu monkoni wa Yaahaya yoori: “Makuluttu mweetteliye woona niini? Tteethe yiinisiwaka ti pheevo?”

²⁵ Ama moona niini? Mwinyi mmote awaliye kuwo zooshapweya? Apale anwalaaye kuwo zootafikhana aniiya nraaha na aniikhala nkorofwa y'oofwalume.

²⁶ Khi moona niini? Napiyu? Pi etthiipo kiniwuuzani yoori, Yaahaya awaaziti manapiyu akinoko aya.

²⁷ Otu ti otule laari onlupaaye Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku yoori:

‘Kinlawa kamperekhe karumeyaaka omaasho wawo yoori aattalele tarikhi yawo.’

²⁸ Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori vakatthi wa apale avokoliweeyo pi aakha, khina mmote anzitiyeeyo Yaahaya; ila otule eeyiye nttitthiiru muufwalume wa Nnyizinku, nwulweene zayita ye.”

²⁹ Atthu ooshi mpakha anamariphisa lumpuru khusiila mattakhuzi a Yinsa. Yo khukhupalela shariya ya Nnyizinku, maana aari awoosiwa ti Yaahaya.

³⁰ Ila mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khukhijilela matakhele a Nnyizinku khuhoosiwi ti Yaahaya.

³¹ “Anaatamu apa a leelo eti kiwaalattisane niini?”

³² Alattanana khuntti ya asimaana eekhaliye vaparasa akhuwelanaka araka. ‘Fweeyo n'oovumiselani phivi za vharusi mweeyo khuhiini; khwiipa liipo la huzuni mweeyo khuhilili.’

³³ Khuta Yaahaya Namoosa woofuka na ahinnywaaye vinyu, mweeyo mwinri: ‘Ye onaaye masheethwani.’

³⁴ Ata Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onja na onnywa, mweeyo mwinri: ‘Mmoone nsokho otu! Nanhapaliwa, nshirikha wa anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi.’

³⁵ Apale anlottaaye ojuwa wa Nnyizinku, anthoonyeza yoori pi wookhweeli.”

Natwampi aavaaziyeeyo mafuttha moolu a Yinsa

³⁶ Mfwarizeewu mmote anvekeliye Yinsa yoori alawe aje owawe. N'oofiya Yinsa khwiikhala yoori aje.

³⁷ Omuuta otthuupule muukha mmote wa natwampi wa sitati ethiitile, khujuwa yoori Yinsa ontta oja wa mfwarizeewu, khuthuula suupha yawe ya mafuttha oonukhela.

³⁸ Khulawa khweemela onyoko wa Yinsa nshini wa moolu awe khusala alila. Mishozi zawe khusala zittonkela moolu a

Yinsa. Khusala akukuttha na nyuuli zawe na opejari moolu a Yinsa avaaazaka mafuttha oonukhela.

³⁹ Aphano mfwarizeewu otule nawoona vitthu epile khusala alupa nroho mwawe araka: “Otu eriwaka aari napiyu eetta ojuwa yoori mwanankha otu aninsapaaye natwampi.”

⁴⁰ Yinsa khumuuzza Simawu yoori: “Kintakha owuuzza etthu.”

Simawu khujipu yoori: “Kuuzeni mwanliimu.”

⁴¹ Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Atthu awiri eetta wiiliwa nzurukhu ti mwinyi mmote aari wiipaashisakaaye, otu mmote aari wiiliwa miya thanu, otu nkina aari wiiliwa hamusiini.

⁴² Ila oowiiri khuhiiwo mmote aawahiyeyo onripha, ye khuwaaswaamihi oowiiri. Atthu apa awiri amphetachiyeyo ti tuuvi?”

⁴³ Simawu khujipu araka: “Kinoona yoori ti otule aswaamihiweeyo wa waattavo.”

Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Walikanisa.”

⁴⁴ Ye khumuuzza Simawu anthoonyezaka muukha otule araka: “Onimoona mwanankha otu? Miiyo kata vaje vawo apha khuhikinkhi hatha maati yoori koose moolu aka, ila ye oosa moolu aka na mishozi zawe khukukuttha na nyuuli zawe.

⁴⁵ Khukipokhereleeni na peeju, ila ye khalikheleleeni opejari moolu aka.

⁴⁶ Khukivaazeeni mafuttha oonukhela mmwishwa mwaka, ila otu avaaazaka mafuttha moolu aka.

⁴⁷ Pi apho kiniwuuzzaaye yoori twampi zawe epile za waatta ariinaazo za swaamihiwa; mwaasa woophetacha wawe. Ila otule aswaamihiweeyo vattitthiiru opheta wawe vattitthiiru.”

⁴⁸ Yinsa khumuuzza mwanankha otule yoori: “Twampi zawo za swaamihiwa.”

⁴⁹ Apale eekhaliyeyo khusala oozelana yoori: “Otu paani anwahaaye owaaswaamihi twampi atthu.”

⁵⁰ Ila Yinsa khumuuzza muukha otule yoori: “Waamini wawo wa wuusuru: olawe na heeri.”

8

Aakha aari onrumeyelaaye Yinsa

¹ Paata ya toole, Yinsa khusala ettetta sitati khwa sitati na nti khwa nti alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri aari vamote na-ye,

² na aakha akinoko aya apale aavonisiweeyo masheethwani na marati: Mariyamu aari wiitthiwaaye Matalena, otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani sapa,

³ na Zhuwaana muukha wa Kuuza, nsatoro wa Herooti, Suzaana na aakha akinoko aari onthanttaaye Yinsa na vitthu zaya vamote na anakhiyoni awe.

Nlikaniso wa namazala

⁴ Phantte za waatta za miti aari otawo atthu enkeene oteela okutthanana Yinsa. Aphano ye khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka:

⁵ “Aarivo namazala mmote aalawiiye ozala peewu zawe. Amwazaka, kinoko khukwela nshini wa tarikhi, khuluwatthiwa na khujiwa pi anyannyi.

⁶ Peewu kinoko khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, khootta ila khuuma mwaasa woohiivo maati.

⁷ Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiiwa, khurapeliwa pi nyiiwa khufwa.

⁸ Ila peewu kinoko khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khuwula khwiima mishumo miiya wakhula peewu.”

Alupiyeevo toole, ye khukhuwelela araka: “Ariina mashiilo ti asiile!”

⁹ Anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela maana a nlikaniso aya opule.

¹⁰ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa zootikinisa zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku, ila akinoko anuzaniwa nlikaniso yoori oonaka ahisala ajuwa, asiilaka ehisala eweeleya.”

Yinsa oneeleza maana a nlikaniso wa namazala

¹¹ Maana a nlikaniso opu pi toono: peewu eti enthoonyeza nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

¹² Peewu zaakweliye ntarikhi, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku ila sheethwani khulazavo varoho vaya nttakhuzi nthile yoori ahaamini apattha wu-usurukha.

¹³ Peewu epi zaakweliye vamawe, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khupokherela na furaha. Ila mwaasa woohiina mitathaari, wakathi vattitthiiru nawootootiwa ti sheethwani anlikha waamini waya.

¹⁴ Peewu epi zaakweliye vanyiiwa, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku, ila mwaasa wooshukulikhela opattha tuvela na haali za meekhazi, yo waamini waya vattiitthi-vattiitthi onzima, ahifiyelelaka wiima mishumo.

¹⁵ Peewu epi zaakweliye vanshaka wooshapweya, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khuthokorela nroho mwaya khushututela na khwiiana niya, apo aniima mishumo zooshapweya.

Nlikaniso wa khantteya

16 Khaavo ankhozaaye khantteya khufinikha na enyipo wala khupweha nlivuku. Entthiwa vahali onooneyaavo yoori esala ewaamwasikhela apale anviraaye nnyupa.

17 Khayiivo envithiwaaye ehinttelaaye osaruwela oje, zooshi epile za siiri enttela wiya payana.

18 Apho mwiyaane ophoole wa nanna yoosila, otule ari-ina ontta weekezeliwa, ila otule ahina hatha na etile anu-upuwelelaaye wiyaana ontta onyakanyiwa.

Mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa

19 Mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa khulankha yoori amoone, ila khuhisala ewaheya mwaasa yoori aarivo atthu a waatta.

20 Khuuziwa Yinsa yoori: “Vaje apho atavo mamaawo na attwiizo.”

21 Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Maama na attwiizaku pi apale ansiilaaye Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khushututela.”

Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo

22 Siikhu moote, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Olawa neette phantte ya kaapu kinoko.” Khupakhira nkalawa khusala alawa.

23 Aphano eettaka olawa Yinsa khusala alala, khupuwa pheevo ya waatta kalawa khusala esaleela ozama.

24 Anakhiyoni apale khoova khusala anlansa Yinsa araka: “Mwanliimu, Mwanliimu nasaleela ozama!”

Yinsa khulankha khunyamaza pheevo na mawipi, khupuwa nreke.

25 Nawiisha khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Waamini wenu ori vayi?”

Yo khwiya awoova na ooshanka khusala oozelana, araka: “Otu aya paani anrumaaye pheevo na mawipi khunshututela?”

Ovonisiwa wa nlume mmote aariina masheethwani ootakhala

26 Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulankha khulokhela Ker-aaza, kaapu ya Kalileya.

27 Wakathi Yinsa apakhuwiweevo nkalawa, khuta nlume mmote wa sitati ethiitile aariina masheethwani a waatta. Ye eekhaliye siikhu za waatta ahiwalaka kuwo na ahiikhalaka vaje, aari wiikhala mvilalo.

28 N'oomoona Yinsa khunyakula, khunkokhorela khukhuwa araka: “Onkitakhela-ni, Yinsa mwaana wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni? Safwatali ohikihukumu.”

29 Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa mwaasa yoori Yinsa aarumiye onsaruwa masheethwani. Masheethwani apale eekhaliye siikhu za waatta mmwiili wa nlume otule. Na afukaniwaavo makwinjili khwinkhiwa atthu oomweekesela,

eetta ottumulaka n'oothuuliwa pi masheethwani n'onlawana makuluttu.

³⁰ Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo nzina lawo o paani?” Ye khujipu yoori: “Miiyo nzina laka ki omathi,” mwaasa yoori ntthu otule aamweettiye masheethwani a waatta mmwiili mwawe.

³¹ Masheethwani apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori ahikarele khilintti.

³² Liphanko liwululene la kuluwe laari oshukisiwa vamwaako, masheethwani apale khunvekela ruhusa Yinsa yoori eette nkuluwe, ye khukhupalela.

³³ Wakathi aliiyeemo masheethwani apale mmwiili wa nlume otule khweetta nkuluwe, aphano kuluwe khusala zit-thira ziishukhela vanthatta khutupweela.

³⁴ Apale aari oshukisaaye kuluwe epile nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khutthira khulawa khulupa hapari epile nsitati mphule na miti mikinoko zaya.

³⁵ Khulawa atthu a waatta olawa woona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo. Wakathi amwaattamiyeeyo Yinsa, kumoona nlume otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani eekhaliye nshini wa moolu a Yinsa awaliye kuwo zawe na atthiiyemo akhili zawe, yo khwiiya awoova.

³⁶ Apale ooniiyeeyo, khulawa khuwooza atthu nanna aavonisiweezo nlume otule.

³⁷ Aphano atthu ooshi apale a nti opule wa Keraaza khun-vekela Yinsa yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya mwaasa wa woova channu, Ye khuwela nkalawa khulaawo.

³⁸ Nlume otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani khusala an-vekela Yinsa amuuzaka yoori anlikhe alawe vamote na-ye. Ila Yinsa khumuuzaka olawa araka:

³⁹ “Orutele owawo wawooze atthu etile Nnyizinku ooret-teliyeeyo.” Nlume otule khulankha khusala alawa owawe alaleyaka sitati yooshi etile aaretteliweeyo ti Yinsa.

Owahi wa Yinsa khwa marati na ofwa

⁴⁰ Wakathi Yinsa arutiyeeyo, khunti khuluyeene ya atthu ooshi atthaapale aari onwejaaye khumpokherela na furaha.

⁴¹ Aphano mwinyi mmote aari wiiithiwaaye Yayiiru na-malokozela wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, khuta khunkokhorela Yinsa nshini wa moolu awe anvekelaka yoori alawe owawe,

⁴² mwaasa yoori mwanawe aariina mmote paasi wa nyaakha khumi na miwiri aari osaleela ofwa.

Yinsa alawaka, atthu khusala aphunyana-phunyana.

⁴³ Attaaphale khutavo muukha aariina nyaakha khumi na miwiri ari nlwele, yaari omwiittikhaaye taamu wakhula

siikhu. Khuharipu nzurukhu awe wooshi aariina nkatthi wa akulukhala, ila khuhiivo mmote aawahiyeeyo onvonisa.

⁴⁴ Ye khuta mpakha onyoko wa Yinsa khusapa ajapi yawe vattitthiiru, omuuta otthuupule khulikha wiittikha taamu etile.

⁴⁵ Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Paani akisapiyeeyo?”

Atthu ooshi khusala akhana, Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, atthu pi a waatta pa yo anuuphunyaaye na wu-usukhuma!”

⁴⁶ Ila Yinsa khusala avira akhanyarelaka yoori: “Nna akisapiyeeyo keetta wona okisarawiye owahi waka.”

⁴⁷ Aphano muukha otule ooniyeeyo yoori khaari owahi ojvitha, khuta eettaka othukumela khunkokhorela Yinsa vakatthi wa atthu ooshi khusala alupa wa nanna ansapiyeeyo na avoniyeeyo nasaapiru.

⁴⁸ Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Mwanankha waamini wawo woovonisa! Olawe na heeri.”

⁴⁹ Attakhulaka etthiipile Yinsa, khuta karumeya mmote wa vaje vawe Yayiiru khumuuzza yoori: “Ohimwantipu Mbwana olawa vamote na-weyo, maana mwanawo aya afwa.”

⁵⁰ Yinsa n'oosiila khumuuzza Yayiiru yoori: “Ohoove, wi-iyane amini, mwanawo ontta wiiya nkumi.”

⁵¹ N'oofiya owawe Yayiiru, Yinsa khuhinlikhi hatha ntthu ovira nnyupa mphule, khuvira na Pheeturu, Yaahaya, Yaakhumpa, papaawe mwaana na mamaawe.

⁵² Atthu ooshi aasaliye vaje eettaka olila, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwihilile, otu khafweeni ontta olala.”

⁵³ Yo khusala antheya Yinsa mwaasa wa ojuwa yoori afwa.

⁵⁴ Ye khunthetezela nkono awe khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaari, lankha!”

⁵⁵ Rooho yawe khunrutela khulankha nasaapiru. Aphano Yinsa khumuuzza papaawe yoori amwinkhe etthu-yoojiwa.

⁵⁶ Papaawe na mamaawe khwiiya ooshanka, ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori mwihimuuze hatha ntthu vitthu epi ziret-tikhaniyeeyo.

9

Yinsa oniwaaruma maaswihaapa awe khumi na awiri

¹ Yinsa khuwaakusanya maaswihaapa awe khumi na awiri khuwenkha owahi na ofwalume wa wiikara masheethwani a wakhula nanna na woovonisa.

² Khuwaaruma olawa olaleya ofwalume wa Nnyizinku na owaavonisa alwele.

³ Khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawaka mwihithuule hatha etthu, wala pakhora, wala mfukho, wala phaawu, wala nzurukhu, wala ajapi yaphiiri.

⁴ Nyuupa ethiito mwinttelaaye opokhereliwa, mwimake attaapho mpakha olaavo.

⁵ Amana mwihipokhereliwi saana, mwilaakamo nsitati mwaya mpho mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu khwa os-haahiti waya yo.”

⁶ Aphano yo khulankha khusala alawa aviraka mmamiti alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya na awaavonisaka alwele wakhula phantte.

Mishikili za Herooti

⁷ Nsatoro Herooti khusiila vitthu zaari orettikhanaazo ye khwiiya wootikinisiwa mwaasa atthu akina aari olupa yoori Yaahaya ti ye asisimuwiye muufwa.

⁸ Akina aari olupa yoori Aliyaasi ti ye awaapuweleliye, akina aari olupa yoori oto napiyu mmote wa raku eetta osisimuwa.

⁹ Ila Herooti khulupa yoori: “Yaahaya miiyo kaarumiye yoori ashijiwe, khi oto kininsiilaaye alupiwaka na anrettaaye vitthu epo ti paani?” Khusala atakhacha yoori amoone.

Yinsa oninkha khuntti ya atthu etthu-yoojiwa.

¹⁰ Maaswihaapa apale n'ooruti khumuuzza Yinsa zooshi aarettaziyeezo. Aphano, ye khuwaathuula khusala alawa sitati moote yaari wiitthiwaaye Betesayita.

¹¹ Ila khuntti ya atthu n'oojuwa khusala anlotta. Ye khuwaapokherela khusala awooza monkoni woofwalume wa Nnyizinku na awaavonisaka apale aari ohithajiyaaeye ovonisiwa.

¹² Njuwa leettelaka oveva, apale khumi na awiri khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Owooze atthu apa alawe mmamiti mpho amake eekesaka etthu-yoojiwa, maana mphu niriimo makuluttu.”

¹³ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyeena mwiwenkhe etthu-yoojiwa.” Yo khunjipu araka: “Niriinaaye apha, phaawu thaanu na swi piiri paasi, woohiyyi olawa wuuzanya etthu-yoojiwa khiniwaafiyela atthu ooshi apa.”

¹⁴ Alume aariivo aari etthu ya alufu thaanu, ila ye khu-wooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwiweekhaze atthu hamusi- ini wakhula khuntti.”

¹⁵ Yo khuretta etthiipo khuweekhaza ooshi.

¹⁶ Khuthuula phaawu thaanu na swi epile piiri khweekesa otulu, khuparikhiya khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awaawanyeze atthu apale.

¹⁷ Ooshi khuja khurupala, epile zaasaliye khulokottheliwa khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri.

18 Siikhu moote, Yinsa eetta olompa otthwe, anakhiyoni awe ari kharipu, nawiisha khuwoozela yoori: “Atthu anri miiyo ki paani?”

19 Yo khunjipu yoori: “Akina anri weeyo o Yaahaya Namoosa, akina Aliyaasi, akina theenya anlupa yoori weeyo o napiyu mmote wa raku weetta osisimuwa.”

20 “Khi mweeyo mwinri ki paani?” Pheeturu khujipu araka: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu wa Nnyizinku.”

21 Yinsa khuwaahirimiza yoori vitthu epile ahimuuze hatha ntthu.

22 Khuwoozza araka: “Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona yoohoowa nkatthi wa vitthu za waatta na okatthaliwa pi anamalokozela a tiini na attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini mpakha anamanozela a kano; onlawa afwe, siikhu yattaatthu asisimuwe.”

23 Khuvira awoozaka atthu ooshi yoori: “Nkhama ntthu atakha okilotta miiyo, ona yoojikatthala mwennyewe, khuvikela nsalapa awe wakhula siikhu khusala akilotta.

24 Amana ntthu atakha wuusuru ohaayi awe, ontta ompwetheya; ila otule onimpwetheyaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miiyo, oto onteela wuusurukha.

25 Ona fwayita-ni ntthu opattha vitthu zooshi z'oolumwenku, ila khujipwetecha ama khujitapanya mwennyeweru?

26 Otule anikoonelaaye haaya miiyo na mattakhuzi aka, na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela omoonela haaya mmana ataaka nnuuru mwawe na nnuuru wa Paapa na malayikha oottakatthiifu.

27 Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori awaapo apha akina ahintee-laaye ofwa mpakha oone ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

Ozukulisiwa wa Yinsa

28 Ziviriyevo etthu ya siikhu naane paata yoolupa mat-takhuzi apale, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Yaahaya na Yaakhumpa, Ye khuwela vamwaako olawa olompa.

29 Alompaka etthiipile omaasho wawe khuzukuluwawo, kuwo zawe khwiiya zoolakala na za waara nkhamo ozerima.

30 Nasaapiru khumpuwelela atthu awiri khusala attakhu-lana, aari Munsa na Aliyaasi.

31 Aatiiye nnuuru ya pinkuuni khusala amuuza Yinsa khwa nanna aari weettelaazo ohoowa na ofwa Yeruzaleemu nkhamo etthiipo Nnyizinku asharutheliyeeyo.

32 Pheeturu na ashirikha awe aarettiye eettaka olala, wakathi asisimuwiiyevo khoona nuuru ya Yinsa na atthu awiri amweemeleliye.

33 Atthu apale eettaka olawa Pheeturu khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mwanliimu, ti yooshapweya wiikhala attaapha!

Nintta ojeka mapantta mattatthu, limote laawo, limote la Munsu, na limote la Aliyaasi.” Pheeturu khaari ojuwa etthu aari ottakhulaaye.

³⁴ Attakhulaka etthiipile, khuta liwiku khuwaafinikha, anakhiyoni apale khwiiya awoova wakathi ooniyeewo liwiku liwaafinikhaka atthu apale.

³⁵ Mmawiku mphule khupuwamo huula yaari oraaye: “Otu mwanaka woothawuliwa; mwinsiileze etile anlupaaye.”

³⁶ Paata yonyamala huula etile Yinsa khusalavo otthwe. Siikhu zaya epile anakhiyoni apale khwiiya oonyamala, khuhimuuzi hatha ntthu vitthu epile ooniyeewo.

Ovonisiwa wa shapu aariina sheethwani

³⁷ Mmasho mwaya nawiishukha vamwaako, khuta khuntti ya atthu a waatta oteela okutthanana Yinsa.

³⁸ Vakatti wa khuntti ya atthu atthaapale khupuwavo mwinyi aari okhuwaaye araka: “Mwanliimu, kinuuekela yoori wamoone mwanaka, maana kina mmote othuuto paasi.

³⁹ Sheethwani eetta onvelavelisa khusala anthukumelisa, onnyakulisa na onkwisela vathi n'oolaza maphovu, khaninlikha ahinvulaliseeni.

⁴⁰ Kaawaavekeliye anakhiyoni awo yoori amwiikare sheethwani aya oto, yo khumoojeela.”

⁴¹ Yinsa khujipu araka: “Oo! Atthu oohaamini na ootakhala rooho! Mpakha lini kiiyaka vamote na-mweyo na kuuvilelakani? Ontiise apha mwanawo aya oto.”

⁴² Alawaniwaka etthiipile, sheethwani khunkwisela vathi khusala anthukumelisa, Yinsa khumwiikara sheethwani khuvona mwaana otule, khumwinkha papaawe.

⁴³ Atthu ooshi khwiiya ooshanka mwaasa woowahi wa Nnyizinku.

Yo aashankeliye vitthu epile aari orettaazo Yinsa, ye khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori:

⁴⁴ “Mwisiileze saana mattakhuzi apa kiniwuuzaanini: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anaatamu.”

⁴⁵ Ila yo khuhisala ajuwa maana a mattakhuzi aya apale mwaasa yoori aari ovithey a yoori ahiweeeye na khusala oova omuuzela.

Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni

⁴⁶ Khupuwa onnyakulisana vakatti wa anakhiyoni apale eekesaka onjuwa paani wa yo aari weettelaaye wiiya nt-tunkhulu.

⁴⁷ Ila Yinsa khujuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khunthuula mwaana khumweemesa omaasho wawe.

48 Aphano khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Otule animpokherelaaye mwaana otu khwa nzina laka, onikipokherela miyo; otule anikipokherelaaye, onimpokherela otule akiru-miyeeyo. Otule anjipushuvisaaye vakatthi venu mooshi, nttunkhulu ti othuuto.”

49 Yaahaya khulupa yoori: “Mwanliimu, namoona ntthu anikaraaye masheethwani khwa nzina lenu. Fweeyo khunkhattaza mwaasa woohiyyi wa khunnti yetthu.”

50 Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwihinkhattaze. Maana otule ahinvirikanaaye na-fweyo ori phantte yetthu.”

Asamariiya aninkatthala Yinsa

51 Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi wa Yinsa orutela pinkuuni, khujilakelela weetta sitati ya Yeruzaleemu.

52 Khuwaalokozisa akarumeya awe, yo alawaka khusapuwa nti wa Samariiya yoori amweekesele puuro yoomakavo.

53 Ila atthu a nti wa Samariiya khuhimpokhereli, maana aajuwiye yoori eetta ovira eettaka Yeruzaleemu.

54 Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya nawoona vitthu zaya epile khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, ontakha yoori nirume moottho wa pinkuuni owaalukuze, nkhamma etthiipo Aliyaasi aaretiyeezo*?”

55 Ila Yinsa khuzukuluwa khuwaamaruwela araka: “Mweeyo khamwinjuwa rooho mwiriinaazo†.

56 Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khateeleeni opwetecha nafusi za atthu, aateeliye wuusuru.” Aphano khulankha khusala alawa nti nkina.

Monkoni wa apale aninlottaaye Yinsa

57 Eettaka olawa ntarikhi khupuwa ntthu mmote khumuuzza yoori: “Kintta wuulotta wakhula vahali oneettaavo.”

58 Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ananthala anaaye maphotto aya, anyannyi anaaye vijaaro zaya, ila Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khana vahali woovumulisavo eeshwa yawe.”

59 Yinsa khumuuzza ntthu nkina yoori: “Okilotte.”

Ye khujipu araka: “Mbwana, okilikhe khapula kilawe kanzikhe paapa.”

60 Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Owaalikhe anamfwa awaazikhe anamfwa aya; weeyo olawe walaleye ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

61 Khupuwa ntthu nkina theenya khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Kintta wuulotta Mbwana, ila okilikhe khapula kawaaleeze ajamaazaku.”

* 9:54 Aaya eti kithaapu kiina khayatikhiweenimo.

† 9:55 Aaya eti kithaapu kiina khayatikhiweenimo.

62 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Otule aneesaaye makhono awe alimaka khusala eekesa nyuma khaneezela muufwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

10

Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe sapiyiini na awiri

1 Paata ya toole, Mbwana khuwaathawula anakhiyoni awe akinoko sapiyiini na awiri, khuwaaruma yoori alawe awiri-awiri alokoze nsitati na mmiti wooshimo mphule aari weet-telaaye oviramo.

2 Ye khuwooza yoori: “Wuurula pu wa waatta, ila anakhaazi vattitthiiru. Mwinvekele Mwennyewe nshapa yoori awaaperekhe anakhaazi a wuurula.

3 Mwilawe, kinuurumani nkhamu pwittipwitthi zinttaaye vakatthi wa miiji.

4 Mwihihuule mfukho wala napampa, ama jampali wala mwiheemele ntarikhi mwichelisa.

5 Wakhula nyuupa mwimfiyaaye mwilupe khapula yoori: ‘Heeri yiiye vamote na-mweyo vaje apha.’

6 Amana eeyavo ntthu wa heeri, heeri yenu enttela wiiya vamote na othuuto; amana ahiivo entta wuurutelani.

7 Mwiheettette nyuupa khwa nyuupa, ila mwiikhale nyuupa ethiito mwije mwinywe wakhula etile mwinttelaaye winkhiwa, maana nakhaazi eninsuhi phakari yawe.

8 Wakhula sitati mwimfiyaaye khupokhereliwa saana, mwije etthu-yoojiwa mwinttelaaye winkhiwa.

9 Mwiwaavonise alwele mwinttelaaye owaasikana na mwiwooze atthu yoori: ‘Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori kharipu na-mweyo.’

10 Wakhula sitati mwineettaaye amana mwihipokhereliwi, mwileemo mwilawe ntarikhi mwiwooze yoori:

11 ‘Lifufu la sitati yenu ntthi liniphariyeeyo mmoolu mwetthu, nootathelani mwamwennyewe; ila mwijuwe yoori ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori kharipu na-mweyo.’”

12 Yinsa khuwooza theenya yoori: “Kiniwuuzani yoori siikhu ya khiyaama, Nnyizinku onteela woonela tthakaraka Sotooma zayita sitati eto.

13 Olanikha pu waawo weeyo Korazini, na weeyo Betsayita! Eriwaka minjuza epi zirettikhaniyeezo mphu, zeet-tiye orettikhana sitati ya Tiuro na Sidooni, athupwiyiye raku twampi zaya awala saakhu eekhala vafuutha.

14 Nakataalikha siikhu ya khiyaama, Nnyizinku onteela woonela tthakaraka Tiuro na Sidooni zayita mweeyo.

15 Weeyo Kafwaranawu onona yoori onsifwiwa mpakha pinkuuni? Wala! Apho onteela wiishukhela motthooni.

16 Otule anuusiilezaanini, onikisiileza miyo; otule anuukatthalaanini, onikikatthala miyo. Otule anikikatthalaaye miyo, oninkatthala otule akirumiyeeyo.”

Oruti wa anakhiyoni sapiyiini na awiri apale aarumiweeyo

17 Anakhiyoni apale sapiyiini na awiri khuruti ari oofurahi khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, hatha masheethwani aari onishututela amana nittakhulaka khwa nzina lawo.”

18 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miyo kamoona Epiliisi akwaka otulu nkham azerima.

19 Mwikisiileze! Kiniwinkhani owahi wooluwattha nyookha, wenye kuhuurettini hatha etthu, na oshintta owahi wooshi wa atuwi*.

20 Mwihifurahi mwaasa wa masheethwani wuushututelani, mwifurahele mazina enu waatikhiwa pinkuuni.”

21 Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khwiiya woofurahi nkatthi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khuri: “Kinuusifu weeyo Paapa, Mbwana wa pinkuuni na vathi maana vitthu epi zeeya zoovitheya vakatthi wa ajuwi na asomi, khuwaathoonyeza asimaana; khweele Paapa, ti nanna waatakiyeeyo.

22 Zooshi kenkhiwa ti Paapa; na khaavo aninjuwaaye Mwaana woohiwi Paapa, wala aninjuwaaye Paapa woohiwi Mwaana, na otule Mwaana anintakhelaaye yoori anjuwise.”

23 Paata ya toole, khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni aweru paasi khuwooza yoori: “Ooparikhiwiwa pi apale anoonaaye epi mwinoonaazo.

24 Kiniwuuzani yoori manapiyu a waatta na afwalume aari otakha wona vitthu etthiipi mwinoonaazo ila kuhuooni na aari otakha osiila epi mwinsilaazo ila kuhisiili.”

Nsamariya wooshapweya rooho

25 N'ooretta toole, namanozela mmote wa kano khulankha yoori amweeze Yinsa khuri: “Mwanliimu, kirette-ni yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?”

26 Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Yaatikhiwa niini nkithaapu ya kano wala eniweeleya toovi amana osomaka?”

27 Ye khujipu araka: “ ‘Omphete Mbwana Nnyizinku awo na rooho yawo yooshi na nafusi yawo yooshi, na kuvu zawo zooshi na akhili zawo zooshi’ na ‘omphete namwaattamanani awo nkham etthiipo onjiphetaazo omwennyewe’.”

28 Aphano Yinsa khumuuzaza yoori: “Wajipu saana. Orettaru etthiipo ontta opattha ohaayi wa mileele.”

29 Ila namanozela wa kano otule aari otakha ojihakikhi khumuuzela Yinsa theenya yoori: “Namwaattamanani aka ti paani?”

* 10:19 Atuwi otu Epiliisi.

30 Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Aarivo ntthu mmote aari olankhaaye Yeruzaleemu eettaka Yeriko, khuvithaaleliwa pi malatarawu khunyakanyiwa vitthu zawe, khuvuliwa kuwo zawe, khupiiwa khulikhiwa asaleelaka ofwa.

31 Erettiyevo toole, khuviravo haakhimu wa tiini mmote, n'oomoona ntthu otule khunwerawera.

32 Khuviravo theenya nleevi[†] mmote, n'oomoona ntthu otule ari ntarikhi mphule khunwerawera.

33 Aphano khuviravo nsamariiya[‡] mmote aari weettaaye safwari zawe, n'oomoona ntthu otule khumoonela huruma.

34 Khumwaattamela khoosa makhwatta awe na mafuttha na aalikoro khufuka na alikatuura, khunthuula khunttha vapuuru vawe khunlawana onyuupa ya aletto khumwiinanela.

35 Mmesho mwaya, khulaza mizurukhu miwiri za feeta aariinaazo khumwinkha mwennyewe nyuupa khumuuzza yoori: ‘Omwiinanele ntthu otu mpakha wakathi kinrutaavo, wakhula etile onttelaaye oharipu khwa ye, kintta ota kuu-riphe n'ooruti.’”

36 Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela namanozela wa kano otule yoori: “Khwa atthu apa attatthu paani omooniyeyo wiiya namwaattamanani awe nampiiwa pi malatarawu?”

37 Ye khujipu yoori: “Ti otule amooneliyeyo huruma.” Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Na-weyo olawe warette etthiipo.”

Owawe Maarata na Mariyamu

38 Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe eetta ovira alawaka khu-fiya mmuti, khupuwa muukha mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Maarata, khumpokherela.

39 Ye aarina ttwiiye aari wiitthiwaaye Mariyamu, eekhaliye nshini a moolu wa Mbwana Yinsa khusala asiila mattakhuzi apale aari olupaaye.

40 Ila Maarata eetta ojizukulela mwaasa wa waatta khaazi, khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Mbwana, khinujali ttwiiyaku okilikhela khaazi za waatta otthome? Omuuze ate akikholise!”

41 Mbwana khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo Maarata washukuli-likha na wajikhaza na vitthu za waatta.

42 Ila eti moote ti yiye yootafikhana. Mariyamu athawula phantte yooshapweya ahinnyakanyeyaaye.”

11

Yinsa oniwaanozela anakhiyoni awe nanna yoolompa

1 Siikhu moote Yinsa eetta olompa vahali vaya apho, eeshiyevo mmote wa anakhiyoni awe khuri: “Mbwana,

[†] 10:32 Aleevi aari awaziri a mahaakhimu a tiini. [‡] 10:33 Asamariiya aari atthu ootarawiwa pi mayaahuuti.

oninozele olompa nkhamana etthiipile Yaahaya Namoosa na-ye awanozeliyeezo anakhiyoni awe.”

² Aphano, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Amana mwilompaka mwisala mwiri toono:

Papeetthu,

littitthimisiwe nzina lawo loottakatthifu.

Wiishushe Ofwalume awo.

³ Oninkhe wakhula siikhu etthu-yoojiwa ninhithajiyaaye.

⁴ Oniswaamihi twampizetthu,

nkhamana etthiipi na-fweyo nininswaamihaaye

wakhula otule annikosaaeye.

Ohinilikhelele nizayiniwaka ti sheethwani, [[ila onusuru khwa vitthu zootakhalaa]]*.”

⁵ Yinsa khuwooza theenya yoori: “Nkaakanyerelani mmote wa-mweyo anlankhaaye osikhu layili, khulawa ompiyela nlako swaahipu awe araka: ‘Swaahipu, kiipaashe phaawu ttatthu,

⁶ mwaasa yoori eetta ota swaahipu aka onti na akina hatha etthu yoomwinkha.’

⁷ Khi amana swaahipu enu oojipuni ari nnyupa mwawe araka: ‘Ohikantipu! Miiyo kafuka milako zaka, karapalela na aanaaka alala; akinwahi olankha yoori kuopatthise phaawu zaya.’

⁸ Weekhweele miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, hatha nkhamana khatakheeni olankha yoori oopatthise phaawu mwaasa w'ooswaahipu, oniishela olankha na awinkhe zooshi onhithajiyaaazo mwaasa wa nthiti.

⁹ Ti eto kiniwuuzaanini yoori: Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa; mweekese mwintta opattha; mwipiye nlako mwintta ofukuleliwa.

¹⁰ Maana wakhula anvekaaye oninkhiwa, aneekesaaye ompattha, ampiyaaye nlako ontta ofukuleliwa.

¹¹ Paapa-ni mmote wa mweeyo anraaye mwanawe anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe? Ama anvekeliye swi khumwinkha nyookha?†

¹² Wala anvekeliye laayi khumwinkha wenye?

¹³ Moone, mweeyo wootakhala rooho mwinjuwa owenkha aaneenu vitthu zooshapweya, sapiseni Paapa wa pinkuuni kanziti owenkha Rooho Ttakatthiifu apale aninvekelaaeye?”

Owahi wa Yinsa wa wiikara masheethwani

* **11:4** Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 4. † **11:11** Kithaapu za kiina khina mattakhuzi aya apa: ‘anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe?’

¹⁴ Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari omwiikara sheethwani mmwiili wa mwinyi mmote antotheliyeeyo ohittakhuli. Wakathi ansaruwiyeeyo sheethwani otule, ye khwaaza ottakhula; apale aari omoonaaye khushanka.

¹⁵ Ila atthu akina khusala alupa yoori: “Ye oniikara masheethwani na owahi wa Belezibuuli‡, mfwalume wa masheethwani.”

¹⁶ Akinoko eetta omweeza, khusala anvekela alama moote ya pinkuuni.

¹⁷ Yinsa khujuwa vitthu aari ofikhiraazo, khuwoza yoori: “Ofwalume woojaawanya khusala wuumana oniishelana otapanyeya, na ojama wa waawanyeya oniishelana wiisha.

¹⁸ Nkhama Epiliisi eetta ojaawanya, ofwalume awe onttela wiiyavo toovi? Mweeyo mwinlupa yoori miiyo kiniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa Belezibuuli.

¹⁹ Nkhama pi etthiipo, khi aaneenu aniikara na owahi waani? Atthaapo pa yo anttelaaye wuuthoonyezani yoori khamwina shariya.

²⁰ Ila nkhama khweele masheethwani apa kiniikhara na owahi wa Nnyizinku, eto enthoonyeza yoori ofwalume wa Nnyizinku wafiya vakatthi venu.

²¹ Ntthu woozivala na woojuumaanya, amana eekeselaka vaje vawe saaneene, mali zawe ziniya zookholeleleya.

²² Ila ntthu woozivala zayita ye, amana ankukuttela khunshintta ontta onnyakanya zaana zawe anroromelaazo athule phantte ya mali zawe.

²³ Otule ahina vamote na-miyo oto ona lupattha na-miyo, otule ahinkusanyaaye na-miyo ontta omwaza.”

²⁴ Yinsa khurutela olupa yoori: “Sheethwani, amana alaamo mmwiili oneekesa puuro yoohiina maati yoori avumule, n'oohisikani puuro ye onlupa yoori kintta orutela mphule kaariimo.

²⁵ Amana aruti asikana nnyupa ori wooseeliwamo na wa waattaleliwamo,

²⁶ ontta oruti eettele masheethwani makinoko sapa ootepa zayita otule, aviremo asala eekhala nttumphule. Attaaphale ohaayi wa ntthu aya otule oniiya wootepa zayita omwanzo.”

²⁷ Yinsa eettaka olupa mattakhuzi apale, muukha mmote aari attaaphale khunyakula araka: “Wooshapweyiwa muukha otule oovokoliyeeyo khuwaamwisa.”

²⁸ Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ooshapweyiwa pi apale ansi-laaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khushututela.”

Alama ya Yuunusa

‡ 11:15 Nzina likina la Epiliisi ti Belezibuuli.

²⁹ Wakathi atthu akusanyeyiyeevo vahali vamote, Yinsa khusala alupa yoori: “Atthu a leelo pi ootakhala rooho, anveka woona alama ya minjuza ila khanlawa othoonyeziwa hatha alama moote, yoohiyyi etile ya napiyu Yuunusa.

³⁰ Nkhama etthiipo Yuunusa eeyiyeevo alama ya atthu a Neniive, na-ye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiiya alama ya atthu a leelo.

³¹ Siikhu ya khiyaama rayisi wa kusini ontela olankha awaaphuke atthu a aphanu; maana ye alankha okhu wiishe-liyeevo olumwenku oteela osiila ojuwa wa Seleyimaana, ila otu mwiriina apha anziti Seleyimaana.

³² Siikhu ya khiyaama atthu a Neniive anttela wuuphukani mweeyo, maana yo athupwiya twampi zaya, n'ooosiila tafusi-iri epile aari olupaazo Yuunusa; otu mwiriina apha nasaapi anziti Yuunusa.”

Nuuru ya mwiili

³³ Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Khaavo ntthu ankhozaaye khantteya khuvitha ama khukhutela na yuuku, ila entthiwa vahali wa wooneyavo yoori esala ewaamwasikhela apale anviraaye nnyupa.

³⁴ Khantteya ya mwiili maasho, amana maasho awo eeya oosaana, mwiili awo wooshi oniiya wa nuuru. Ila amana maasho awo ahiiyi saana mwiili awo oniiya n'yiiza.

³⁵ Wiiyane phoole na nuuru eto oriinaaye yoori ehiiye yiiza.

³⁶ Amana mwiili awo wooshi wiiyana nuuru khuhiina hatha phantte moote ya yiiza, oniiya woomwasikheliwa nkhamo khantteya yuumwasikhelaka weeyo.”

Yinsa na mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano

³⁷ Wakathi Yinsa eeshiyeevo ottakhula, mfwarizeewu mmote khumuza olawa oja owawe. Ye n'ooofiya khwiikhala vameeza.

³⁸ Mfwarizeewu otule khushanka mwaasa woomoona Yinsa eettela oja woohinawi.

³⁹ Mbwana khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mafwarizeewu, mwinoosa koopu na parathu oje waya, ila rooho zenu zee-taala vitthu za omaasho kopu na zoohusuti.

⁴⁰ Alolo! Otule aattaliyeevo oje khahi othuuto attaliyeevo nkatthi?

⁴¹ Khapula mwaaze winkha etile eriiye nkatthi wa rooho yenu nkhamo zimola, toowo mwintta woona zooshi ziwikhalelieni saana.

⁴² Olanikha pu weenu mweeyo mafwarizeewu, maana mwininkha lifunku lakhuumi mathapa na vitthu za nwoorotha, ila khusala mwitarawu shariya na pheta ya

Nnyizinku! Mweeyo mwina yooretta vitthu epo woohilikhi phantte kiina.

⁴³ Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mafwarizeewu, wawuutu-velani puuro ya wiilokozi nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku na ochelisiwa wa shitahavo vamwanttiwa.

⁴⁴ Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo, mwiiyiyeeyo nkhamakhapuri yoohooneyi anviraavo atthu vatulu vaya khuhi-juwi.”

⁴⁵ Aphano namanozela wa kano mmote khunjipu Yinsa araka: “Khahiyo toowo! Mattakhuzi apo kinoona yoori annithoonya fweeyo.”

⁴⁶ Yinsa khuri: “Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano, mwiniwaapwecherisaaye atthu map-wattha oolemela wala mweeyo mwihinwahaaye osapa na yaala yenu.

⁴⁷ Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwiniwaajekelaaye khapuri zooshapweya manapiyu, atthaapale ooliiweeyo pi amarehemu apapazenu.

⁴⁸ Apho mweeyo mwinthoonyeza yoori mwinlawela oshaahiti wookhupalela epile apapazenu arettiyeeyo, yo awoola manapiyu, mweeyo khuwaajekela khapuri zooshapweya.

⁴⁹ Ti eto Nnyizinku alupiyeeeyo nkatthi woojuwa wawe yoori: ‘Kinlawa kawaaperekhe manapiyu na maaswihaapa; yo anteela owoola, akina aweekarise.’

⁵⁰ Mwaasa wa manapiyu apa ooliiweeyo tokhiya olumwenku waazaka, atthu ooshi apa a leelo eti ana paathuli.

⁵¹ Waaza taamu ya Apeele mpakha taamu ya Zakariya otule ooliiweeyo kharipu ya vaalitaari vaje wa nyuupa ya Nnyizinku. Kiniwuzani yoori, atthu a leelo anlawa ahukhumwiwe mwaasa wa ethiito.

⁵² Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano, maana mwathuula efukulo yoojuwa, ila kuhivirimo na khuwaakhattaza apale aari otakhaaye oviramo.”

⁵³ Paata ya Yinsa olaavo aphale vaya, mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khwaaza omuuzela vitthu za waatta ari ookatipukha.

⁵⁴ Yo aari onwazela shawuri yoori kusapi onalupa etthu, apatthe onlokoveza.

12

Ohirimiza na olipisela

1 Khuntti ya atthu khukusanyeya, mwaasa wa waatta akinoko khusala aluwatthana. Yinsa khuwooza khapula anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Phoole na thwapiya zoonafikhi za mafwarizeewu.

² Khayiivo yoovithiwa ehinteelaaye ovithuliwa na zooshi epile zoottiyeleliwa zinteela ojuwiwa.”

³ Zooshi zinlupywaazo n'yiiza, zinlawa zasaruleliwe vee-takale, na zooshi epile zinlupywaazo sirini zinlawa zeeye payana.

Nimoove Nnyizinku paasi

⁴ Yinsa khuvira attakhulaka araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani ashirikha yoori: Mwihiwoove apale anuulaaye mwili, nawi-isha khuhireteli hatha etthu.

⁵ Miiyo kintta wuuthonyezani paani woomoova: Mwimoove Nnyizinku otule anwahaaye wuula mwili enu, nafusi yenu khweeselela motthooni. Oto ti mwiriina yoomoova.

⁶ Anyannyi athaanu attiitthi-attiitthi khanuuzanyisiwa sinku piiri? Ila apo aya khaavo mmote Nnyizinku aninsa-hawaaye.

⁷ Hatha na nyuuli za mmwishwa mwenu zooshi pi za waalakiwa. Mwihoove, mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi apo a waatta.”

Otukhuru na onkatthala Yinsa

⁸ Yinsa khuri: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: otule antukhur-waaye vakatthi wa atthu yoori namalottela aka, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela otukhuru vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku.

⁹ Ila otule ankikatthalaaye vakatthi wa atthu, na-ye onteela okatthaliwa vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku.

¹⁰ Wooshi otule anintarawaaye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onswaamihiwa, ila otule ankufurwelaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu khanswaamihiwa.

¹¹ Amana mwithuuliwa olawa ophukiwa nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku ama wa afwalume, mwihiiyane shaakha khwa nanna mwinttelaaye ojaakisa ama etthu mwinttelaaye olupa.

¹² Wakathi otthuupo Rooho Ttakatthiifu entta wuuthoonyezani etthu yoolupa.”

Thaajiri woohiina akhili

¹³ Mwinyi mmote wa khuntti etile khunvekela Yinsa araka: “Mwanliimu, omuuze ttwiiyaku akaawanyele maali epile alikhiyeeyo papeetthu.”

¹⁴ Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Weyo, paani akirettiye wiiya namaphuka enu wala namwaawanya wa maali zenu?”

¹⁵ Khuwooza yoori: “Phoole na omaashokopho wooshi wa vitthu, mwaasa yoori ohaayi wa pinaatamu khunlipa na vitthu epile ampattahaazo za waatta.”

16 Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso araka: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aaruweriyeeyo channu.

17 Ye khusala awaza toono: ‘Kirette-ni? Akina vahali wootthaavo peewu zaka epi.’

18 Khulupa yoori: ‘Aa, kajuwa etthu yooretta. Kintta opwecha matthala apa mattiitthi kijeke mawulu-mawulu yoori kittheemo peewu zaka na vitthu zaka zooshi epile kiriinaazo.

19 Nawiisha, kuuze nafusi yaka yoori: onaaye peewu na vitthu za waatta zintoshelezaaye nyaakha za waatta; ovumule, oje, onywe na opuhe.’

20 Ila Nnyizinku khumuuzza yoori: ‘Nlolo! Osikhu otthuupu ontta ofwa. Maali zawo paani anttelaaye osalana?’ ”

21 Yinsa khumarisela araka: “Ntthu oto ori nkhamo atthu apale anlipanaaye maali zaya ila khuhiiyi mathaajiri mmakhono wa Nnyizinku.”

Onroromela Nnyizinku

22 Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe araka: “Ti eto kiniwuuzaanini yoori: mwihiiyane shaakha na ohaayi enu, wala etthu mwinttelaaye oja ama etthu mwinttelaaye owala.

23 Maana ohaayi ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita etthu-yoojiwa na mwiili ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita kuwo.

24 Mwiwoone anakhuku; kanzala wala khanuurula hatha ntthala khana loopwehavo vitthu-zoojiwa zaya, ila Nnyizinku oniwenkha etthu-yoojiwa. Mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita khuluyeene zayita anyannyi apo!

25 Paani vakatthi venu anwahaaye weekezela mansha awe hatha nkhamo eetta oshukulikhela?

26 Mweeyo khamwinwahi oshintta vitthu ttiitthi-ttiitthi, khi mwinshukulikhela toovi kinoko zaya?

27 Moone nanna anwulaazo maluwa oshapweya ntthuttu, khankhola khaazi wala khanvaasha kuwo, ila kiniwuzani yoori: Seleyimaana aari thaajiri nwulweene, ila khawaleeni kuwo zooripelela nkhamo maluwa atthaapo.

28 Nnyizinku onwalisa nyaani ziriye ntthuttu leelo meesho zeettelaka olukula, sapiseni mweeyo atthu a amini ttiitthiiru khatepeeni wuwalisani?

29 Mwiishukulikhele etthu mwinttelaaye oja ama onywa.

30 Atthu apale ahininjuwaaye Nnyizinku pa yo anshukulikhelaaye vitthu epo, ila mweeyo Papeenu onjuwa yoori enuhithajiyani vitthu epo.

31 Mweekese khapula Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku, vitthu zaya epo mwintta weekezeliwa.”

32 Yinsa khulupa theenya araka: “Mwihoove mweeyo mwiyyiye nkhamo khuntti ttiitthiiru ya pwittipwitthi, maana Papeenu ti ye atakhiye owinkhani Ofwalume awe.

33 Muuzanyize zooshi mwiriinaazo nzurukhu aya mwiwenkhe asikhini, mwijaattalelele mifukho zihinvaruwaaye, toowo mwinthokorela maali pinkuuni zihiniishaawo, okhu ahimfiyaawo nantarawu wala maweephe yoori aharipu.

34 Maana attaapho eniyyaavo maali zawo rooho yawo eniyya attaapho.”

Anamarumeyela ojeekesela

35 Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Mwiiye anamarumeyela ojeekesela na khantteya zenu ziri zookhoziwa.

36 Mwina yawiyya nkhamana anamarumeyela aninwejelaaye mbwanaaya yoori arutaka onjampo la harusi, amana apiya nlako amfukulele nasaapiru.

37 Ooshapweyiwa anamarumeyela apale mbwanaaya anttelaaye owaasikana eettaka ojeekesela. Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori mbwanaaya na-ye ontta ojiwalisa yoori arumeye, awooze wiikhala vameeza asala awaarumeyela.

38 Hatha nkhamana ata osikhu layili ama lifwajiri, ooshapweyiwa anamarumeyela apale mbwanaaya anttelaaye owaasikana ari ojeekesela.

39 Mwiyuwe yoori eriwaka mwennyewe nyuupa eetta ojuwa wakathi nantarawu antaavo, toono ahinlikhaka ovira nnyupa mwawe.

40 Na-mweyo mwiiye wojeekesela, maana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka khaavo anjuwaaye wakathi aya.”

Karumeya wa waamineya na woohaamineyi

41 Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, nlikaniso opo pu weethu ama pu wa atthu ooshi?”

42 Mbwana khujipu araka: “Paani eeyiyeeyo karumeya wa waamineya na w'aakhili, mbwanaawe amwinkhiyeeyo owaalokozela akarumeya azaawe na owenkha etthu-yoojiwa mmana ofiya wakathi?”

43 Wooshapweyiwa karumeya otule mbwanaawe amana ataaka anttelaaye onsikana arettaka etthiipo.

44 Weekhweele, kiniwuuzani yoori onttela wiiya wa waaminiwa alikheliwe weettettisa maali zooshi.

45 Mwaakanyerele, karumeya otule amana alupa nroho mwawe yoori: ‘Mbwanaaka khanta nasaapi,’ khwaaza owaapiya akarumeya apale akina aakha na aalume, okhuno ajaka, anywaka na ahapaliwaka,

46 mbwanaawe onttela ota siikhu etile ye ahaari waakanyereelaaye na wakathi ahaari ofikhirelaaye, ahukhumwiwe venkivene atthiwe puuro ya atthu oohaamineyi.

47 Karumeya otule anjuwaaye matakhele a mbwanaawe, ila khuhisala ajeekesela na khuhisala aretta epile antakhaazo

mbwanaawe, onteela ohukhumwiwa na ojaphiwa venkivene.

⁴⁸ Ila otule ahinrettaaye matakhello a mbwanaawe mwaasa woohijuwi, onteela ojaphiwa na ohukhumwiwa vattitthi-iru. Wakhula otule enkhiweeyo za waatta ona yoorutisa za waatta; na otule aaminiweeyo venkivene, onlawa avekeliwe zozoziti channu.”

Waawanyeya mwaasa wa Yinsa

⁴⁹ Yinsa khuri: “Miiyo kateela okhoza moottho vatuniya, enikituvela ovira okholelaka!

⁵⁰ *Ila yamwanzo kina yoohoowa kifwe, kina huzuni mpakha vitthu epi zirettikhane ziiishe!

⁵¹ Mweeyo mwinaakanyera yoori miiyo katana heeri vatu-niya? Wala! Kiniwuzani khweele yoori miiyo katiisa ohisi-ilani.

⁵² Waaza leelo eti mpakha okho ninttaawo, nkatthi woo-jama wa atthu athaanu, onteela opuwamo waawanyeya; attatthu ohisiilanani apale awiri, apale awiri ohisiilanani apale attatthu.

⁵³ Paapa wuumana na mwanawe na mwaana wuumana na papaawe. Maama wuumana na mwanawe wankha, mwaana wankha wuumana na mamaawe, namaraliwa wuumana na nkhwewe, akhwe wuumana na namaloola.”

Alama za wakathi

⁵⁴ Yinsa khuwooza atthu aakusanyeyiyeeyo yoori: “Mweeyo amana moona liwiku liwelelaka phantte y'ookhu lintupweelaawo njuwa mwinlupaka yoori: ‘Entakha onya vuula’, khweele khurettikhana.

⁵⁵ Amana moona pheevo ya kuusi mwinlupaka yoori: ‘Enteela opuwa haari’, khweele khurettikhana.

⁵⁶ Manaafikhi! Mweeyo mwinjuwa olupa alama za vatu-niya na z'ootulu; aphanu toovi mwihijuwaka olupa alama za wakathi opu?

⁵⁷ Mwaasa aya niini mwihijuwaka othawula etile yiyiy-eyo ya shariya?

⁵⁸ Amana weeyo na muumani awo mwilawaka wa namaphuka, enhithajiya osiilana khapula rakuzeene mwihinalawe, maana amana ofiya wa namaphuka ontta omuuzana namweekesela ootthe nkalapooso.

⁵⁹ Miiyo kiniwuuza khweele yoori khunlaamo ohiripheeni khapula.”

13

Othupwiya ama ofwa

* 12:50 ‘Eu seja batizado com um certo batismo’ khwa luuka ya kereeku.

¹ Wakathi aya opule, athu aariivo khumuuzwa Yinsa yoori Pilaatu awoola athu akina a Kalileya wakathi aari orettaavo twaha zaya.

² Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwinoona yoori akalileya apo aari anatwampi zayita athu akina, mwaasa woohoowa toowo?”

³ Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: wala! Apho amana na-mweyo mwihithupwiyi twampi zenu, mooshi mwintta opwetheya nkhamayo.

⁴ Ama mweeyo mwinaakanyera yoori apale khumi na wanaane yaawaakweliyeeyo korofwa ya Siloowe aari ana-paathuli zayita apale aniikhalaaye Yeruzaleemu?

⁵ Wala! Kiniwuuzani theenya yoori amana mwihithupwiyi twampi zenu mooshi mwintta opwetheya nkhamo etthiipo na-yo apwetheyiyezo.”

Mfikeera woohiimi

⁶ Aphano Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso opu onraaye: “Mwinyi mmote aarina mfikeera awe aazaliyeeyo mmashapa mwawe. Khulankha olawa oshuma mishumo zaya, hatha mmote kuhisikanimo.

⁷ Aphano khumuuzwa namalimela nshapa ntthile yoori: ‘Kina nyaakha mittatthu kitaaka oshuma, kihisikanakamo hatha etthu. Okakatte! Mwaasa wa etthu-ni ottiyelelaka puuro ya mahala?’

⁸ Ila karumeyaawe otule khunjipu araka: ‘Mbwana, kinuuekelani yoori mwilikhe mfikeera opu wiye nttumphu mpakha mwaakhani; miiyo kintta othipa nshini mwaya kisala kiithela vitutu.

⁹ Mwaakha nkina amana wiima mishumo ti yooshapweya; amana ohiimi okakatte.’ ”

Muukha Woovonisiwa Saapatu.

¹⁰ Siikhu ya saapatu, Yinsa eetta osomisa nnyupa moote yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku.

¹¹ Nttumphule aarimo muukha aari ohoochiwaaye ti sheethwani khwa nyaakha khumi na minaane, aari wookhutupuwa ahaari owahaaye wookowa.

¹² Wakathi Yinsa amooniyevo khunkhuwela khumuuzwa yoori: “Maama mwavona orati enu.”

¹³ Yinsa khunttheela makhono nunu otule omuuta otthu-upule khookowa, khwaaza otthapa ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

¹⁴ Ila haakhimu wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khwiya wa wiiphiiriwa mwaasa wa Yinsa ovonisa siikhu ya saapatu, ti eto aawooziyeeyo athu yoori: “Ziwaapho siikhu sitha zookhola khaazi; mwisala mwita siikhu etthiipo yoori mwivonisiwe, ila saapatu wala.”

15 Aphano Mbwana khujipu araka: “Manaafikhi! Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye efiye saapatu khuhifukuli mompe zawe na apuuru awe olawa onywisa maati?”

16 Nunu otu peewu ya Eburahiima, eettiye ofukiwa ti Epiliisi khwa nyaakha khumi na minaane, nanna-ni ahaari weettelaaye otaphuliwa mwaasa wa wiiya saapatu?”

17 Alupiyeevo mattakhuzi apale, maatuwi awe Yinsa ooshi khuwaapattha haaya, atthu ooshi aariivo khwiiya oofurahi mwaasa wa vitthu zooshapweya epile aari orettaazo Yinsa.

Nlikaniso wa phunje ya mfikeera na Fwaramento

18 Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku onlatana na niini, wala kilattisane niini?”

19 Opo ori nkhamaphunje ya mfikeera, mwinyi mmote anthuulaaye khulawa khuzala mmashapa mwawe. Khuwula khwiiya muutthi nwulweene, anyannyi o'otulu khusala ajekamo vijaaro zaya nvirapi mwaya.”

20 Yinsa khulupa theenya araka: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku walattana na niini?”

21 Opo ori nkhamafwaramento muukha anthuulaaye khuttha ofu koopho ttatthu, khujakhuwa wooshi.”

Nlako woophunyeya

22 Yinsa eetta ovira anozelaka nsitati na miti mikina za waatta eettaka Yeruzaleemu.

23 Ntthu mmote khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, vattitthiiru atthu anttelaaye wuusurukha?”

24 Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Mwijilipise yoori mwivire vanlako woophunyeya, maana a waatta anlawa eekese ovira ila khanteela owahi.

25 Mwennyewe nyuupa amana alankha afuka nlako awe, mweeyo mwinsala vaje mwipiyaka nlako na mwivekaka yoori: ‘Mbwana mwinfukulele!’

Ye ontta wuujipuni araka: ‘Akinjuwa ohali mwinkhaawo.’

26 Aphano mwinklawa mwalupe yoori: ‘Naja vamote, khunywa vamote na wanozela mmuti mwetthu.’

27 Ila ye onlawa ajipu yoori: ‘Akinuujuwani wala ohali mwinkhaawo akinjuwawo, mwikisuse mweeyo anamaretta zootakhala.’

28 Mwinlawa mwamoone Eburahiima, Esiyaakha, Yaakhumpa na manapiyu ooshi ari muufwalume wa Nnyizinku, ila mweeyo mwiikareliwe oje. Attaapho onlawa weyevo olila na oluma meeno.

29 Atthu anttela olankha malawa-njuwa akina okhu lintupweelaawo njuwa, kusini na kashikhazini ate eekhale vameeza woofwalume wa Nnyizinku.

³⁰ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, awaapho amwanzo anttelaaye wiya awiishela, na awiishela anttelaaye wiya amwanzo.”

Yinsa onoonela huruma Yeruzaleemu

³¹ Wakathi otthuupule khutavo mafwarizeewu khumuuzi Yinsa yoori: “Oleevo apha, maana Erooti ontakha owuula.”

³² Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilawe mwamuuze nanthala aya oto yoori: Leelo na meesho kiniikara masheethwani na owaavonisa alwele, siikhu yattaatthu kintta wiishisa khaazi yaka.

³³ Enhithajiya, leelo, meesho na nrotto ovira kilawaka; maana weekhweele khaavo napiyu amfwaaye nti nkina woohiyyi Yeruzaleemu!

³⁴ Yeruzaleemu, Yeruzaleemu, oniwoolaaye manapiyu na owaavonya anamalaleya apale omperekheziwaaye! Swaafu kavi miiyo kitakhaka owaakusanya aanaawo nkhamanwanakhu aniwaakusanyaazo aanaawe mmaphelo mwawe, ila weeyo khuhitakhi?

³⁵ Apho moone yoori nyuupa yenu enttela wiya puuro yoohiikhaliwi. Weekhwele kiniwuuzani yoori khamwin-teela okoona theenya mpakha wakathi mwinttelaaye olupa yoori: ‘Attotopeliwe otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana!’ ”

14

Ovonisa nkina Siikhu ya Saapatu

¹ Saapatu moote, Yinsa aalawiye wa nttunkhulu mmote wa mafwarizeewu olawa oja, atthu aari nttumphule khusala amwekesela Yinsa.

² Attaaphale aariivo, arivo mwinyi aavipiyeeyo mwiili awe wooshi.

³ Yinsa khuwoozela mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano araka: “Enkhupaleliwa onvonisa nlwele saapatu ama wala?”

⁴ Ila yo khwiya oonyamala. Attaaphale, khunkhola mwinyi otule nkhoona awe, khunvonisa khumuuzi olawa safwari zawe.

⁵ Aphano khuwoozela yoori: “Paani wa mweyo anraaye amooniye mwanawe ama mompe yawe ekweliye vanlipu khuhilazivo nasaapiru eri saapatu?”

⁶ Yo khuhiwahi ojipu.

Ojipushuwisa na omakeleya.

⁷ Wakathi ajuwiiyevo yoori atthu apale aalaleyiweeyo njampo aari othawula puuro za wiilokozi, Ye khulupa nlikaniso opu:

8 “Amana olaleyiwa njampo la harusi, ohithawule puuro etile ya wiilokozi, maana khinjuweya alaleyiwe ntthu wootepa oshitahiwa zayita weeyo.

9 N'oota otule oolaleyiyeeyo ontta owuuzza yoori: ‘Puuro eto omwinkhe otu’. Attaaphale weeyo oniya woopatthiwa ti haaya olawaka wiikhala puuro ya wiishela.

10 Ila amana olaleyiwa ona yawiikhala puuro ya wiishela, n'oota otule oolaleyiyeeyo ontta owuuzza yoori: ‘Swaahipu, ote wiikhale puuro eti ya wiilokozi’. Aphano, weeyo onttela wiiya woohishimiwa venkivene vakatthi wa ananlaleyiwa ooshi.

11 Maana wakhula otule anjiwulisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa na otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa.”

12 Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzza mwinyi otule anlaleyiyeeyo yoori: “Amana wiiyana etthu-yoojiwa yawo ama njampo lawo ohiwaalaleye attwiizo, ashirikhaawo, ajamaazo ama anamwaattamanani awo oothaajiri, yoori na-yo ahuulaleye wumpuwa nkhaman oriphana.

13 Ila amana wiiyana njampo owaalaleye asikhini, anamarakala na atthu oohooni.

14 Toowo oparikhiyiwa onttela wiiya wawo, maana apo aya khanlawa wiiyana etthu yawuurutisela. Oriphiwa wawo onttela ota siikhu yoosisimuliwa anashariya.”

Nlikaniso wa njampo liwululene

15 Ntthu mmote wa atthaapale aariina vameeza asiliyeeyo mattakhuzi apale khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Ooshapweyiwa pi apale anttelaaye oja njampo l'oofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

16 Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mwinyi mmote aarina njampo lawe khuwaalaleya atthu a waatta.

17 N'oofiya wakathi khunruma karumeyaawe olawa owoza anamalaleyiwa yoori: ‘Mwite, zalikana.’

18 Ila wakhula mmote khwaaza olupa tafwawuthi zawe, wamwanzo khulupa yoori: ‘Keetta wuuzanya nshapa laka, apha kinttela woona, kinveka nswammaha.’

19 Waphiiri khulupa yoori: ‘Keetta wuuzanya mompe khumi zoolima, kintakha kilawe keezelele, kinveka nswammaha.’

20 Wattaatthu khuri: ‘Kintta wiisharu oloola, akinwahi olawa.’

21 Karumeya otule khuruti khulawa khumuuzza mbwanaawe vitthu epile. Mwennyewe njampo khwiiya wa wiiphiiriwa khulupa yoori: ‘Waakuve olawe mmatarikhi na mmamuti wa sitati wawaatiise anamarakala, asikhini na apale oohooni.’

22 Karumeya otule n'ooruti khulupa yoori: ‘Mbwana, kareta epile mwaakirumiyeeyo, ila nalelo zinsala puuro.’

²³ Mbwanaawe khumuuzi yoori: ‘Olawe mmatarikhi khuulu na mmamiphiitelo, wa waakhanyarele apale ontelaaye owaasikana ate eetaale vaje vaka.

²⁴ Kiniwuuzani yoori khaavo khwa apale aalaleyiweeyo antelaaye oja njampo laka.’ ”

Nanna ya wiya namalottela wa Yinsa

²⁵ Siikhu moote, athu a waatta eetta onlottelela Yinsa, Ye khuzukuluwa khuwoza yoori:

²⁶ “Otule antakhaaye okilotta, ona yookipheta channu za-yita papaawe, mamaawe, muukhaawe, aanaawe, attwiize, alupuwe, ama ohaayi awe, n’oohiretti etthiipo khaniya nakhiyoni aka.

²⁷ Wakhula otule ahinthuulaaye nsalapa awe akilotta khaniya nakhiyoni aka.

²⁸ Paani wa mweyo anraaye atakhaka ojeka korofwa yawe, ahinaazaaye wiikhala khapula attheela hisapu vitthu zintakhaavo oona nkhamanwahi wiishisa?

²⁹ Ahirettiru etthiipo, ye onta waaza ila khaniishisa. Athu apale antelaaye omoona anta ontheya alupaka yoori:

³⁰ ‘Mwinyi otu aaza ojeka ila khanwahi wiishisa.’

³¹ Ama mfwalume-ni anraaye alawaka wuumanana viittha na mfwalume nkina kuhuazi wiikhala khapula apheleleza na anajanka awe apale alufu khumi, nkhamanlawa awaakhitiri apale alufu eshiriini antelaaye wuumanana?

³² Amana ahiretti toowo, apale ahinafiye ari peetiwele nalelo, onta onruma waziri awe olawa owaavekela heeri.

³³ Khwa nanna etthiipo wakhula mmote wa mweyo ahinlikhaaye epile ariinaazo khansuhi wiya nakhiyoni aka.

³⁴ Mwiinyu ona fwayita, khi mmana olikha onyuunya onrutiseleya toovi onyuunya waya?

³⁵ Khunretteliwa etthu wala mmashapa ama shituruumu, onta wiitthiwa.

Otule ariina mashiilo, ti asiile.”

15

Pwittipwitthi ya waashikha

¹ Wakathi nkina anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi khusala ata oteela onsiila Yinsa.

² Mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala aapa araka: “Mwinyi otu oniwaapokherela anatwampi khusala aja vamote na-yo.”

³ Aphano Yinsa khuwoza nlikaniso mmote araka:

⁴ “Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye arina pwittipwitthi zawe miya khumwaashikha moote, khuhilikhi ntthuttu

epile tiisiini na tiisiya zisaliyeezo, eettela etile moote emwaashikhiyeeyo mpakha opattha?

⁵ Amana asikana ontta ovikela ari woofurahi,

⁶ khusala arutela owawe. N'oofiya oniwaakhuwela maswaahipu zawe na anamwaattamanani awe awooze yoori: 'Nlaweni nitthape, maana kapattha pwittipwitthi yaka etile yaakaashikhiyeeyo.'

⁷ Khwa nanna etthiipo kiniwuuzani yoori onttela wiyyawo otthapa nwulweene pinkuuni mwaasa wa natwampi othupwiya, zayita atthu tiisiini na tiisiya anashariya ahinhithajiyaaye othupwiya."

Nzurukhu wa waashikha

⁸ Kuvira araka: "Ama muukha-ni anraaye arina nzurukhu awe khumi, khumwaashikha mmote khuhikhozi khantteya aseela nnyupa mwawe, eekesa w'aakhilivo mpakha opattha?"

⁹ Amana apattha oniwaakhuwela maswaahipu zawe na anamwaattamanani awe awooze yoori: 'Nlaweni nitthape, maana kapattha nzurukhu aka opule waakaashikhiyeeyo.'

¹⁰ Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori eniiyavo furaha khuluyeene vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku mwaasa wa natwampi mmote othupwiya."

Nlikaniso wa mwaana wa waashikha

¹¹ Yinsa khurutela theenya yoori: "Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariina aanaawe awiri.

¹² Otu nttiitthi aya khumuuzi papaawe yoori: 'Paapa, mwikinkhe lifunku la erathi yaka.' Papaawe khuwaawanyela maali epile aanaawe.

¹³ Oviriyeevo wakathi vattitthiiru, mwaana otule nttiitthi khuthuula maali zawe epile aawanyeliweezo khulawa tuniya kiina ya woolepawo. Ottuukho khuharipu maali zawe epile khwa mwentto woololo.

¹⁴ N'ooharipu zooshi khupuwa jala ya waatta mmuti mwaya mphule, ye khusala ahankayikha.

¹⁵ Khulankha mpakha wa mwinyi mmote wa tuniya ethitile khunvekela khaazi, ye khumwinkha oshukisa kuluwe zawe ntthuttu.

¹⁶ Ye aari ohithajiya oja vitthu epile zaari ojiwaazo pi kuluwe na khaavo aari omwinkhaaye etthu-yoojiwa.

¹⁷ Khujipayini khuri: 'Anakhaazi a paapa ana etthu-yoojiwa yoowaafiyela, miiyo kiri okhuno entta okikhola jala.

¹⁸ Kintta olankha kilawe wa paapa khamuuzi yoori: Paapa, kakosa mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na mmakhono mwenu.

¹⁹ Akinsuhi theenya wiitthiwa yoori ki mwanenu, mwikipokherele nkhamu mmote wa anakhaazi enu.'

²⁰ Khulankha khusala alawa mpakha wa papaawe.

Nalelo ari peetiweene papaawe khumoono, khwiiyana huruma khuluyeene khusala antthirela khulawa khumpatikha na khumpejari.

²¹ Attaaphale mwaana otule khumuuzo papaawe yoori: 'Paapa, kakosa mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na mmakhono mwenu. Akinsuhi wiitthiwa yoori ki mwanenu.'

²² Ila papaawe khuwooza akarumeya awe yoori: 'Mwaakuve, mwitiise kuwo zooziti oshapweya mwinwalise. Na peethe mwinwalise nzaala mwawe na shapattho mmoolu mwawe.'

²³ Mwilawe onzizi mwanthuule mwaana wa mompe otule eesheliyeeyo oneneva mwite mwishije, nirette njampo la furaha.

²⁴ Mwaasa yoori mwanaka otu aafwiiye apha ori haayi; aashikhiye apha apattikhana.' Khwaaziwa njampo.

²⁵ Epo zaari orettikhana mwaana otule nwulu ari omashapa. Khuta mpakha kharipu na vaje, khusala asiila koma zeettaka ovuma na atthu eettaka wiina.

²⁶ Aphano ye khunkhuwela karumeya mmote wa vaje ataaphale khumuuzela niini yaari orettikhanaaye.

²⁷ Ye khumuuzo yoori: 'Ttwiiyo ti ye arutiyeeyo, papaawo khunshijela mwaana wa mompe otule eesheliyeeyo oneneva, mwaasa wompokherela ari haayi.'

²⁸ Mwaana otule nwulu khwiiphiiriwa kuhisala atakha oviramo. Attaaphale papaawe khusaruwa khusala ankhan-yarela.

²⁹ Ila ye khumuuzo papaawe yoori: 'Moone! Nyaakha za waatta kuurumeyelakani, wala akinakhijilele hatha nt-takhuzi lenu limote. Ila khamwinakinkhe hatha puuzi moote yoori kirette njampo na ashirikha aka.'

³⁰ Arutiyeeyo mwanenu oto ahariipwiyeyo vitthu zenu na amalempo, mwanshijela mwaana wa mompe otule wooneneva aya.'

³¹ Aphano papaawe khumuuzo yoori: 'Mwanaka! Wakhula siikhu oniiya vamote na-miyo, wakhula etile kiriina ti yaawo.'

³² Ila yaari ohithajiya oretta njampo la furaha, mwaasa yoori ttwiiyo aafwiiye apha ori haayi, aashikhiye apha apattikhana.' "

16

Nlikaniso wa namalokozela wa anakhaazi woohaamineyi

¹ Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aariina namalokozela wa anakhaazi awe, khuuziwa yoori: 'Namalokozela otule ontta oharipu maali zawo.'

² Ye khunkhuwelisa khumuuzela yoori: 'Niini epi kinsi-ilaazo onrettaazo weeyo? Otiise warakha za kontha koone etthu oretteliyeeyo nzurukhu aka. Maana khunteela orutela wiiya namalokozela wa anakhaazi.'

³ Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khuupuwela toono: 'Kinttela oretta-ni mbwanaaka amana akilikhisa khaazi? Othipa akinkhitiri na olawa olola enikipattha haaya.'

⁴ Aa, kajuwa etthu yooretta yoori amana kiikariwa atthu akipokherele mmavaje mwaya.'

⁵ Aphano ye khuwaakhuwela ooshi apale aari wiiliwaaye ti mbwanaawe. Khumuuzela otule wamwanzo yoori: 'Oni-wiila kavi mbwanaaka?'

⁶ Ye khujipu yoori: 'Onikiila ttompwiyo miiya za mafuttha.'

Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khuri: 'Teeni yawo ti eti eriiye vawarakha apha, wiikhale waatikhe hamusiini.'

⁷ Elottelanaka khumuuzela otule waphiiri yoori: 'Khi weeyo oniiliwa kavi ti mbwanaaka?' Ye khujipu yoori: 'Kini-iliwa miphimo miiya za tiriku.' Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khumuuzela yoori: 'Teeni yawo eti eriiye vawarakha apha, waatikhe thamaaniini.'

⁸ Aphano mbwanaawe khunttotopele namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule woohaamineyi mwaasa wa akhili epile aari-inaazo. Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, atthu a voolumwenku apha ana akhili za waatta mmenttezi mwaya, zayita atthu apale aneettettaaye nnuuru.

⁹ Apho kiniwuuzani yoori: mwirumeyele maali zenu za voolumwenku apha zohiyyi za shariya yoori mwiiwaap-atthe ashirikha, amana ziwishelani yo oopokhereleni pinku-uni.

¹⁰ Otule anaamineyaaye khwa etthu ttiitthiiru onaamineya khwa etthu khuluyeene; otule ahinaamineyaaye khwa etthu ttiitthiiru hatha etthu khuluyeene khanaamineya.

¹¹ Nkhama khamwaamineyeeni na maali za voolumwenku zohiyyi za shariya, paani anttelaaye owaaminini na maali zookhweele?

¹² Nkhama khamwaamineyeeni na vitthu za watthu, paani anttelaaye owinkhani etthu enttelaaye wiiya yeenu?

¹³ Khaavo karumeya anwahaaye owaarumeyela a mbwana awiri, mwaasa yoori ontta omwiiphiirisa mmote, antuvelise otu nkina; ama oniiya wa waamineya khwa otu mmote, antarawu otu nkina. Khinwaheya onrumeyela Nnyizinku na Nzurukhu."

¹⁴ Mafwarizeewu apale oopheta nzurukhu na kuvu, n'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khusala antheya Yinsa antarawaka.

15 Aphano Ye khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo pi apale oo-joona wiiya anashariya vakatthi wa atthu, ila Nnyizinku onjuwa rooho zenu. Etile atthu anoonaaeye wiiya ya fwayita, omaasho wa Nnyizinku ti yootaraweya.

Owahi wa Kano

16 Kano na manapiyu khazilikheleleeni mpakha wakathi wa Yaahaya. Waaza wakathi otthuupo hapari za Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku zinvira zilaleyiwaka, wakhula ntthu onjilipisa yoori eetemo.

17 Ti yookhweya pinku na vathi wiisha zayita olaziwavo alama ttiitthiiru ya nttakhuzi la kano.

18 Wakhula nlume animwaashaaye muukhaawe khunrala muukha nkina ontta oraruwa; na aninralaaye muukha otule wa waashiwa na-ye ontta oraruwa.”

Thaajiri na Laazaru

19 Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aari owalaaye kuwo zooshapweya na zootafikhana, na wakhula siikhu eetta opuha, owawe yaari wiipikhiwawo etthu-yoojiwa ya nnofu.

20 Vanlako wa thaajiri otule aattattikheliwevo masikhini mmote wa waatta makhwatta aari wiitthiwaaye Laazaru.

21 Aari ohithajiya oja tathela zaari okwaazo vameeza wa thaajiri otule, anapwa khusala ata olapa makhwatta awe.

22 Masikhini otule khufwa, khuthuuliwa pi malayikha khulawa khwiiya vamote na Eburahiima. Na-ye thaajiri otule khufwa khulawa khuzikhiwa.

23 Motthooni okhule eettaka wona shaani, ye khulansa maasho awe khweekesa otulu khumoono Laazaru ari mpavu wa Eburahiima.

24 Ye khusala akhuwa araka: ‘Paapa Eburahiima, koone- leni huruma! Mwinrume Laazaru anaanise yaala yawe na maati ate azizimise nlimi laka, maana kintta ohukhumweya vamoottho apha kiriivo.’

25 Eburahiima khunjipu yoori: ‘Mwanaka, omfwahamu yoori muuhaayi mwawo waapokheriye vitthu zooshapweya, ila Laazaru muuhaayi mwawe eetta ohoowa. Aphano ye asithirikha, weeyo ontta ohoowa.

26 Olikha eto, vakatthi vetthu yatthiiwavo khilintti khuluyeene ehinlokheyaaye ntthu olankha okhuno ataaka okho wala okho ataaka okhuno.’

27 Thaajiri khulupa yoori: ‘Paapa Eburahiima, safwatali kinuuvekelani yoori mwinrume Laazaru alawe wa ajamaazaku,

28 kinaaye attwiizaku athaanu alawe awooze yoori ahipatthe ota okhuno kiriwo woohoowiawo.’

²⁹ Eburahiima khunjipu yoori: 'Attwiizo anaaye kano za Munsa na kithaapu za manapiyu, asiileze etthiipo.'

³⁰ Thajiri khukhanyarela araka: 'Wala paapa Eburahiima! Amana ntthu asisimuwa muufwa alawa awoza, antta othupwiya.'

³¹ Eburahiima khujipu yoori: 'Ahisiileziru kano za Munsa na za manapiyu, hatha nkhamana ntthu eetta osisimuwa muufwa, yo khanteela okhupali.' "

17

Twampi na nswammaha

¹ Yinsa khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Enteela opuwa vitthu zinteelaaye owaakwisela atthu ntwampi, ila atakhaliwa otule anttelaaye othoweela.

² Afwataali ntthu otupweeziwa mpahari afukeleliwe liwe liwululene mmwisiko, ehiiyeeni owaathoweelisa apele eeyiye oohikhomaali.

³ Mwiiyane ophoole: ttwiyo amana ookosa, onshowere; amana athupwiya, onswaamihi.

⁴ Amana ookosa swaafu sapa siikhu moote, na wakhula swaafu khusala ata olupa yoori: 'Kathupwiya', onswaamihi."

Weekezeliwa wa amini

⁵ Maaswihaapa khunvekela Yinsa yoori: "Mbwana, weekezele amini yetthu!"

⁶ Mbwana khujipu araka: "Eriwaka amini yenu yeettiye wiya nkhamana phunje ttiithiiru ya muuyu, mweetta wuuzamuutthi opu yoori: 'Okhuleye watupweele mpahari,' opo weetta wuushututelani."

⁷ Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: "Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye nakhaazi awe woolima, ama wooshukisa pwittipwitthi ntthuttu, eettaka otaru animuuzaaaye yoori: 'Ote nikhale vameeza apha nije!'

⁸ Kinoona yoori khaavo! Ila khapula onimuuzaaaye yoori: 'Wipikhe etthu-yoojiwa, owale kuwo zawo okirumeyele kijaka na kinywaka. Aphano amana kiisha na weeyo oje na onywe!'

⁹ Karumeya otule oninsuhi oshukhurweliwa mwaasa wooretta etile aarumiweeyo? Kinoona yoori wala!

¹⁰ Etthiipo na-mweyo, amana mwiretta epile mwirumiweezo, mwina yoolupa yoori: 'Naakarumeya oohiina maana; naretta etile naariina yooretta paasi.' "

Yinsa oniwaavonisa anamakuttula khumi

¹¹ Yinsa eettaka Yeruzaleemu, aaviriye enakatthi-nakatthi ya Samariya na Kalileya.

¹² N'oofiya nti aya opo, khuta anamakuttula khumi khweemela peetiwene

¹³ khusala ankhuwela araka: “Yinsa, Mwanliimu, noonele huruma!”

¹⁴ Ye n'oowoona khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe mwajithoonyeze wa mahaakhimu a tiini.” Eettaka olawa etthiipile, yo khwiiya oovona.

¹⁵ Mmote wa apale khumi, nawoona yoori avona, khuruti ansifwaka Nnyizinku na huula yoonyakula.

¹⁶ Khukokhora khufiyisa ajihi yawe vathi, khunshukhurwela Yinsa; ye aari nsamariiya.

¹⁷ Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Khahi athu khumi avoniyeyo? Khi apa akina tiisiya ari vayi?”

¹⁸ Khaavo awahiyeeyo oruti oteela onshukhurwela Nnyizinku, woohiyyi otu wa malaponi?”

¹⁹ Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Olanke olawe amini yawo yawuusuru.”

Matelo a Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku

²⁰ Yinsa eetta wuuzeliwa pi a mafwarizeewu wakathi waari weettelaavo ota Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Ye khujipu araka: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku otaaka khunttela wiiya etthu enooneyaaye.

²¹ Khina anttelaaye olupa yoori: ‘Moone, opu ori apha!’ ama ‘Opule oriye okhule!’ Maana ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori vakatthi venu.”

²² Attaaphale khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “On-teela ofiya wakathi mwinttelaaye otakha wiiyana vamote nenkawu siikhu moote Mwaana wa Pinaatamu, ila ehisala ewaheya.

²³ Akinoko anlawa alupe yoori: ‘Ori okhule!’ ama ‘Ori apha!’ ila mwihilankhe olawa omweekesa.

²⁴ Nkhama etthiipo taari enzerimaaye phantte moote yeet-taka phantte kiina, enteela wiiya etthiipo siikhu anttelaaye ota Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

²⁵ Ila mwanzo ye ona yoohoowa venkivene na okatthaliwa pi athu a leelo.

²⁶ Nkhama zaarettikhaniyeeyo wakathi opule wa Nu-uhi, enttela orettikhana etthiipo wakathi wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

²⁷ Athu eetta oja na onywa, na oralana, mpakha si-ikhu Nuuhi aapakhiriyeeyo mmwaaraka, khuta nnyeri ooshi khufwa.

²⁸ Nkhama zaarettikhaniyeeyo wakathi wa Loothi. Athu eetta oja na onywa, wuuzanya na wuuzanyisa, ozala na ojeka manyupa aya.

²⁹ Wakathi Loothi aliiyeewo Sotooma, khukwa vuula pinkuuni ya moottho na oka, khuwoola athu ooshi.

³⁰ Enttela orettikhana etthiipo siikhu anttelaavo ota Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

³¹ Siikhu yaya eto, otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahiishukhe yoori alokotthele vitthu ziriye nnyupa mwawe; otule anttelaaye wiiya ntthuttu ahirutele onti.

³² Mwimfikhirele muukha wa Loothi!

³³ Otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta ompwetheya, ila otule onimpwetheya ontta wuusuru.

³⁴ Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: osikhu wa siikhu ethiitile, athu awiri oorapalela olili mmote, onttela othuuliwavo mmote asalevo mmote.

³⁵ Athu awiri achilaka tiriku, onttela othuuliwavo mmote asale mmote.

³⁶ [Athu awiri ari mmashapa, onttela othuuliwavo mmote asale mmote.]*”

³⁷ Yo khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, enttela orettikhana vayi?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Vahali aniiyaavo muufwi, anakhuku aniiya attaapho.”

18

Nlikaniso wa namaphuka wootakhala rooho

¹ Yinsa khuwoosa anakhiyoni awe nlikaniso mmote yoori aarina yoolompa woohilikheleli wala woohinyoonyeyi.

² Ye khulupa yoori: “Sitati moote aariwo namaphuka mmote ahaari omoovaaye Nnyizinku, wala ahaari onshita-haaye ntthu.

³ Sitati ethiitile aariwo nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe aalawiiyeeyo onvekela namaphuka otule araka: ‘Okaawanyele haakhi khwa muumani aka.’

⁴ Khunkatthalela wakathi mwinkeene, ila omwiisho waya khusala alupa nroho mwawe yoori: ‘Nakihimoovi Nnyizinku na ohinshitahi ntthu,

⁵ nunu otu aaza raku okantipu; kintta omwaawanyela haakhi na paathuli yoori ahirutele okiwuti.’ ”

⁶ Mbwana Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Mwisiileze saana etthu anlupaaye namaphuka otu woohiyyi wa shariya.

⁷ Nnyizinku khaniwaawanyela shariya ananthawuliwa awe apale aninvekelaaye nthana na osikhu, hatha nkhamama Ye eetta orupaza owaajipu?

⁸ Kiniwuuzani yoori Ye oniwaawanyela shariya woohirupazi. Aphano Mwaana wa Pinaatamu wakathi anrutelaavo voolumwenku apha, onteela osikanavo amini?”

Nlikaniso wa mfwarizeewu na namariphisa lumpuru

* 17:36 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 36.

⁹ Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote awoozaka atthu apale aari ojoonaaye wiya makhaamili khusala awaatarawu aza-aya. Ye khuri:

¹⁰ “Alume awiri aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khusala alompa; mmote aari mfwarizeewu, nkina aari namariphisa lumpuru.

¹¹ Mfwarizeewu ari wa weemela, aari olompa nkatthi-
nkatthi araka: ‘Nnyizinku, miiyo kinuushukhurwela
maana miiyo aki nkhamama atthu, apale oheetteteli shariya,
malatarawu anamararuwa, wala nkhamama namariphisa
lumpuru oto ariiye apho.

¹² Miiyo kimfuka siikhu piiri wakhula sumana na kininkha
zaakha khwa lifunku lakhuumi ya wakhula etile kim-
patthaaye.’

¹³ Ila namariphisa lumpuru eemeliye peetiwenene, ye hatha
khaari wiinuwa yoori eekese otulu, ila ajipiyaka veefuwa
aari ori: ‘Oo Nnyizinku koonene huruma, miiyo ki natwampi.’

¹⁴ Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, namariphisa lumpuru
aalawiye owawe ari woohakikhiwa ti Nnyizinku, ila otule
woojikhupali wala. Maana otule anjiwulisaaye onta
opushuwisiwa, ila otule anjipushuwisaaye onta owulisiwa.”

Yinsa oniwaaparikhiya asimaana

¹⁵ Atthu akina khusala awaatiisa asimaana yoori asapiwe
ti Yinsa. Ila anakhiyoni awe n'oowoona khusala awaa-
maruwela.

¹⁶ Ila Yinsa khuwaakhuwela asimaana apale araka:
“Mwiwaalikhe asimaana akiteele miiyo, mwihwaakhattaze;
maana Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku pu waaya apale eeyiye
nkhamama asimaana.

¹⁷ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori wakhula otule ahim-
pokherelaaye Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku nkhamama nsimaana,
khanteela weettamo.”

Thaajiri na Yinsa

¹⁸ Nttunkhulu mmote khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mwan-
liimu woosaana, kirette niini yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa
mileele?”

¹⁹ Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Mwaasa wa niini okikhuwelaka
yoori woosaana? Khaavo ntthu woosaana woohiyyi Nny-
izinku paasi.

²⁰ Weeyo onjuwa mirumo za Nnyizinku: ohiraruwe,
ohuule, ohiiye, wala ohilawe oshaahiti woovonyeya, on-
hishimu papaawo na mamaawo.”

²¹ Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Waaza osimaana aka
zooshi epo kinretta.”

22 Yinsa n'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khumuuzwa yoori: "Enu-usaleela etthu moote. Wuuzanyise vitthu zawo zooshi nzu-rukhu aya owenkhe asikhini, toowo ontta wiiyana maali pinkuuni; nawiisha ote okilotte."

23 N'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khwiiya woozinkuwa venkivene, mwaasa yoori ye aari thaajiri nwulweene.

24 Yinsa n'oomoona yoori azinkuwa khulupa yoori: "Nanna enlipaazo thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nnyizinku!

25 Ti yookhweya enkamiiya ovira valiphotto la sikano za-yita thaajiri weettamo muufwalume wa Nnyizinku."

26 Apale aari onsiilaaye khumuuzela yoori: "Nkhama pi toowo, paani anwahaaye wuusurukha?"

27 Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Etile pinaatamu ahinwahaaye Nnyizinku onwahi."

28 Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzwa Yinsa yoori: "Woone! Fweeyo nalikha vitthu zetthu zooshi, khusala nuulotta."

29 Yinsa khujipu araka: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wakhula otule anlikhaaye nyuupa yawe ama muukhaawe, ama attwiize ama apapaze, ama aanaawe mwaasa wa Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku,

30 oto onteela opokhera venkivene vathi attaapha, na omwiisho waya apokhere ohaayi wa mileele."

Yinsa oniwooza anakhiyoni awe ofwa na osisimuwa wawe

31 Yinsa khuwaakhuwelela othetekele anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri khuwooza yoori: "Mwisiileze! Apha nintta Yeruzaleemu, ottuukho zinttelaawo orettikhana zooshi epile zaatikhiweeyo pi manapiyu monkoni wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

32 Ye ontela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa amalapo, anth-eye, anveyise, anthemele,

33 anjaphe na amuule. Ila siikhu yattaatthu ontela osisimuwa."

34 Anakhiyoni awe khuhiweeleyi mattakhuzi aya apale maana aari oovithey, yo kuhijuwu etthu aari olupaaeye.

Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni wa Yeriko

35 Yinsa asaleelaka ofiya Yeriko, mwinyi mmote woohooni eekhaliye nshini wa tarikhi alolaka zimola.

36 N'oosiila shintto za atthu aari oviraaye, ye khuuzela etthu yaari orettikhanaaye.

37 Khuuziwa yoori: "Yinsa wa Nazareeti ti ye anviraaye."

38 Aphano ye khusala akhuwa araka: "Yinsa, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!"

39 Atthu apale aari oviraaye khusala ammaruwela yoori anyamale, ila ye khusala atepa okhuwa araka: "Yinsa, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!"

40 Aphano Yinsa khweemela khuruma yoori atiiseliwe mwinyi otule. N'ootiiseliwa khumuuzela yoori:

41 “Ontakha yoori kuuretele niini?”

Ye khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, kintakha kirutele woona.”

42 Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ona! Amini yawo yoovonisa.”

43 Nasaapiru ye khurutela woona, khusala anlotta Yinsa ansifwaka Nnyizinku. Wakathi athu ooniyeevo etile yaaret-tikhaniyeeyo, khunsifu Nnyizinku.

19

Yinsa na Zakewu namariphisa lumpuru

1 Yinsa khuvira sitati ya Yeriko ettaka olawa.

2 Ottuukho aariwo mwinyi mmote aari wiiitthiwaaye Zakewu, nttunkhulu wa anamariphisa lumpuru na aari thaa-jiri.

3 Ye aari otakha omoona Yinsa, ila kuhisala awahi mwaasa woofupheya channu na athu aari enkeene.

4 Aphano khutthira khulokoza khulawa khuwela mmutthi yoori awahi omoona, mwaasa yoori Yinsa aari weettela ovira attaaphale.

5 Yinsa n'oofiya puuro etile, khweekesa otulu khumoona khumuuzela yoori: “Zakewu, waakuve wiishukhe, leelo kintela omaka vaje vawo.”

6 Attaaphale, ye khwiishukha wa waakuvavo khumpokherela Yinsa na furaha.

7 Athu apale akinoko aari woonaaye vitthu epile, khwaaza ottettha araka: “Nka mooneni otu onttela omaka vaje wa natwampi!”

8 Zakewu khulankha khweemela khumuuzela Mbwana yoori: “Woone Mbwana! Kintta owenkha asikhini phantte moote ya maali zaka na apale kaari oweeyelaaye, kintta owaarutisela swaafu nne.”

9 Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Leelo vaje apha yafiyavo nusura maana otu na-ye peewu ya Eburahiima.

10 Mwaasa yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ateela oweekesa apale aashikhiyeeyo awoosuru.”

Nlikaniso wa nzurukhu khumi wa feeta

11 Yinsa aattameliyeevo Yeruzaleemu, athu khusala oopuwela yoori Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku waari oteela oret-tikhana nasaapiru. Aphano Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso opu araka:

12 “Nlume mmote w'oojama wootafikhana, aasaafiriye khulawa nti woolepawo yoori athawaziwe ofwalume nawi-isha aruti.

13 Ahinalawe khuwaakhuwela akarumeya awe khumi, wakhula mmote khumwinkha nzurukhu wa feeta* khu-wooza yoori: 'Mwirettele zanshara mpakha miiyo oruti.'

14 Ila atthu a mmuti mwawe khwiiya awiiphiriwa, khun-ruma waziri onlotta olawa olupa yoori: 'Khanimweepu wiiya mfwalume etthu.'

15 N'oothawaziwa ofwalume khurutela owawe, khulawa khuwaakhuwela akarumeya awe apale aawenkhiyeeyo nzu-rukhu wa feeta yoori ajuwe fwayita apattheliyeeyo wakhula ntthu.

16 Khuta otule wamwanzo khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana, nzu-rukhu opule mmote mwaakinkhiyeeyo kapatthela fwayita, wafiya khumi.'

17 Mbwanaawe khunjipu yoori: 'Waretta saana, o karumeya wa waamineya. Mwaasa yoori weeyo waamineya khwa vitthu vattitthiiru, apho ontela wiiya mfwalume wa sitati khumi.'

18 Otule waphiiri khuta khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana, nzu-rukhu enu opule mwaakilikheliyeeyo, kapatthela fwayita wafiya mithaanu.'

19 Khumuza yoori: 'Kemaani, weeyo ontela wiiya mfwalume wa sitati thaanu.'

20 Otule wa wiishela khuta khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana, nzu-rukhu enu opu, miiyo kaatthiye mmufukho khuthokorela.

21 Miiyo keetta owoovani mwaasa woojuwa yoori mweeyo mwa awoopisa, mwinthuula etthu mwihithokoreleeni na mwinuurula mwihizaleeni.'

22 Mbwana otule khuri: 'Karumeya wootakhala rooho! Kintta wuuphuka khwa mattakhuzi awo atthaapo! Weeyo waajuwiye yoori ki ntthu wa woopisa, kinthuulavo etile kihithokoreleeni na kinuurula etile kihizaleeni.

23 Khi wahaathuuliye nzurukhu aka ottha mpanko n'ooruti kisikana ottheerelaniye?'

24 Khuwooza apale aari attaaphale yoori: 'Mwinnyakanye nzurukhu aya opo mwimwinkhe otule ariina khumi.'

25 Yo khujipu yoori: 'Otu aya mwinlupaaye yoori nimwinkhe onaaye nzurukhu khumi!'

26 Mbwana khulupa yoori: 'Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori otule ariina ontta weekezeliwa, otule ahina hatha etile ariina ontta onyakanyiwa.

27 Maatuwi aka apale ahaari okitakhelaaye ofwalume, mwiwaatiise apha ooliwe kiwoonaka.' "

Ofiya wa Yinsa Yeruzaleemu

* 19:13 Hisapu ya wakhula karumeya aari opokheraaye yaari ofiyela ya nyeezi mine.

²⁸ Paata ya wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khusala avira awelelaka eettaka Yeruzaleemu.

²⁹ Asaleelaka ofiya nti wa Betifwaye na wa Betaaniya kharipu ya mwaako Oluveera†, khuwaalokozisa anakhiyoni awe awiri.

³⁰ Khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe mmuti mphule, mwifyaka mwinlawa mwansikane mwaana wa puuru afukeleliwe woohaazi opakhiriwa. Mwimfukule mwintiise.

³¹ Amana apuwa ntthu awuzelani yoori: ‘Mwinimfukulela-ni?’ Mwinjipu yoori: ‘Mbwaneetthu ti ye anintakhaaye.’ ”

³² Apale aawaarumiyeeyo khulawa khusikana nkhamama ethiipile aalupiyeezo Yinsa.

³³ Wakathi aari omfukulaavo mwaana wa puuru otule, ennyewe khuwoozela yoori: “Mweyo! Mwaana wa puuru oto mwinimfukulela-ni?”

³⁴ Yo khujipu yoori: “Mbwaneetthu ti ye anintakhaaye.”

³⁵ Aphano khuntiisela Yinsa, yo khuttattikhavo kuwo zaya vapuuru Ye khupakhiravo.

³⁶ Ataaka Yinsa, atthu khusala attattikha kuwo zaya ntarikhi.

³⁷ Wakathi aattameliyeevo vamwiishukhelo wa mwaako Oluveera, khuntti ya anakhiyoni ooshi khwiiya oofurahi khwaaza onyakula ansifwaka Nnyizinku khwa minjuza epile ooniyeezo,

³⁸ araka:

“Attottopeliwe mfwalume antaaye
khwa nzina la Mbwana.
Yiyewo heeri pinkuuni
na siifwa otulu.”

³⁹ Mafwarizeewu apale aari vakatthi wa atthu apale khusala amuuza Yinsa yoori: “Mwanliimu, owooze anakhiyoni awo anyamale.”

⁴⁰ Ye khuwooza yoori: “Atthu apa amana anyamala, mawe pi anttelaaye onyakula.”

Yinsa onlila oonelaka huruma Yeruzaleemu

⁴¹ Wakathi Yinsa afiiyeevo Yeruzaleemu, nawoona sitati etile khulila,

⁴² araka: “Oo! Yeruzaleemu, eriwaka waari onjuwa otule aniwinkhaaye heeri leelo! Ila apho epo zaya zavitheya khwa weyo.

⁴³ Onlawa wafiye wakathi maatuwi enu anttelaaye wuukukuttelani phantte zooshi ari mmaphotto mwaya.

† 19:29 Oluveera muutthi oriina mishumo zaya enriwaaye azetoona.

44 Onttela ophwantteliwa vamote weeyo na aanaawo, khalinlawa osala hatha liwe vatulu wa liwe nzaaya, maana weeyo khumpokhereleeni Nnyizinku wakathi aateeliyeeyo owuusuru.”

Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku

45 Yinsa khuvira Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khusala aweekara apale aari wuuzanyisaamo,

46 awoozaka yoori: “Yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Nyuupa yaka ent-tela wiiya nyuupa yoolompiwamo, ila mweeyo mwarettisa wiiya puuro ya malatarawu.’”

47 Wakhula siikhu Yinsa eetta onozela Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, ila attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na anamalokozela a atthu aari weekesa shawuri zoomuula,

48 ila khuhisala apattha nanna yooretta, maana atthu ooshi aari omwiitaalela Ye n'onsiileza.

20

Ofwalume wa Yinsa na woosa wa Yaahaya

1 Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari owaanozela atthu Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku na awaatafusirelaka hapari zooshapweya. Nt-tumphule khutamo attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na anamalokozela a tiini.

2 Yo khusala amuuzela araka: “Vitthu epi onrettana ofwalume-ni, wala ti paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume aya opo?”

3 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Na-miyo kintta owuuzelani etthu moote mwikuuze;

4 woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa pinkuuni ama wa anaatamu?”

5 Yo khusala oozelana atthaaporu araka: “Amana nilupa yoori waari wa pinkuuni, ontta onuuzela yoori: ‘Khi mwaasa aya niini mwihinkhupalelaka?’

6 Na amana nilupa yoori waari wa anaatamu, atthu ooshi antta onivonya na mawe maana ankhupalela yoori Yaahaya napiyu.”

7 Attaaphale yo khujipu yoori: “Khanijuweeni nlupa amwinkhiyeeyo ofwalume.”

8 Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Na-miyo akiniwuuzani ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

Anamalima oohisuhi

9 Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso awoozaka atthu yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote aazaliyeeyo mmashapa mwawe miitthi za wuuva, khuweekesa atthu yoori asala alimela, ye khulawa safwari yawe khwiikhala siikhu za waatta.

¹⁰ N'oofiya wakathi wa wuurula khunruma karumeyaawe mmote yoori alawe enkiwe wuuva, ila anamalima apale khumpiya, khumwiikara woohimwinkhi etthu.

¹¹ Mwennyewe nshapa khunruma nkina, na oto theenya yo khunveyisa, khumpiya khumwiikara woohimwinkhi etthu.

¹² Aphano khunruma wattaatthu, anamalima apale khumpiya, khunvulalisa na khumwiikara.

¹³ Paata ya toole, mwennyewe nshapa khusala oopuwela araka: 'Kirette-ni? Aa! Kintta onruma mwanaka kinimphetachaaye, n'oomoona khweele khweele antta onhishimu.'

¹⁴ Anamalima apale wakathi amooniyeevo mwaana wa mwennyewe nshapa ntthile khulupa yoori: 'Namarithi nshapa ntthi ti otu. Olawa nimuule, liye leetthu.'

¹⁵ Khunsukhumela othetekele wa nshapa khumuula.

Mwennyewe nshapa ontela owaarettela niini?

¹⁶ Ye ontta ota awoole anamalima apale, nshapa laya ntthile awenkhe atthu akina."

Atthu apale aariivo n'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khulupa yoori: "Zihirettikhane vitthu epo!"

¹⁷ Yinsa khuweekesa khuwoozela yoori: "Maana a mattakhuzi apa aatikhiweeyo anlupa-ni?"

'Liwe ntthile eeseliyeyo anamajeka nyuupa,

larettiwa wiya liwe lootafikhana zayita mawe ooshi.'

¹⁸ Otule anttelaaye okwela liwe nttho ontta onyenyeya, na otule lininkwelaaye ontta osakeya eeye lifufu."

Wuuzela monkoni wa lumpuru

¹⁹ Attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala eekesa nanna yonkhola wakathi otthuupule, maana yo aajuwiye yoori nlikaniso opule oniwaalupa yo. Ila khuhisala akholeya mwaasa woowoova atthu apale aari attaaphale.

²⁰ Aphano yo khusala anlupattha, khuwaaruma atthu aari ojinkhelelaaye wiya anashariya onsaya sirini, yoori an-sikanane paathuli ankhole anlawane wa mfwalume.

²¹ Yo khusala amuuzela yoori: "Mwanliimu, fweeyo najuwa yoori onttakhula na onnozela epile ziiyiyeeyo za shariya, ninjuwa yoori khuninthawula ntthu, onnozela haakhi wa nanna Nnyizinku antakhaazo.

²² Nkanuuze, nkhamati yooshapweya oripha lumpuru la Seezari ama wala?"

²³ Yinsa khujuwa olavilavi aya khuwooza yoori:

²⁴ "Nkakitiiseleni nzurukhu apha. Ratarato eti vanzurukhu apha ti yaani?" Atthu khujuvu yoori: "Ti ya Seezari!"

25 Khuwooza yoori: “Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyiye ya Seezari na mwimwinkhe Nnyizinku etile yiyiye ya Nnyizinku.”

26 Yo khuhisala ansikanana hatha paathuli vakatthi wa athu apale; khwiya ootikinisiwa pi mattakhuzi apale aajip-wiweyo ti Yinsa, yo khunyamala.

Wuuzela monkoni woosisimuwa

27 Masatukhi apale ahaari okhupalaaye osisimuwa wa anamfwa, khulawa akina khumwaattama Yinsa.

28 Khusala alupa yoori: “Mwanliimu, Munsa aatikha yoori, nlume amana afwa, muukhaawe ahinvokoleleni mwaana, ona yooraliwa ti ttwiye ampatthele aana eeye a marehemu ttwiye.

29 Aarivo attwi sapa: otu nwulu aya khuloola khufwa, muukhaawe ahimpattheleeni mwaana.

30 Khuraliwa ti ttwiye, khufwa ahimpattheeni mwaana,

31 khuraliwa ti ttwiye wattaatthu, khufwa ahimpattheleeni mwaana, ooshi apale sapa khufwa woohimpattheli mwaana.

32 Omwiisho waya muukha otule khufwa.

33 Siikhu yoosisimuwa ontela wiya muukha waani maana oosaapa anraliye?”

34 Aphano Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Athu a voolumwenku apha anloola na anraliwa.

35 Ila athu apale anttelaaye osuhi olawa pinkuuni noosisimuwa muufwa, khanlawa oloola wala oraliwa;

36 maana khamfwa theenya, anttela wiya nkhamu malayikha na aana a Nnyizinku, mwaasa yoori asisimuleliwa muuhaayi.

37 Hatha napiyu Munsa athoonyeza monkoni woosisimuwa wa anamfwa, wakathi moottho opule waari okholelaaye vamutthi nwishi, ye khunkhuwela Mbwana yoori, Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa.

38 Eto enthoonyeza yoori Nnyizinku khahiyo wa anamfwa, Nnyizinku wa athu awoona. Maana khwa Ye athu ooshi anaaye ohaayi.”

39 Anamanozela akina a kano apale aari attaaphale khu-muuzi yoori: “Wajipu saana Mwanliimu!”

40 Kuhuivo hatha ntthu kiina wootakha omuuzela theenya.

Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda

41 Elottelanaka Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini athu alupaka yoori Al-Masiihu mwaana wa Daawuuda?”

42 Daawuuda alupa nkithapu ya Zaapuuri yoori:

'Mbwana Nnyizinku,
 amuuza Mbwanaaka yoori:
 "Wiikhale nkhono-nlume aka,
 43 mpakha miyo kitthe
 moolu awo vatulu wa maatuwi awo." '

44 Nkhama Daawuuda onimwiittha Al-Masiihu yoori Mb-
 wana, enrettikhana toovi wiya mwanawe?"

Yinsa na anamanozela a kano

45 Atthu ooshi khusala ansiileza, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiy-
 oni awe yoori:

46 "Phoole na anamanozela a kano, apale woowaatuvela
 owala ajapi zoolepisana, ochelisiwa vaparasa na woowaatu-
 vela wiikhala puuro za wiilokozi nnyupa woosifiwiamo
 Nnyizinku na puuro za wiilokozi vanjampo,

47 aniweeyelaaye anamfweliwa pi amanna zaya vitthu
 zaya*, ajinkhaka oretta lompa zoolepa. Apo aya anlawa
 apokherele hukhumu khuluyeene."

21

Zaakha ya muukha woofweliwa ti mannawe

1 Yinsa khuwoona mathaajiri alazaka zaakha zaya
 atthaaka n'yopo ya zaakha.

2 Khumoonna theenya nunu mmote wa masikhini
 woofweliwa ti mannawe, alazaka zaakha ttoosu piiri.

3 Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori nunu
 otu wa masikhini woofweliwa ti mannawe, enkha zayita
 atthu ooshi.

4 Maana apale ooshi na othaajiri aya enkha tathela na
 khusalana, ila nunu otu na osikhini awe enkha wooshi aari
 ororomelaaye."

*Yinsa onlupa monkoni wa woopwechiwa Nyuupa ya Nny-
 izinku*

5 Anakhiyoni awe akina khusala attotopela Nyuupa ya
 Nnyizinku yaajekaniweeyo mawe ooshapweya na vitthu za-
 atthiweemo zoolaziwa nkhamana zaakha, Yinsa khuwooza
 yoori:

6 "Enlawa zafiye siikhu vitthu zaya epo mwinoonaazo
 zinttelaavo opwecheliwa, maana khalinlawa olikihiwa liwe
 vatulu wa liwe nzaaya."

Olupatthiwa na ohoowa

* 20:47 Aniwaajelaaye anamfweliwa pi amanna zaya khwa luuka ya ekereeku.

⁷ Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Mwanliimu, vitthu zaya epo zinteela orettikhana lini? Wala alama-ni enttelaaye onjuwisa yoori zasaleela orettikhana?”

⁸ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Phoole! Mwihihatiwe, maana anlawa apuwe atthu a waatta araka, ‘Al-Masiihu ti miyo!’ ama ‘Wakathi wafiya!’ Ila mwihawaalotte apo aya.

⁹ Amana mwisiilaka viittha ama nzuuzu mwihooove, maana epo zaya zina yoorettikhana khapula, ila wakathi aya opo khahiyo wiisha w’oolumwenku.”

¹⁰ Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: “Khapila moote enlawa yoomanane na khapila kiina, na ofwalume woomanane ofwalume nzaaya.

¹¹ Phantte za waatta za miti zinlawa zapuwe visikinyaatthi khulu-khulu, jala, marati, vitthu zootikinisa na theenya alama khulu-khulu zoolankha pinkuuni.

¹² Khapula zihinarettikhane vitthu zaya epo, mwinlawa mwalupatthiwe, mwilawaniwe mmakhono wa afwalume na mahaakhimu, mwiphukiwe nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, mwifukeliwe mwaasa wookilotta miiyo.

¹³ Enttela orettikhana yoori wiiye oshaahiti enu.

¹⁴ Mwiiye awiitthaaza rooho zenu, mwihishulikhele etthu mwintelaaye ojipu mmana ofiya wakathi aya opo.

¹⁵ Maana miiyo kinlawa kawinkheni mattakhuzi na ojuwa nanna yoowaajipu maatuwi enu, ahinttelaaye owahi ozukulisa wala okheeti.

¹⁶ Mwinlawa mwafukisiwe wa afwalume pi apapazenu, atwiizenu, ajamaazenu na ashirikha enu, akinoko a mweeyo anlawa ooliwe.

¹⁷ Atthu awaatta anttela wiiya awiiphiiriwa ti mweyo mwaasa wa nzina laka.

¹⁸ Ila hatha nyuuli yenu moote khinlawa waashikha.

¹⁹ Mwiiye woovilela, toowo mwintta wuusurukha.”

Yinsa onrutela olupa opwechiwa Yeruzaleemu.

²⁰ Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: “Amana moona sitati ya Yeruzaleemu ezukuleliwe pi anajanka, mwijuwe yoori wafiya wakathi woopwechiwa.

²¹ Aphano apale anttelaaye wiiya nti wa Yudeya atthirele omwaako, apale anttelaaye wiiya nsitati atthiremo na apale anttelaaye wiiya ntthuttu ahirutele ositati.

²² Maana siikhu zaya epo enttela wiiya siikhu za hukumu khuluyeene yoori erttikhane zooshi epile zaatikhiweezo nkatthi wa nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

²³ Atakhaliwa muukha otule anttelaaye osikaniwa ari wa wiimittha ama eettaka waamwisa siikhu zaya epo,

maana vatuniya anlawa apuwevo mashakha mawulweene na hukumu vakatthi wa anaatamu ooshi.

²⁴ Awaatta anttela wuuliwa na phanka, akinoko athuuliwe nkhamana anapherezu eettettisiwaka miti zooshi z'oolumwenku. Yeruzaleemu enlawa yakurumuliwe pi amalapo mpakha yenzi ya amalapo wiisha.”

Ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu

²⁵ Yinsa khuvira awoozaka theenya yoori: “Zinlawa zeeyevo alama vanjuwa, vamweezi na vamattottowa. Atthu a volumwenku anteela wiiyana huzuni na woova nwulweene mwaasa woottitthima na otapanyeya wa pahari.

²⁶ Anlawa azirikhe atthu a waatta mwaasa wa woova vitthu zinttelaaye orettikhana volumwenku, maana owahi wa pinkuuni ontela osakhinyeya.

²⁷ Aphano phi anttelaavo wooneya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka enakatthi-nakatthi ya mawiku na owahi na nuuru khuluyeene.

²⁸ Mmana zaazaka vitthu zaya epo, mwilankhe mwiinuwe mweekese otulu, maana wuusurukha wenu ori kharipu namweyo.”

Nlikaniso wa mfikeera

²⁹ Elottelanaka Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Moone mfikeera na miitthi zooshi.

³⁰ Amana aazaka ophutuwela mathapa aya, mwinoona na mwinjuwa yoori wasaleela ofiya mwiita.

³¹ Wa nanna etthiipo, amana moona zirettikhanaka vitthu epo, mwijuwe yoori Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku wasaleela ofiya.

³² Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori atthu apa aleelo khalawa ofwa ooshi vitthu epi zihirettikhaneeni.

³³ Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khangviraru.”

Owahi wojeekesela

³⁴ Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwiiye wojeekesela yoori rooho zenu zhipakhire vitthu zoohifwayi, ohapaliwa, ama tafwawuthi za muuhaayi mwenu, yoori siikhu yaya ethiito ehuusikaneleni.

³⁵ Maana siikhu yaya eto enttela owaatela atthu ooshi a volumwenku nkhamana nraakho.

³⁶ Mwiiye wojeekesela na olompa wakhula wakathi, yoori zuuwerawereni vitthu zaya epo zinttelaaye orettikhana na yoori mwapatthe weemela omaasho wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu amana ata.”

³⁷ Yinsa wakhula siikhu aari onozela vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, mmana oripa aari weettaka vamwaako Oluveera khwiiya ottuukho mpakha ocha.

³⁸ Atthu ooshi supuyeene aari weettaka vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku olawa osiila vitthu aari onozelaazo Yinsa.

22

Shawuri za wuuliwa Yinsa

¹ Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi woorettiwa njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, liniitthiwaaye Paashikowa* ,

² attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano aari owaza shawuri zoomuula Yinsa sirini, kuhuhsala ewaheya mwaasa woowoova atthu.

³ Ila Epiliisi khumweetta Yuuda, aari wiittheliwaaye Shikariyooti, wa khunnti ya apale khumi na awiri.

⁴ Ye khulawa osiilanana attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, yoori eekese shawuri yonkholisa Yinsa.

⁵ Yo khuwaatuvela khumwaahiti Yuuda omwinkha nzu-rukhu wa feeta.

⁶ Ye khukhupali khusala eekesa kiphenyo yonkholisa Yinsa, woohiivo hatha ntthu.

⁷ Khufiya siikhu yoorettiwa njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, siikhu yaya ethiito yaarina yootwahiwa pwit-tipwitthi yoojeliwa Paashikowa.

⁸ Yinsa khunruma Pheeturu na Yaahaya araka: “Mwilawe mwaattalele etthu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa.”

⁹ Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha naattalele vayi?”

¹⁰ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “N'oofiya ositati mwinlawa mwan-sikane mwinyi apwecheriye yuuku ya maati. Mwinlotte mpakha nyuupa anttaamo.

¹¹ Mwimuuze mwennyewe nyuupa yaya eto yoori: ‘Mwan-liimu eetta oniruma owuuzelani yoori puuro anttelaaye ojavo njampo la Paashikowa na anakhiyoni awe pi vayi?’

¹² Othuuto ontta wuuthoonyezani nsana nwulweene wa vatulu oriina zaana zooshi, mwaattalele attaapho njampo nttho.”

¹³ Yo khulawa khusikana epile Yinsa aawooziyeezo, khwaattalele etthu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa.

¹⁴ N'oofiya wakathi Yinsa na maaswihaapa awe khwiikhala vameeza.

¹⁵ Khuwoosa yoori: “Kaari ohithajiya venkivene onja Paashikowa vamote na-mweyo kihinalawe ohoowa.

¹⁶ Kiniwuuzani yoori akinteela oja theenya njampo ntthi mpakha linttelaavo omariseliwa muufwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

¹⁷ Athuuliyeevo jiikira khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku, khuwoosa yoori: “Mwithuule mwaawanyena.

* 22:1 Nzina la Paashikowa lina maana a wakathi Nnyizinku awaataphuliyeeyo Meezirayelee mmakhono wa Amisuri.

18 Kiniwuuzani yoori akinrutela onywa nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva mpakha ontaavo Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

19 Athuuliyeevo phaawu khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku, khumeya khuwenkha khuwoza yoori: “Opu mwiili aka ontelaaye ovahiwa khwa mweeyo, mwisala mwiretta etthiipi mwikifikhiraka miiyo.”

20 Khwa nanna ethiito nawiisha oja khuthuula jiikira khulupa yoori: “Jiikira eti wahati mpheya onrettiwaaye ti taamu yaka, entelaaye wiittikha khwa mweeyo.

21 Ila mwijuwe yoori, otule antelaaye okikholisa ori vameeza attaapha vamote na-miyo.

22 Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela ofwa khwa nanna etthiipo Nnyizinku asharutheliyeezo. Ila atakhaliwa otule antelaaye onkholisa.”

23 Yo khusala oozelana atthaaporu yoori anjuwe nlupa aari weettelaaye oretta etthu yaya eto.

Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa Nnyizinku ti paani?

24 Aphano maaswihaapa khusala anyakulisana atakhaka onjuwa paani eezeliyeevo ottunkhulu vakatthi yaya.

25 Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Afwalume a vathi apha aniiyana oshintta vakatthi wa atthu aya, na apale aneettettisaaye ofwalume oniwaatuvula olupeziwa onamaretta saana.

26 Ila mweeyo mwihiiye toowo, nttunkhulu vakatthi venu eeye ti nttiitthi aya, otule anlokozelaaye eeye ti namarumeyela aya.

27 Nttunkhulu ti paani, ti otule aniikhalaaye vameeza ama otule anrumeyaaye? Khaniiya otule aniikhalaaye vameeza? Ila vakatthi venu mweeyo, miiyo kiri nkhamama otule anrumeyaaye.

28 Mweeyo ti ye mwiriiye vamote na-miyo mphule kinzayiniwaamo.

29 Nkhama etthiipo Paapa akinkhiyeevo ofwalume, na miyo kiniwinkhani mweeyo,

30 yoori mwije na mwinywe vameeza vaka muufwalume mwaka, na mwiikhale vakhukulu y'oofwalume yoori mwiphuke mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayeele.

31 Simawu, Simawu, Epiliisi avekela yoori awootoeni nkhamama empepetthiwaazo tiriku.

32 Ila miiyo koolompela yoori amini yawo ehiwaashikhe. Amana orutela wiya vamote na-miyo, owaalipisele azaawo.”

33 Simawu khujipu yoori: “Mbwanaaka, miiyo kakhupali wuulotta hatha nkhamama nkalapooso, hatha nkhamama ofwa.”

34 Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzwa weeyo Pheeturu yoori leelo eti likukhuwi lihineekhe, onkikhana swaafu ttatthu oraka khunkijuwa.”

35 Aphano Yinsa khuwooza araka: “Wakathi opule koorumiyeenini mwihina hatha mfukho wala napampa, ama shapatthu, niini yoosaleeliyeenini?”

Yo khujipu yoori: “Hatha etthu khayaanisaleeliye.”

36 Ye khuwooza yoori: “Ila nasaapi eti otule ariina mfukho athuule na napampa awe anthuule. Otule ahina phanka oozanyise ajapi yawe oozanye.

37 Nkhama etthiipo Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku linlupaazo yoori: ‘Ye onaalakiwa nkhama nanretta zootakhala.’ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori sharuthi vitthu epi zirettikhane khwa miiyo, maana etile yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa miiyo ena yoorettikhana.”

38 Maaswihaapa apale khulupa yoori: “Fweeyo apha Mbwana ninaaye phanka piiri.” Ye khujipu araka: “Weesha mwaasa aya opo!”

Yinsa onlomba vamwaako wa Oluveera

39 Khulankha khusala alawa vamwaako wa Oluveera nkhama etthiipo aazowereliyeezo, anakhiyoni awe khunlotta.

40 N'oofiya khuwooza yoori: “Mwilompe yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa.”

41 Ye khuwaasusa vattitthiiru[†] khukokhora khusala alompa araka:

42 “Paapa amana otakha, okilaze jiikira eti yoohoowa; ila ehirettikhane otakha waka miiyo, arettikhane matakhello awo.”

43 [Aphano khumpuwelela nlayikha la pinkuuni khusala linlipisela.

44 Ari mmashakha, khusala alompa woojilipisavo, mattot-tonka oovujuwela wawe khuretteya wiiya taamu khusala akwela vathi.][‡]

45 N'oolaavo aphale aari olompaavo, khweetta aphale aarivo anakhiyoni awe, khuwaasikana eettaka olala mwaasa woohuzunikha.

46 Khuwoozela araka: “Mwinlala-ni? Mwilankhe mwilompe yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa.”

Okholiwa wa Yinsa

47 Eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, khutavo atthu a waatta alokoziwe ti mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri aari wiiitthiwaaye Yuuda. Ye khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa yoori amwinkhe peezhu.

48 Attaaphale Yinsa khuri: “Yuuda, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu oninkholisa na peezhu?”

[†] 22:41 Owaasusa vattitthiiru: luuka ya Ekereeku ena maana ‘yoosusa kiyasi ya likolokotto la weesiwa.’ [‡] 22:44 Aaya epi kithaapu kiina zaraku khina.

49 Anakhiyoni awe nawoona vitthu epile khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, niwoomanane na phanka?”

50 Aphano nakhiyoni mmote khunshija nshiilo la nkhone-nlume mwiitthwaana wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

51 Ila Yinsa khuri: “Onlikhe ohinrutele!” Ye khukhola nshiilo la ntthu otule khunvonisa.

52 Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na anamalokozela a tiini apale aateeliye onkhola araka: “Mwakiteela na phanka na puutta nkhamama kiiyiye namalokozela wa anazompere?”

53 Wakhula siikhu kaari wiiya vamote na-mweyo vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku khuhisala mwikikhola, aphano, opu wakathi enu na otule ariina ofwalume wa n'yiiza.”

Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa

54 Aphano Yinsa n'ookholiwa khulawaniwa mpakha vaje wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini. Pheeturu khusala anlottelela Yinsa woohimwaattami.

55 Yo khukhoza moottho vaje khusala oottha, na-ye Pheeturu khuta attaapho khwiikhala.

56 Njaazi mmote aariivo n'oomoona eekhaliye nshini wa moottho khumweekesa saaneene khuri: “Otu aari vamote na Yinsa.”

57 Pheeturu khukhana araka: “Weyo mwanankha! Miiyo akinjuwa ntthu aya oto.”

58 N'oovira wakathi vattitthiiru, Pheeturu khooniwa ti ntthu nkina khumuuzwa yoori: “Weeyo o wa khunti ethiitile.”

Ila Pheeturu khukhana araka: “Mwinyi, khahiyo miiyo!”

59 Oviriyevo wakathi mmote, ntthu nkina theenya khulupachacha yoori: “Khweele-khweele otu aari vamote na-ye, maana otu aya na-ye nkalileya.”

60 Pheeturu khujipu araka: “Mwinyi! Miiyo akinjuwa etthu mwinlupaaye.” Eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, likukhuwi khwiikha.

61 Mbwana khuzukuluwa khumweekesa Pheeturu, ye khufikhiri mattakhuzi apale ooziweeyo ti Mbwana yoori: “Leelo ethiiti likukhuwi lihineekhe, onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.”

62 Pheeturu khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alila ari wookafilikha.

63 Atthu apale aari omweekeselaaye Yinsa khusala anveyisa na ompiya,

64 khumfinikha omaasho wawe khusala amuuzela yoori: “Weeyo khahi o napiyu? Onlupe otu oopiyyeeyo!”

65 Khusala anlupeza mattakhuzi a waatta a mattukhano.

Yinsa onlawaniwa wa amashawuriya awulu

66 N'oocha khukusanyeya attunkhulu a mayaahuuti, atunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, khuthuuliwa Yinsa khulawaniwa nhali anthukumanaamo attunkhulu oophuka milattu.

67 Khusala amuuzela yoori: “Nkahaya, nkanuuze nkhamaweeyo o Al-Masiihu.”

Ye khujipu araka: “Amana kiwuzani khamwinkaamini, 68 na amana kiwuzelani khamwinkijipu.

69 Ila waaza nasaapi ethiiti Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiikhala nkhono-nlume wa Nnyizinku Woowahi.”

70 Aphano ooshi khumuuzela yoori: “Apho niri weeyo o Mwaana wa Nnyizinku?”

Yinsa khujipu araka: “Mweeyo mwalupa yoori ti miiyo.”

71 Yo khulupa yoori: “Nininhithajiya shaahiti theenya? Mwennyewe alupa na nlomo awe.”

23

Yinsa onlawaniwa wa Pilaatu

1 Khulankha khuntti yooshi khunthuula Yinsa khusala anlawana wa Pilaatu.

2 N'oofiya khusala anlokoveza yoori: “Nansikana otu awaalikhisaka athu etthu oripha lumpuru la Seezari, khusala ajilupeza yoori ti Al-Masiihu na mfwalume.”

3 Aphano Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Ti weeyo mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Weeyo walupa.”

4 Pilaatu khuwooza attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini apale na khuntti ya athu etile yaariivo yoori: “Miiyo akinimoonana hatha paathuli otu.”

5 Athu apale khusala avira akhanyarelaka olupa yoori: “Otu onta owaatapanya athu a Yudeya yooshi eti, aaza Kalileya mpakha ofiya okhuno.”

6 Paata yoosiila mattakhuzi apale, Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: “Otu aya nkalileya?”

7 Pilaatu ajuwiyevo yoori Yinsa aari wa nti wa mfwalume Herooti, khuruma olawaniwa ottuukho. Wakathi aya opo Herooti na-ye aarettiye ari Yeruzaleemu.

8 Herooti n'oomoona Yinsa, khwiiya woofurahi venkivene maana aaziye raku otakha omoona mwaasa woosiila vitthu aari orettaazo, khusala aweeja wona minjuza arettaka.

9 Aphano khusala amuuzela vitthu za waatta, ila ye kuhuhsala anjipu hatha etthu.

10 Attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala anlokoveza mattakhuzi mawulu-mawulu.

¹¹ Herooti na anajanka awe khwaaza onveyisa Yinsa na ontarawu, khunwalisa ajapi y'oofwalume khuruma yoori arutiseliwe wa Pilaatu.

¹² Herooti na Pilaatu khaari osiilanaka, ila siikhu ethiito khupuwa oshirikha.

Yinsa ontela wuuliwa

¹³ Aphano Pilaatu khuwaakhuwela attunkhulu a ma-haakhimu a tiini, anamaphuka milattu na atthu,

¹⁴ khuwooza yoori: “Mwakitiisela otu mwinlupezaka yoori onta owaatapanya atthu, ila miiyo kamuuzela vakatthi venu mweeyo, akimoonaneeni hatha paathuli khwa vitthu epo mwininlupezaazo.

¹⁵ Herooti na-ye khamoonaneeni hatha paathuli, ti eto arumiyeeyo orutiseliwa okhuno. Eto enthoonyeza yoori kharetteeni etthu yoosuhi wuuliwa.

¹⁶ Miiyo kintta oruma opiwa nawiisha kinleve.”

¹⁷ [[N'oofiya siikhu ya njampo la Paashikowa, Pilaatu aarina sharuthi yoowaafukulela atthu napherezu mmote.]]*

¹⁸ Attaaphale atthu ooshi khusala anyakula araka: “Mwimuule oto! Mwinifukulele Baraba!”

¹⁹ Baraba aafukeliwe mwaasa woolaza onazompere nsitati na khumuula ntthu.

²⁰ Aphano Pilaatu khurutela owooza atthu atakhaka onleva Yinsa.

²¹ Ila atthu khusala anyakula venkivene araka: “Akhomeliwe, akhomeliwe vansalapa!”

²² Pilaatu khuwoozela swaafu yattaatthu: “Niini aretiyeeyo yotakhala? Miiyo akinimoonana hatha paathuli yoosuhi wuuliwa. Kinruma yoori mwinhukhumu nawiisha kinleve.”

²³ Ila yo khusala avira anyakulaka avekaka yoori Yinsa alawe akhomeliwe, akhanyarelaka onyakula.

²⁴ Aphano Pilaatu khukhupalela oretta etile aari otakhaaye atthu apale.

²⁵ Ye khumfukulela Baraba otule aafukeliweeyo mwaasa woolaza onazompere na wuula, khuwenkha Yinsa otule anvekiyeeyo yoori alawe anrettele etile aari ontakhelaaye.

Simawu onthuulisiwa nsalapa wa Yinsa

²⁶ Yinsa khuthuuliwa khusala alawaniwa, eettaka olawaniwa etthiipile, khusikaniwa mwinyi mmote wa Sireeni aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, aari olankhaaye omashapa. Khukholiwa khuthuulisiwa nsalapa opule yoori anlottisele Yinsa.

* 23:17 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 17.

27 Aari olottiwa pi atthu a waatta na aarivo aakha aari onlilelaaye ankhupanyeraka.

28 Yinsa khuzukuluwa khuweekesa aakha apale aari onlilelaaye khuwoza yoori: “Aakha a Yeruzaleemu, mwihikililele miyo, ila mwijililele mweeyo na aaneenu.

29 Maana zinteela ofiya siikhu mwinttelaaye olupa yoori: ‘Ashapweyiwa aakha apale oohiina mavokozi, ahinavokole na ahinaamwise.’

30 Siikhu ethiito mwinlawa mwalupe yoori:

‘Nyaako zinikwele
kulu zinifinikhe!’

31 Muutthi nwishi onretteliwa toono khi wa wuuma ontela wiya toovi?”†

32 Khuthuuliwa theenya anazompere awiri yoori alawe ooliwe vamote na Yinsa.

33 N’oofiya puuro eniitthiwaaye Kalavaariyu‡, Yinsa khukhomeliwa na anazompere apale awiri, mmote nkhone-nlume nkina nkhone-nkha.

34 [Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Paapa, owaaswaamihi atthu apa maana khanjuwa etthu anrettaaye.”]§ Elotellanaka yo khwaawanyelana kuwo epile za Yinsa nkatthi wa nasipu.

35 Atthu aari attaaphale aari woona zooshi. Mahaakhimu a Yudeya khusala antarawu Yinsa araka: “Ye awoosuru atthu akina, mwinlikhe ajuusuru mwennyewe nkhamu khweele ti Al-Masiihu nanthawuliwa ti Nnyizinku.”

36 Anajanka na-yo khusala antarawu Yinsa antiiselaka vinyu yoonyuunya,

37 n’oomuza yoori: “Nkhama khweele weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti, ojuusuru omweenyewe.”

38 Vansalapa attaaphale aakhomeliweevo, khutthiiwavo lipawu laatikhiweeyo yoori: “OTU MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI.”

39 Anazompere apale aakhomeliweeyo vamote na Yinsa, mmote aya khusala anveyisa amuuzaka yoori: “Nkhama weeyo o Al-Masiihu, ojuusuru na onuusurwaka na-fweyo.”

40 Otule nkina khujipu ammaruwelaka nzaawe araka: “Weeyo khunimoova Nnyizinku, ye na-fweyo hukhumu yetthu moote?”

41 Fweeyo khweele ninsuhi ohukhumweliwa epile nirettiyeezo, ila ye kharetteeni hatha etthu yootakhala.”

† 23:31 Maana a muutthi nwishi anthoonyeza Yinsa otule eeyiye wa haakhi, muutthi wa wuuma onthoonyeza anatwampi. ‡ 23:33 Kalavaariyu maana aya likurakuza la eeshwa ya nthu woofwa. § 23:34 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 34.

⁴² Aphano khulupa yoori: “Yinsa, okuupuwele amana ofiya muufwalume mwawo.”

⁴³ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzza khweele yoori leelo eti weeyo ontela wiya vamote na-miyo pephooni.”

Ofwa wa Yinsa

⁴⁴ Esaleelaka ofiya elukuluku njuwa khuzima, khupuwa yiiza olumwenku wooshi mpakha makaaripi.

⁴⁵ Phazira khuluyeene yaari Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khubaruwa vakatthi.

⁴⁶ Aphano Yinsa khukhuwa na kuvu araka: “Paapa, rooho yaka kininkhelela mmakhono mwawo.” N'oolupa nttakhuzi nthile, khuttiya phuumu.

⁴⁷ Nrooma mmote aari nttunkhulu wa anajanka, nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeezo, khunsifu Nnyizinku araka: “Khweele-khweele otu aari ntthu aari weettettisaaye shariya.”

⁴⁸ Ooshi apale aari attaaphale, nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeezo, khuruti apiyaka vifuwa zaya athoonyezaka huzuni.

⁴⁹ Ashirikha awe Yinsa ooshi na aakha apale anlottiyeeyo a Kalileya, aarettiye ari peetiweene eettaka woona vitthu epile.

Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Aarivo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Yuusufu wa sitati ya Arumateeya nti wa Yudeya. Ye aari wooshapweya rooho na wa shariya, na aari weekeselaaye ota wa Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Aari wa khuntti ya mashawuriya, ila ye khaakhupaleliye epile mashawuriya aawaziyeezo na aarettiyeezo.

⁵² Ye khulawa wa Pilaatu oveka mwiili wa Yinsa.

⁵³ Khulazavo vansalapa aphale, khuputaputela vajoora khulawa khuzikha nliphotto la mwaako laari ahinazikhiwemo hatha ntthu.

⁵⁴ Epo zaarettikhaniye juumwa ochelaniwa jumwaa-monsi**.

⁵⁵ Aphano, aakha apale aataniyeeyo Yinsa Kalileya, khunlottelela Yuusufu omwaako okhule eetteliyeewo ozikha mwiili wa Yinsa, olawa woona khapuri na mwiili nanna waazikhiweezo.

⁵⁶ Nawiisha, khurutela owaya olawa waattalela mafuttha oonukhela yoori alawe avaaaze mwiili wa Yinsa. Jumwaa-monsi yo khuvumula nkhamama etthiipo enrumaazo kano.

24

Osisimuwa wa Yinsa

** 23:54 Jumwaa-monsi: yiyyiye saapatu, siikhu ttakatthiifu ya mayaahuuti.

¹ Siikhu yamwanzo ya sumana, jumwaa-phiili supuyeene, aakha apale khusala alawa okhapuri okhule aazikhiweewo Yinsa athuuliye mafuttha oonukhela apale aattaliyeeyo.

² Yo n'oofiya khoona liwe nthile laafukaniweeyo nlako wa khapuri liri loolaziwavo.

³ N'ooviramo, mwiili wa Mbwana Yinsa khusikana ohimo.

⁴ Khwiiya oozinkuwa venkivene, attaaphale khuwaa-puwelela atthu awiri awaliye kuwo za waara.

⁵ Aakha apale khuwaapattha woova khukokhora khufiy-isa ajihi zaya vathi, atthu apale khusala awoozela yoori: "Mwinimweekesela-ni nthu wa woona vakatthi wa alupa oofwa?"

⁶ Ye khaamo mphu; asisimuwa, muupuwele mattakhuzi apale aawuuziyeenini ari nti wa Kalileya!

⁷ Aalupiye yoori: 'Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi, akhomeliwe vansalapa, siikhu yattaatthu asisimuwe.' "

⁸ Aphano aakha apale khuupuwela mattakhuzi apale aalupiyeeyo Yinsa.

⁹ N'ooruti okhapuri okhule, khuwooza vitthu epile zooshi maaswihaapa apale khumi na mmote na atthu apale akinoko aariivo.

¹⁰ Aakha aya aari Mariyamu Matalena, Yowaana na Mariyamu mamaawe Yaakhumpa na aakha akinoko aalawaniyeeyo ottuukhu. Yo khuwooza maaswihaapa vitthu epile.

¹¹ Ila maaswihaapa kuhisala akhupali mattakhuzi aakha apale, oonaka yoori aari oololo.

¹² Aphano Pheeturu khulankha khusala atthira alawaka okhapuri, n'oofiya khuthurumelamo khusikanamo jooraru, khusala aruti ari wootikinisiwa khwa epile zaarettikhaniye-eezo.

Anakhiyoni eettaka Emawu

¹³ Siikhu ethiitle, anakhiyoni awiri a Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa nti waari wiitthiwaaye Emawu woolepelana Yeruzaleemu kiyasi ya phiima alufu khumi na moote.

¹⁴ Yo aari olawa attakhulaka monkoni wa vitthu epile zaarettikhaniye-eezo.

¹⁵ Eettaka olawa etthiipile apiyaka mwaasa na akheeti-sanaka, Yinsa mwennyeweene khuwaatthoowela khusala alawa vamote na-yo.

¹⁶ Ila yo khumpuwa nkhamu oowaariipa omaasho, kuhisala anjuwa yoori Yinsa aya aari othuutule.

¹⁷ Ye khuwoozela yoori: "Niini mwinnyakulisanelaaye ntarikhi mphu mweettaka weettetta?"

Yo khweemela omaasho waya athoonyezaka ohuzunikha.

18 Mmote wa yo aari wiitthiwaaye Keleyoopa, khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Niri weeyo o nletto mmote paasi wa Yeruzaleemu ohinjuwaaye vitthu zirettikhaniyeezo siikhu epi?”

19 Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Niini erettikhaniyeezo?”

Yo khunjipu yoori: “Epile zinrettikhaneliyeezo Yinsa wa Nazareeti. Ye aari napiyu woowahi khwa zooretta zawe na mattakhuzi awe vakatthi wa Nnyizinku mpakha wa atthu ooshi.

20 Ila attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na afwalume a mmuti mwetthu, khuruma ohukhumweliwa ofwa khulawa khukhomeliwa vansalapa.

21 Fweeyo naari ororomela yoori ti ye aari weettaaaye owoosuru atthu a Ezirayeele, thanku zirettikhane vitthu zaya epo leelo siikhu yattaatthu.

22 Neeya wooshanka mwaasa yoori aakha akina a nkhuntti mwetthu, aalawiye okhapuri leelo lifwajiri

23 kuhuhsikani mwiili awe, khuta khunuuzi yoori ooniye malayikha, atthaapo pi alupiyeezo yoori Ye asisimuwa ori haayi.

24 Khulawa ashirikha etthu akina okhapuri, khusikana etthiipile aalupiyeezo aakha apale, ila yo khuhimooni.”

25 Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Atthu oorupaza weeleyiwa na oolipa waamini zooshi epi alupiyeezo manapiyu!

26 Al-Masiihu khaarina yoohoowa etthiipo, yoori eette nnuuru mwawe?”

27 Khusala aweeleza mattakhuzi ooshi aatikhiweeyo nkithaapu aari onlupaaye Ye, waaza kithaapu ya napiyu Munsa mpakha za manapiyu akinoko.

28 Asaleelaka ofiya nti opule aari weettaaye, Yinsa khusala ompuwa nkhamana aari otakhaaye owaavikana.

29 Ila yo khunkhanyarela araka: “Ohivikane wiye attaapha na-fweyo, njuwa linttela otupweela waripa.” Yinsa khuvira nnyupa khwiiya vamote na-yo.

30 Wakathi eekhaliyeevo vameeza vamote na atthaapale awiri, khuthuula phaawu khuparikhiya, khumeya khuwenkha.

31 Attaaphale, oowiiri maasho aya khufunuwa khunjuwa yoori ti Yinsa, na-Ye khunaanela.

32 Aphano khusala oozelana araka: “Wakathi opule naari ottakhulanaavo ntarikhi aneelezaka mattakhuzi a nkithaapu, rooho zethu khazeetta onikaphula?”

33 Yo khulankha nasaapiru khusala arutela Yeruzaleemu, khuwaasikana maaswihaapa apale khumi na mmote na anakhiyoni akina a Yinsa akusanyeyiye vahali vamote,

34 alupaka yoori: “Khweele Mbwana asisimuwa, ampuwelela Simawu.”

³⁵ Na-yo apale awiri khusala alupa epile ooniyeezo ntarikhi na nanna anjuwiyeezo Mbwana wakathi ameyiyevo phaawu.

Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe

³⁶ Anakhiyoni apale nalelo eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, Yinsa khuta vakatthi vaya, khulupa yoori: “Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo.”

³⁷ Yo khwiya oosuthuwa na woova amoonaka nkhamanshitapehe.

³⁸ Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwasuthuwa-ni? Wala mishikili ziriye nroho mwenu pi za niini?”

³⁹ Moone makhono aka na moolu aka yoori ti miyo! Mwikikhole moone, maana nshitapehe khuniiyana nyama wala makhonkolo nkhaman etthiipo mweeyo mwinikoon-aazo.”

⁴⁰ Attakhulaka etthiipile, khuwaathoonyeza makhono awe na moolu awe.

⁴¹ Mwaasa wa furaha khuluyeene na oshanka, yo khuhisala aamini nalelo, aphanu Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinaaye etthu-yoojiwa mwikinkhe kije?”

⁴² Yo khumwinkha phantte ya swi yawoochiwa.

⁴³ Khuthuula khusala arafuna attaapho yo amoonaka.

⁴⁴ Nawiisha khulupa yoori: “Pi etthiipi kaawuuziyeenini wakathi opule kaari vamote na-mweyo, yoori zaarina yooretikhana zooshi epile zaatikhiweeyo khwa miyo nkithaapu ya kano ya napiyu Munsa na kithaapu za manapiyu akina na nzaapuuri.”

⁴⁵ Aphanu Yinsa khuwaapatthisa fwahamu yoori ziweel-eye zawaatikhiwa za nkithaapu.

⁴⁶ Khuwoozela araka: “Yaatikhiwa yoori Al-Masiihu aarina yoohoowa na osisimuwa siikhu yattaatthu vakatthi wa anamfwa;

⁴⁷ na khwa nzina lawe onlawa walaleyiwe othupwiya yoori ziswaamihiwe twampi, waaza Yeruzaleemu mpakha khapila zooshi za voolumwenku.

⁴⁸ Mweeyo mwa amashaahiti wa vitthu zaya epi.

⁴⁹ Miiyo kinlawa kooperekhezeni etile Paapa aahitiyeeyo, mweeye Yeruzaleemu ottuukho mpakha mwiitaazaniwe owahi wa pinkuuni.”

Owela wa Yinsa pinkuuni

⁵⁰ Aphanu Yinsa khuwaathuula anakhiyoni awe kuhlwana Betaaniya, n'oofiya khulansa makhono awe khuwaaparikhia.

⁵¹ Awaaparikhiyaka etthiipile, khuwaasusa khusala aweziwa alawaka pinkuuni.

⁵² Yo khumwaaputu, khurutela Yeruzaleemu na furaha khuluyeene.

⁵³ Wakhula siikhu aari othukumana vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

Yaahaya

Nttakhuzi la Nluku lajiretta opinaatamu

¹ Omwanzo laari Nttakhuzi. Nttakhuzi laari vamote na Nluku na Nttakhuzi laari Nluku.

² Ye laari vamote na Nluku omwanzo.

³ Vitthu zooshi zarettiwa khwa ye; eriwaka khaari ye khayivo moote yaari weettelaaye orettiwa.

⁴ Ohaayi waari nkatthi mwawe, ohaayi opo yaari nuuru ya anaatamu.

⁵ Nuuru enaara n'yiiza, na yiiza khuhikhitiri oshintta.

⁶ Aarivo nlume mmote aaperekhiweeyo ti Nluku aari wiitthiwaaye Yaahaya.

⁷ Ye ata nkhamu shaahiti yoori alawele oshaahiti monkoni wa nuuru, yoori atthu ooshi apatthe osiila hapari na akhupali khwa ye.

⁸ Ye khaari nuuru, ila ata nkhamu shaahiti wa nuuru.

⁹ Nuuru yeekhweele, eniwaanwasikhelaaye anaatamu ooshi, yata voolumwenku.

¹⁰ Nttakhuzi laari voolumwenku na olumwenku wompiwa ti ye, ila olumwenku khuhinjuwi.

¹¹ Awaateliye apale eeyiyeeyo awe, yo khuhimpwekhereli.

¹² Ila apale ampwekhereliyeeyo na akhupaliyeeyo nzina lawe, awenkha ruhusa yooretteya aana a Nluku.

¹³ Atthaapo ahivokoliweeni khwa ephattu, wala khwa matakhele a onaatamu wala ohiiyi makhaamu a nlume, ila avokoliwa khwa matakhele a Nluku.

¹⁴ Nttakhuzi khujiretta ntthu na khwiikhala na-fweyo. Noona siifwa yawe, siifwa nkhamu mwaana mmote paasi wa Paapa wawiitaala rehema na khweele.

¹⁵ Yaahaya alaza oshaahiti awe araka: “Otu ti otule kaari onlupaaye, aari otaaye paata ya miiyo na nwulu zayita miiyo, maana ye aarivo miiyo kihineeyevo.”

¹⁶ Maana fooshi fweeyo napokherela phantte ya zooshi ariina na rehema khwa rehema.

¹⁷ Maana kano zatiisiwa khwa vakatthi wa Munsa; rehema na haakhi yata khwa Yinsa Al-Masiihu.

¹⁸ Khina anamoone Nluku, ila Nluku mmote paasi, othuuto ariye mpavu wa Paapa, ti anithoonyeziyeeyo.

Oshaahiti wa Yaahaya Namooosa

¹⁹ Opu oshaahiti wa Yaahaya, wakathi mayaahuuti a Yeruzaleemu awaaperekhiyeeyo anamalokozela a tiini na aalevi* yoori amuuzele yoori: “Opaani weeyo aya.”

* **1:19** Aalevi awaziri a mahaakhimu a tiini.

20 Ye khutukhuru na khuhikatthali, khulupa woosileyavo yoori: “Akiyo Al-Masiihu!”

21 Khumuuzela yoori: “Aphano, weeyo o paani? Ti weeyo Aliyaasi?”

Khuri: “Akiyo!”

“Ti weeyo Napiyu aari weettelaaye ota?”

Khujipu yoori: “Wala!”

22 Khumuuzela yoori: “Khi o paani? Onijipu yoori nawooze apale anirumiyeeyo. Nanna eti onjilupezaaye omweenyewe?”

23 Yaahaya khujipu na mattakhuzi a napiyu Ezaaya araka: “Miiyo ki huula enkuwaaye n'yaara eraka: ‘Mookolele tarikhi ya Mbwana.’”

24 Apale aarumiweeyo aari akhunnti ya mafwarizeewu,

25 khumuuzela yoori: “Khi oniwooselani atthu ohi Al-Masiihu wala Aliyaasi ama Napiyu?”

26 Yaahaya khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kinoosa na maati, ila vakatthi venu mweeyo owaapho ntthu mwihininjuwaaye,

27 antaaye paata ya miiyo na wala akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampali zawe.”

28 Vitthu epo zaretikhana nti wa Betaaniya phantte ya khipula ya muuttho Yorotaani, ottuukho Yaahaya aari orettaawo njampo la woosa.

Pwittipwitthi ya Nluku

29 Mmesho mwaya Yaahaya khumoonna Yinsa eettaka ota khuri: “Mwimoone! Oto antaaye apho, pwittipwitthi ya Nluku anlazaaye twampi voolumwenku!

30 Otu ti otule kaari onlupaaye, wakathi opule kaari oraaye: ‘Onta nyumani waka ntthu akizitiye maana ye aarivo miiyo kihineeyevo.’

31 Miiyo akaari onjuwa paani yaya, kateela omoosa na maati yoori athoonyeziwe Ezirayiilu.”

32 Aphano Yaahaya khulawela oshaahiti alupaka theenya yoori: “Miiyo koonna Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka pinkuni nkhamani jiwa khummorela ye.

33 Miiyo akaari onjuwa paani yaya, ila otule akirumiyeeyo omoosa na maati, khukuuzi yoori: ‘Weeyo onteela woonna Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka na emmorelaka, ntthu aya oto ti anoosanaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu.’

34 Miiyo koonna vitthu epo, tiito kinlawelaaye oshaahiti yoori ye Mwaana wa Nluku.”

Anakhiyoni a Yinsa a mwanzo

35 Mmesho mwaya Yaahaya aari attaaphale opheya na anakhiyoni awe awiri.

³⁶ Noomoona Yinsa aviraka, khuri: “Mwimoone! Oto antaaye apho Pwittipwitthi ya Nluku!”

³⁷ Anakhiyoni apale awiri a Yaahaya noosiila mattakhuzi apale khusala anlotta Yinsa.

³⁸ Aphano Yinsa khuzukuluwa khweekesa nyuma, khuwoona anakhiyoni apale awiri eettaka onlotta khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo mwineekesani?”

Khujipu araka: “Rabi” (liriina maana a mwaaliimu), “wamaka vayi?”

³⁹ Khuwaajipu yoori: “Olawa moonewo.”

Khulawa khoonawo ohali Yinsa amakiyeewo na khwiya vamote na ye siikhu yaya etile yooshi. Epo zaarettikhaniye payina ya saa-khuumi ya njuwa-looveva.

⁴⁰ Antere, ttwiye Simawu Pheeturu, aari mmote wa mamwinyi apale awiri ansiliyeeyo Yaahaya attakhulaka monkoni wa Yinsa, tiito anlottiyeeyo.

⁴¹ Mwanzo wonsikana aari ttwiye Simawu, na khumuuzi yoori: “Nampattha Al-Masiihu” (enlupaaye yoori Namath-awaziwa).

⁴² Antere khunthuula ttwiye khunlawana wa Yinsa. Yinsa khumweekesa Simawu khuri: “Weeyo o Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, ila waaza nasaapi nzina lawo eriwaka Seefwa.” (Seefwa enlupa yoori Pheeturu†).

Yinsa oninkhuwela Filiipe na Natanayeele

⁴³ Mmeesho mwaya Yinsa khulakela olawa Kalileya na khunsikana Filiipe, khumuuzi yoori: “Okilotte!”

⁴⁴ Filiipe aari wa sitati ya Betezayiita ottuukho waari owawe Pheeturu na Antere

⁴⁵ Filiipe khunsikana Natanayeele khumuuzi yoori: “Nampattha otule Munsa aatikhiyeeyo nkithaapu ya kano monkoni wa ye na manapiyu. Ti Yinsa wa Nazareeti, mwaana wa Yuusufu!”

⁴⁶ Natanayeele khuuzela yoori: “Nazareeti, enlankhawo etthu yooshapweya?”

Filiipe khunjipu yoori: “Ote woone!”

⁴⁷ Yinsa amooniyeewo Natanayeele amwaattamaka khuri: “Oto mwiizirayiilu weekhweele, ntthu woohiina ottettekha va rooho vawe.”

⁴⁸ Aphano Natanayeele khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mwaari okijuwa vayi?”

Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Filiipe ahinookhuwele miiyo kiwooniye wiikhaliye nshini wa nfikeera opule.

⁴⁹ Attaaphale Natanayeele khushanka khuri: “Rabi, weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku. Weeyo O Mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu!”

† 1:42 Liriina maana a liwe

⁵⁰ Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo wakikhupali mwaasa wa olupa yoori kaawooniye nshini wa nfikeera? Toowo ontela woona vitthu khulukhulu zayita epi.”

⁵¹ Khuvira alupaka yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mwinoona pinku eri yoofukuwa na malayikha a Nluku awelaka na wiishukha amwiishukhelaka Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.”

2

Yinsa ontta oharusi

¹ Siikhu ya ttaatthu, khwiiyawo harusi Kanaani ya Kalileya na mamaawe Yinsa aari ottuukho.

² Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulaleyiwa awe olawa oharusi.

³ Paata ya wiisha viinyu, mamaawe Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Yaweeshela viinyu.”

⁴ Ila Yinsa khujipu araka: “Muukha, enihithajiya okuuzza? Nalelo khunafiye wakathi aka.”

⁵ Aphano mamaawe khuwooza anamarumeyela yoori: “Mwurette zooshi epile anttelaaye owuuzani.”

⁶ Attaaphale, zaarivo zuuku sitha mayaahuuti aari orumeyelakaaye wakathi wa otwahareshiwa zaari za maliituru thamaaniini kiina zaari za maliituru miya na eshiriini.

⁷ Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwiitaaze maati wakhula yuuku,” yo khwiitaaza mpakha omilomo waya.

⁸ Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwittekhe vattitthiiru mwimweettisele mahutumumu wa njampo.” Yo khuretta etthi-
ipile.

⁹ Attaaphale mahutumumu wa njampo khooda maati apale aarettiweeyo viinyu woohijuwu ohali yaalankhiyeewo, aari ojuwaaye anamarumeyela apale attekhiyeeyo maati aya. Aphano mahutumumu khumuuzza mposi,

¹⁰ araka: “Atthu ooshi azowerela owenkha atthu viinyu ya mwanzo anamalaleyiwa, amana anywa ewaatosha phi mwiniwenkhaavo viinyu yoohafwiifweya, ila weeyo nalelo wapweha viinyu yooshapweya mpakha apha.”

¹¹ Alama ya eto ya minjuzza, yaari ya mwanzo Yinsa oretta nti wa Kanaani ya Kalileya. Siifwa yawe yaathonyezeyiye attaapho, na anakhiyoni awe khunkhupali.

¹² Paata ya vitthu epile khusala alawa Kafwaranaawu na mamaawe, attwiize na anakhiyoni awe. Khwiiya ottuukhule siikhu vattitthiiru.

Yinsa ontwaharesha Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo Nluku

¹³ Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi wa njampo la Paashikowa wa mayaahuuti, Yinsa khuwelela Yeruzaleemu.

¹⁴ Khuwaasikana Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo Nluku atthu aari wuuzanyisaaye mompe, pwittipwitthi, jiwa, na atthu aari opatilisaaye nzurukhu.

¹⁵ Aphano khweesa puutta ya nkhoi, khuweekaramo atthu ooshi Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo Nluku, vamote na pwitipwitthi mpakha mompe zaya. Khumwazela vathi nzurukhu wa apale aari opatilisaaye na khuphintula meeza aya.

¹⁶ Na khuwooza apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa yoori: “Mwilazemo vitthu zooshi! Mwilikhe oretta pazari nyuupa ya Paapa.”

¹⁷ Aphano anakhiyoni awe khuupuwela zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu enraaye: “Ojilipisana waka khwa nyuupa yawo, Oo Nluku, enlukuzela nkatthi mwaka nkhamo moottho.”

¹⁸ Attaaphale anamalokozela amayaahuuti khumuuzela yoori:” Alama-ni ya minjuza ontakhaaye onithoonyeza” yoori weeyo onaaye owahi wooretta vitthu zooshi epo?”

¹⁹ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mwipweche nyuupa eti ya Nluku, miiyo kintta ojeka opheya khwa siikhu ttatthu!”

²⁰ Yo khulupa yoori: “Ojekiwa wa nyuupa eti yaathuuliye nyaakha arupayiini na sitha, weeyo onlupa yoori onttela ojeka opheya khwa siikhu ttatthu?”

²¹ Ila Yinsa nyuupa aari olupaaye waari mwiili awe.

²² Wakathi Yinsa asisimuwiyeevo nkhapuri, anakhiyoni awe khuupuwela epile aalupiyeeyo, aphano khukhupalela zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu na mattakhuzi awe.

Yinsa onjampo la Paashikowa

²³ Wakathi Yinsa aari Yeruzaleemu, onjampo la Paashikowa, atthu awaatta khunkhupali nzina lawe mwaasa wa woona alama za minjuza epile aari orettaazo.

²⁴ Ila Yinsa khaari owaamini maana aari owaajuwa ooshi.

²⁵ Khaari ontakha ntthu woomwinkha oshaahiti monkoni wa pinaatamu, maana ye aari ojuwa niini ephattu ya onaatamu.

3

Nkutthaano wa Yinsa na Nikoteemu

¹ Aarivo mfwarizeewu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Nikoteemu, nttunkhulu wa mayaahuuti.

² Ye khulawa okutthanana Yinsa osikhu na khumuuzela yoori: “Rabi, ninjuwa yoori onsomisa khwa phantte ya Nluku, maana khina anwahaaye oretta alama za minjuza nkhamo epo, aheetteeni Nluku wiiya vamote na-ye.”

³ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, khina antakhaaye woona ofwalume wa Nluku aheetteeni ovokoliwa opheya.”

⁴ Nikoteemu khumuuzela yoori: “Nanna-ni ntthu an-vokoliwaaye opheya ooluvaliye? Kinretteya ntthu weetta mwiirukulu wa mamaawe swaafu yaphiiri khuvokoliwa opheya!”

⁵ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, aheetteeni ovokoliwa na maati na Rooho khina anwahaaye weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.

⁶ Maana otule anvokoliwaaye khwa mwiili, mwiili, na otule anvokoliwaaye khwa Rooho, rooho.

⁷ Ohiiye wootikinisiwa mwaasa wa miiyo olupa yoori: ‘Enihithajiya mweeyo ovokoliwa opheya.’

⁸ Pheevo envitelela aphale entakhaavo, ensiileya evumaka, ila khinjuweya ohali enlankhawo wala eneettaawo. Enretikhana etthiipo khwa apale ooshi oovokoliwa khwa Rooho.”

⁹ Nikoteemu khuuzela theenya yoori: “Epo enttela oretikhana toovi?”

¹⁰ Yinsa khujipu araka: “Weeyo o mwaaliimu wa nti wa Ezirayiilu khiniweeleya vitthu epo?”

¹¹ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, fweeyo ninlupa etile ninjuwaaye na ninlawela oshaahiti wa etile nooniyeeyo; ila mweeyo khamwinkhupalela oshaahiti etthu.

¹² Miiyo kawuuzani vitthu za vathi khamwinkhupaleeni khi mwinttela okhupalela toovi amana kiwuuzakani vitthu za pinkuuni?

¹³ Maana khina anawele pinkuuni woohiyyi otule alankhiyeeeyo pinkuuni: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

¹⁴ Nkhama etthiipo Munsa alansiyeeyo nyookha n'yaara, etthiipo theenya enihithajiya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu wiiya woolansiwa,

¹⁵ yoori wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye eeyane ohaayi wa mileele.

¹⁶ Khwa nanna etthiipo Nluku apheta olumwenku afiyelela onleva Mwanawe mmote paasi, yoori wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye ahipwetheye ila eeyane ohaayi wa mileele.

¹⁷ Nluku amperekha Mwanawe voolumwenku, khahiyo yoori ahukumu olumwenku, ila yoori olumwenku wuuserukhe khwa ye.

¹⁸ Wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye khamphukiwa, ila otule ahininkhupalaaye aphukiwa, mwaasa wa ohikhupali nzina la Mwaana mmote paasi wa Nluku.

¹⁹ Ophukiwa waya pi opu; nuuru yata voolumwenku, ila atthu khupheta yiiza, khwiiphiiriwa ti nuuru, mwaasa wa menttezi aya aari ootakhala.

²⁰ Otule anrettaye zootakhala oniiphiiriwa ti nuuru na wala kheepu waattamela nuuru ontakha yoori khaazi zawe zihooneye.

²¹ Ila otule aneettettisaaye haakhi onta nnuuru, yoori zoon-eye saaneene, yoori khaazi zawe enkholiwa khwa Nluku.”

Oshaahiti wa Yaahaya Namooosa monkoni wa Yinsa

²² Paata ya vitthu epile Yinsa na nakhiyoni awe khweetta nti wa Yudeya, ottuukho eeshiyeewo wakathi vattitthiiru nooretta njampo la woosa.

²³ Yaahaya naye aari owoosa atthu nti wa Enoomi, kharipu ya Saliimi maana aariwo maati awaatta na atthu aari ota oteela woosiwa.

²⁴ (Vitthu epo zarettikhana Yaahaya ahinatthiwe nkalapooso).

²⁵ Khupuwa onyakulisana khwa anakhiiyoni akinaaya a Yaahaya na yaahuuti mmote monkoni wa njampo la otwa-hareshiwa.

²⁶ Yo khulawa wa Yaahaya na khumuuzo yoori: “Rabi, mwinyi otule waariina kaapu ya muuttho Yorotaani wan-laweliyeeyo oshaahiti, onta woosa na atthu ooshi anta olawa ottuukho ariiwo.”

²⁷ Yaahaya khujipu yoori: “Khina ampwekheraaye etthu aheetteeni winkhiwa pinkuuni.

²⁸ Mweeyo mwa mashaahiti wa etile kilupiyeeyo yoori: “Miiyo akiiyo Al-Masiihu, ila ki otule aperekhiweeyo wilo-kozi wawe.”

²⁹ Namaposiwa ti wa namaposa. Swaahipu aninrumeye-laaye namaposa oninjali na onsiileza oniiya woofurahi amana asiila huula ya namaposa. Eto furaha yaka yookami-likha.

³⁰ Enihithajiya yoori ye awule na miiyo kijipushuwise.

³¹ Otule anlakhaaye otulu weekhweele ori vatulu wa vitthu zooshi. Otule ari wa vathi ti wa vathi na onttakhula vitthu za vathi; ila otule alankhiyeeyo pinkuuni ori vatulu wa vitthu zooshi.

³² Ye ahakikhi epile oniyeezo na asiiliyeeyo ila khina ankhupalelaaye oshaahiti awe.

³³ Otule ankhupalelaaye oshaahiti awe onhakikhi yoori Nluku haakhi.

³⁴ Otule Nluku amperekhiyeeyo onttakhula mattakhuzi a Nluku, maana ye oninkha Rooho Ttakatthiifu woohiphimi.

³⁵ Paapa onimpheta Mwanawe na zooshi attha mmakhono mwawe.

³⁶ Otule aninkhupalaaye Mwaana onaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ila otule aninkatthalaaye Mwaana khanlawa woona ohaayi na theenya katapu ya Nluku empharelela khwa ye.”

4

Yinsa ompiya mwaasa na muukha wa Samariya

1 Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeevo yoori mafwarizeewu asiila yoori Yinsa ontta owaaretta anakhiyoni na owoosa zayita Yaahaya,

2 (eettiye ohiiyiru Yinsa aari woosaaye ila anakhiyoni awe),

3 Yinsa khulaawo Yudeya khurutela Kalileya.

4 Ila yaari ohithajiya ye ovira nti wa Samariiya.

5 Ye khufiya sitati moote ya Samariiya yaari wiitthiwaaye Sikaari yaattamananiyeeyo nshapa la Yaakhumpa amwinkhiyeeyo mwanawe Yuusufu.

6 Ottuukhule waariwo nlipu wa Yaakhumpa. Yinsa ari wooshokhera nkatthi wa safwari, khulawa khwiikhala nshini wa nlipu. Zarettikhaniye payina ya atuhuri.

7 Wakathi otthuupule khuta muukha wa Samariiya ottekha maati. Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Kimeele maati vattitthiiru kinywe.”

8 (Zarettikhaniye wakathi anakhiyoni awe eettiyeeyo ositati wuuzanya etthu-yoojiwa.)

9 Muukha otule wa Samariiya khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Weeyo oyaahuuti onikivekela maati miyo, muukha wa Samariiya?” (Maana mayaahuuti na asamariiya khansiilana saana.)

10 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo eriwaka waari ojuwa tthuvo ya Nluku na paani anuuvekelaaye maati, weeyo weetta onvekela na-ye eetta owinkha maati ohaayi.”

11 Muukha otule khuri: “Mbwana khuna etthu yoottekhana maati maana nlipu opu wiicha. Onttela opattha vayi maati aya apo ohaayi?”

12 Talili weeyo onwulweene zayita papeetthu Yaakhumpa? Ye aninkha nlipu otthuupo aari onywakaavo na aana awe na mompe zawe.”

13 Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Otule annywaaye maati apa onlawa eeyane nnyottha theenya,

14 ila otule anttelaaye onywa maati kinttelaaye omwinkha khanlawa wiiyana nnyottha theenya. Olikha toowo, maati kinttelaaye owinkha anttela oretteya naattuuttu wa wiitikha maati a ohaayi wa mileele.”

15 Muukha otule khumuuzza yoori: “Mbwana, kimeele maati aya apo yoori kihirutele wiiyana theenya nnyottha, wala kihirutele vanlipu apha ottekha maati theenya.”

16 Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Olawe owawo, wankhuwele mannawo ote.”

17 Muukha otule khujipu araka: “Akina manna.”

Yinsa khuri: “Weeyo wajipu saana olupa yoori khuna manna.

18 Maana waarina amanna athaanu, ila aphanu otu oriina nasaapi khahiyo mannawo. Eto olupiyeeyo nasaapi khweele.”

19 Muukha otule khuri: “Mbwana, kiniwoona yoori o napiyu.

20 Amarehemu apapazetthu aari waaputwaka vamwaako apha, ila mweeyo mayaahuuti mwinri Yeruzaleemu ti yiyiye puuro ya waaputwiwawo.”

21 Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: “Okhupali epi kiniwuuzaaye muukha, maana ontta waattamela wakathi mweeyo mwihinttelaaye omwaaputu Paapa vamwaako apha wala Yeruzaleemu.

22 Mweeyo asamariya mwinaaputu etthu mwihinjuwaaye, ila fweeyo ninaaputu etile ninjuwaaye maana nusura enta khwa mayaahuuti.

23 Khwa attaapho ontta ofiya wakathi na khweele wafiya, anamwaaputu eekhweele anttela omwaaputu Paapa khwa rooho na khweele. Anamwaaputu Paapa aniweekesaaye pi atthaapo.

24 Nluku rooho ti eto eniwaahithajiyaaye apale animwaaputwaaye ana ya omwaaputu khwa rooho na khweele.”

25 Muukha otule khuri: “Miiyo kajuwa yoori o Al-Masiihu (aniitthiwaaye Namathawaziwa) onsaleela ota. Amana ata onteela onuuza zooshi.”

26 Aphanu Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: “Ti miiyo! Othuuto ontakhulanaaye.”

Anakhiyoni a Yinsa antta oruti ositati

27 Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni awe khuruti khwiya ooshanka mwaasa wa onsikana apiyaka mwaasa na muukha. Ila khuhiivo hatha mmote aamuzeliyeeyo yoori: “Oneekesa-ni?” Ama “Ottakhulanaka ye mwaasa aya niini?”

28 Aphanu muukha otule khulikha yuuku yawe khurutela ositati khuwooza atthu yoori:

29 “Mwite mwimoone mwinyi akuuziyeeyo zooshi kinrettaazo. Talili khahiyo Al-Masiihu?”

30 Aphanu khulankha atthu nsitati khulawa okhule aariiwo Yinsa.

31 Wakathi wa vitthu epile anakhiyoni awe aari onkhan-yarela yoori: “Rabi, mwije etthu-yoojiwa.”

32 Ila ye khuwooza yoori: “Kinaaye etthu-yoojiwa mwihinjuwaaye.”

33 Aphanu anakhiyoni awe khusala oozelana araka: “Talili ena ntthu antiseliyeeyo etthu-yoojiwa?”

34 Yinsa khuri: “Etthu yoojiwa yaka oretta matakhello a otule akiperekhiyeeyo na okhola khaazi zawe.

³⁵ Mweeyo khamwinlupaka yoori: ‘Nkatthi wa nyeezi mine ninuurula?’ Miiyo kiniwuzani yoori: Mwifunule maasho enu na moone mmashapa! Vitthu zakhomaala entakha wu-ruliwa.

³⁶ Otule anuurulaaye ompwekhera phakari yawe na onuurula mishumo za ohaayi wa mileele, khwa nanna namuurula anttelaaye ofurahi vamote na anamazala.

³⁷ Maana khweele etile elupiwweyo yoori: ‘Mmote onzala nkina khuurula.’

³⁸ Miiyo koorumani yoori moorule epile mwihizaleeni. Akina akhola khaazi, mweeyo khuta opuhela khaazi yaya.”

Asamariiya awaatta a sitati etile aninkhupali Yinsa

³⁹ Asamariiya awaatta a sitati etile khunkhupali Yinsa mwaasa wa oshaahiti aalupiyeeyo muukha otule araka: “Ye akuuza zooshi epile kaarettiyeeyo.”

⁴⁰ Attaaphale paata ya Asamariiya ofiya aphale aariivo Yinsa, khunvekela yoori eeye vamote na-yo. Yinsa khwiiya vamote na-yo siikhu piiri.

⁴¹ Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi awe atthu awaatta khunkhupali.

⁴² Na khumuuzi muukha otule yoori: “Aphano nakhupali, khahiyo mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale olupiyeeyo, maana fweeyo nansila na najuwa yoori khweele Namuusuru wa olumwenku.”

Yinsa oninvonisa mwaana wa waziri wa mfwalume

⁴³ Ziviriyevo siikhu piiri, khulaawo okhule waya khusala etta Kalileya.

⁴⁴ Maana Yinsa Mweenyeweene alupa yoori napiyu khandshitahiwa saana mmuti mwawe.

⁴⁵ Afiyevo Kalileya, akalileya khumpwekherela saana yo ooniye zooshi aarettiyezo Yeruzaleemu, vanjampo la Paashikowa, maana yo aari ottuukho.

⁴⁶ Khurutela theenya othotola Kanaani ya Kalileya, ottuukho athatushiyeewo maati khwiiya viinyu. Aariwo waziri mmote aariina mwanawe aari olwaaziwaaye Kafwaranaawu.

⁴⁷ Wakathi asiiliyevo elupiwaka yoori Yinsa ori Yudeya onlankha Kalileya, khusala amweekesa nonsikana khunvekela yoori anvonise mwanawe, aari osaleelaaye ofwa.

⁴⁸ Yinsa khuri: “Mweeyo mwinkhupali paasi amana moona alama za minjuza miwulu-miwulu.”

⁴⁹ Waziri otule khuri: “Mbwana, waakuve okilotte mwanaka ahinafwe.”

⁵⁰ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Olawe, mwanawo ontta wiiya haayi.” Mwinyi otule khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale a Yinsa khulawa owawe.

⁵¹ Nalelo mwinyi otule ari ntarikhi, akarumeya awe khusala anthepeeza oteela omuuza yoori mwanawo ori haayi.

⁵² Paata awoozeliyeevo yoori wakathi-ni mwaana otule apatthiyeevo ashikhaali, yo khujipu yoori: “Hooma yanlikha taana payina ya saa-sapa ya makaaripi.”

⁵³ Aphano papaawe mwaana khufwahamu yoori wakathi ooziiweeyo ti Yinsa waari otthuupule yoori: “Mwanawo onta wiiya haayi.” Attaaphale khunkhupali Yinsa ye na vaje vawe wooshivo.

⁵⁴ Eto yaari alama yaphiiri ya minjuza Yinsa aarettiyeeyo, paata ya olankha Yudeya eettaka Kalileya.

5

Ovonisiwa wa namarakala

¹ Ziviriyevo vitthu epile, Yinsa khulawa Yeruzaleemu mwaasa wa njampo la mayaahuuti.

² Ewaakho Yeruzaleemu, kharipu ya Vanlako wa Pwittip-witthi, kulaathayini khwa luuka ya meepereewu eniitthiwa Betezita, eriina mapantta mathaanu oovikhiwa.

³ Attaapho aari orapalelakaavo anamarati enkeene; anamarakala, anahooni na anasupiyaani awejaka nziko wa maati* ,

⁴ maana nlayikha la Mbwana laari wiishukhaka swaafu kiina na wunttula maati apale. Otule aari wiiyaaye wa mwanzo weetta nkulaathayini noovona marati awe.

⁵ Attaaphale aarivo mwinyi aariina nyaakha talaathiini na minaane arina supiyaani.

⁶ Yinsa khumooni mwinyi otule ari woorapalela ajuwiyeevo yoori aaza raku olwaaziwa, khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo ontakha ovonisiwa?”

⁷ Nlwele otule khujipu yoori: “Mbwana aka, akina hatha ntthu wookaawuni okittha nkulaathayini amana maati ontuliwa. Kitakhaka weettamo, akina antta weettamo miiyo kihineetemo.”

⁸ Aphano Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Olankhe, othuule nrepa lawo weettette!”

⁹ Nasaapiru mwinyi otule khwiiya woovona, khuthuula nrepa lawe khwaaza weettetta.

Siikhu yaya etile yaari saapatu.

¹⁰ Mwaasa wa ethiito mayaahuuti khumuuzi otule aavonisiweeyo yoori: “Leelo saapatu, enikhattaziwa weeyo othuula nrepa lawo.”

¹¹ Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Ntthu akivonisiyeeyo ti akuuziyeeyo yoori: ‘Othuule nrepa lawo na weettette.’”

¹² Khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Paani mwinyi aya oto awu-uziyeeyo: ‘Othuula nrepa lawo na weettetta?’”

¹³ Mwinyi otule aavonisiweeyo khaari onjuwa paani otule aya, maana Yinsa khaari wooneya mwaasa wa wawaatti-wavo.

¹⁴ Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khukutthanana Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khumuuzi yoori: “Woone, weeyo wavonisiwa! Ohirutele ntwampi yoori ehuurettikhanele etthu yooziti.”

¹⁵ Mwinyi otule khulawa khuwooza mayaahuuti yoori aari Yinsa anvonisiyeeyo.

¹⁶ Aphano mayaahuuti khwaaza onlupattha Yinsa, maana ye eetta ovonisa saapatu.

¹⁷ Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Paapa ontta okhola khaazi mpakha leelo, na-miyo kintta okhola.”

¹⁸ Mwaasa wa ethiito mayaahuuti khusala atakha omuula, woohiyyi paasi mwaasa wa ohishututeli kano monkoni wa saapatu, ila theenya eetta olupa yoori Nluku ti Paapa na ajilikanisanaka Nluku.

Yinsa oneeleza khaazi yawe

¹⁹ Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, Mwaana khanretta etthu yawe, ila onretta etile animoonaaye Paapa arettaka. Maana zooshi epile anrettaaye Paapa, Mwaana onretta etthiipo.

²⁰ Maana Paapa onimpheta Mwaana na oninthonyeza zooshi anrettaazo, onteela onthoonyeza khaazi kiina zoziti epi yoori mweeyo mwishanke.

²¹ Maana etthiipo Paapa aniwaasisimulaaye ananfwa na khuwinkha ohaayi, Mwaana naye oniwinkha ohaayi apale ye aniwatakhaaye.

²² Paapa khanimphuka hatha ntthu, ila Paapa amwinkha Mwanawe ophuka wooshi,

²³ yoori ooshi anshitahi Mwaana nkhamana aninshitahaazo Paapa. Otule ahinshitahaaye Mwaana khaninshitahi Paapa otule anrumiyeeyo.

²⁴ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, otule ansiilaaye ntakhuza laka na aninkhupalaaye otule akiperekhiyeeyo onaaaye ohaayi wa mileele, wala khamphukiwa, ila avirela ofwa yoori eeyane ohaayi.

²⁵ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori ontta ofiya wakathi, na wafiya, ananfwa anttelaaye osiila huula ya Mwaana wa Nluku na otule anttelaaye osiila oniiya haayi.

²⁶ Nkhama etthiipo Paapa eeyiyeeyo mweenyewe ohaayi, amwinkha mwanawe wiiya mweenyewe ohaayi,

27 na amwinkha ofwalume yoori aphuke, maana ye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

28 Mwihiye wooshankela epo zaya, maana ontta ofiya wakathi wa ooshi apale ari nkhapuri anttelaaye osiila huula yawe

29 anlawa asisimuwe nkhapuri. Apale aari orettaaye zooshapweya anttela osisimuwa eeye haayi, apale aari orettaaye zootakhala anttela osisimuwa eeye ophukiwa.

30 Otthome akinwahi oretta hatha etthu. Miiyo kimphuka khwa nanna Paapa akuuziyeeyo, na ophuka waka pi wa shariya maana akineekesa ojituvelisa, ila matakhero a otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

Oshaahiti monkoni wa Yinsa

31 Nkhama kinjilawela oshaahiti kimweenyewe, oshaahiti aka khahi wa khweele.

32 Ila owaapho nkina anlawelaaye oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo na miiyo kinjuwa yoori oshaahiti aya opo alupiyeeyo monkoni wa miiyo haakhi.

33 Mwawaarumiye atthu olawa omuuzela Yaahaya, yo khulaza oshaahiti wa khweele.

34 Miiyo akininhithajiya hatha ntthu okilawela oshaahiti, ila kinlupa vitthu epo yoori mweeyo mwiye wa wuusurukha.

35 Yaahaya aari nkham likhompe laari okholelaaye nuru yaya nawuumwasikhelani, mweeyo khukhupalela khwa wakathi vattitthiiru ofurahela nuuru yaya eto.

36 Ila miiyo kinaaye oshaahiti nwulweene zayita Yaahaya, mwaasa wa khaazi akinkhiyeeyo Paapa yoori kikhole. Ethito oshaahiti yoori Paapa ti akirumiyeeyo.

37 Paapa otu akiperekhiyeeyo, onlaza oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo. Mweeyo khamwina siile huula yawe, wala khamwina moone nanna ariyo,

38 theenya khamwina nttakhuzi lawe nroho, maana khamwinkhupaleeni otule amperekhiyeeyo.

39 Mwasoma zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, maana mwinoona yoori khwa yo mwinaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ila pi etthiipo zinikilawelaaye oshaahiti,

40 ila mweeyo khamwintakha okiteela miiyo yoori mwiyaneyane ohaayi.

41 Miiyo akinkhupalela siifwa za anaatamu.

42 Maana miiyo kajuwa yoori mweeyo khamwina pheta ya Nluku nkatthi mwenu.

43 Miiyo kata khwa nzina la Paapa, ila khamwikipwekhereleeni. Nkina amana ata khwa nzina lawe mweenyewe, weekhweele mwintta ompwekherela.

⁴⁴ Mwinttela okhupali toovi mwitakhaka osifwiwa pi atthu, mwihitakhaka siifwa ya Nluku mmote paasi?

⁴⁵ Khwa etthiipo mwahaakanyere miiyo wuulokovezani mmakhono wa Paapa. Anttelaaye wuulokovezani ti Munsa, othuuto mwiriinaaye nrromelo enu.

⁴⁶ Eriwaka mwaari okhupalela epile Munsa alupiyeeyo, mweetta okikhupalela na-miyo, maana ye aatikha vitthu monkoni wa miiyo.

⁴⁷ Ila amana mwihikhupalaka etile aatikhiyeeyo, nanna-ni mwinttelaaye okhupalela etile miiyo kinlupaaye?"

6

Yinsa onjisa khuntti ya atthu

¹ Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khulokha ntthatta la Kalileya theenya liniitthiwaaye Tiperiyaati.

² Khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu khusala enlotta, maana eettiye woona alama za minjuza aarettiyeezo za owaavonisa alwele.

³ Ye khuwela vamwaako khwiikhala attaapho na anakhiyoni awe.

⁴ Esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya orettiwa njampo la Paashikowa la mayaahuuti.

⁵ Aphano alansiyeevo maasho khoona khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu yeettaka onteela, Yinsa khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: "Noozanye yayi phaawu niwenkhe atthu apa aje?"

⁶ Aamuzeliye yoori amweeze, maana ye aajuwiye etthu aari weettelaaye oretta.

⁷ Filiipe khujipu araka: "Nzurukhu miiya piiri wa feeta khunfiyela wuuzanya phaawu yoori wakhula ntthu apatthe pattaasu."

⁸ Aphano nakhiyoni mmote anitthiwaaye Antere, ttwiye Simawu Pheeturu, khuri:

⁹ "Shaapu otu ariiye apha onaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri, ila epo zaya niini khwa atthu awaatta apa?"

¹⁰ Yinsa khuri: "Mwiwooze atthu apo eekhale." Puuro yaya etile zaarivo nyaani zawaatta. Atthu apale khwiikhala, alume aari etthu ya alufu thaanu.

¹¹ Aphano Yinsa khuthuula phaawu khunshukhurwela Nluku, khwaawanya na khuretta etthiipo khwa swi, wakhula ntthu khwa khiima aari otakhaaye.

¹² Paata ya orupalaza, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Mwilokotthele zooshi epo zisaliyeezo yoori ehaashikhevo hatha moote."

¹³ Khulokotthela tathela za phaawu epile thaanu, khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri, aalikhiiyeeyo apale aari ora-funaaye.

¹⁴ Ooniyevo alama etile ya minjuza Yinsa aarettiyezo khulupaza yoori: “Woohiivo hatha shaakha otu ti Napiyu aari weettelaaye ota voolumwenku.”

¹⁵ Yinsa noojuwa yoori aari otakha onthuula na kuvu zaya anrette wiiya mfwalume aya, khulaavo aphale vava khulawa theenya omwaako otthwe.

Yinsa oneettetta vatulu wa maati

¹⁶ Njuwa-looveva anakhiyoni a Yinsa khwiishukhela ontthatta.

¹⁷ Khupakhira nkalawa, khulokhela kaapu phantte ya Kafwaranaawu. Vathi waariipiyeyo, ila Yinsa khaari vamote na-yo.

¹⁸ Khusala evuma pheevo yookhomaala na mpahari khupuwamo mawipi.

¹⁹ Anakhiyoni eettaka ofuttha alawaka etthiipile eettetiye kiyasi ya phiima alufu thaanu ama sitha, khusala amoona Yinsa eettaka ota eettettaka vatulu wa maati aattamelaka kalawa; yo khwiiya awoova.

²⁰ Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Ti-miyo! Mwihoove!”

²¹ Aphano anakhiyoni apale khumpwekherela na furaha nkalawa mphule nasaapiru khufiya ohali aari weettaawo.

Yinsa phaawu ya ohaayi

²² Mmesho mwaya, atthu apale asaliyeeyo phantte etile kiina ya ntthatta, khujuwa yoori kalawa moote etile yaari aphale, Yinsa kapakhiriyemo, anakhiyoni awe aalawiye ottho.

²³ Elottelanaka, kalawa kiina za sitati ya Tiperiyaati khufiya kharipu ya aphale atthu aari orafunaavo phaawu wakathi Yinsa anshukhurweliyevo Mbwana.

²⁴ Wakathi atthu apale ajuwiyevo yoori Yinsa khaarivo aphale na anakhiyoni awe, khweetta nkalawa mwaya khusala alawa Kafwaranaawu olawa omweekesa.

²⁵ Nonsikana kaapu ya ntthatta, khumuuzela yoori: “Rabi, wafiya lini okhuno?”

²⁶ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mweeyo mwinikeekesa, khahiyo mwaasa wa woona alama za minjuza, ila mwaasa wa orafuna phaawu khwiiya woorupala.

²⁷ Mwiikhole khaazi khwa etthu-yoojiwa enharipweyaaye, ila khwa etthu-yoojiwa eninkhaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ethiito Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aniwinkhaanini. Maana, Nluku Paapa, anttheliyeeyo alama yawe ya onhakikhi.”

²⁸ Aphano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Ninhithajiya oretta niini yoori nikhole khaazi Nluku antakhaaye?”

29 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khaazi Nluku antakhaaye tiiti, onkhupali otule amperekhiyeeyo.”

30 Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Alama-ni ya minjuza ontte-laaye onithoonyeza yoori noone na nuukhupali weeyo? Wala onttela oretta-ni?”

31 Amarehemu apapazetthu aja mana n'yaara, nkhamatthiipo enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu eraka: ‘Ye awenkha etthu-yoojiwa ya pinkuuni.’”

32 Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Khahiyo Munsa awinkhiyeenini phaawu ya pinkuuni, ila Paapa ti aninkhaaye phaawu ya khweele ya pinkuuni.

33 Maana phaawu ya Nluku ti otule eeshukhiyeeyo pinkuuni khwinkha ohaayi olumwenku.”

34 Yo khuri: “Mbwana, oninkhe phaawu ethiito khwa mileele!”

35 Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi. Otule anikiteelaaye miiyo khinteela onkhola theenya jala na otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo khalinteela onkhola theenya nnyottha.

36 Ila nkhamatthiipo miiyo kiwuuziyeenini yoori, mweeyo mwakoona, ila nalelo khamwinkikhupali.

37 Wakhula otule Paapa aninkhaaye, onikiteela miiyo, na otule anikiteelaaye miiyo akinteela onthanya

38 Maana keeshukha pinkuuni, khahiyo yoori kirette matakhello aka, ila kirette matakhello awe otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

39 Matakhello a otule akiperekhiyeeyo pi apa: ahikaashikhe hatha mmote wa otule akinkhiyeeyo, ila miiyo kinsisimule siikhu ya mwiisho.

40 Maana matakhello a Paapa pi yoori wooshi otule animoonaaye Mwaana na khunkhupali eeyane ohaayi wa mileele na miiyo kintta onsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho.”

Waapa wa mayaahuuti

41 Mayaahuuti khusala aapa mwaasa wa Yinsa owoza yoori: “Miiyo ki phaawu yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni.”

42 Khurutela olupa yoori: “Khahi Yinsa otu, mwaana wa Yuusufu? Onoona yoori fweeyo khanninjuwa papaawe na mamaawe? Onlupa toovi yoori: ‘Keeshukha pinkuuni?’”

43 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilikhe okaapa.

44 Khaavo ankiteelaaye miiyo woohiyyi otiisiwa ti Paapa, otule akiperekhiyeeyo na miiyo kininsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho.

45 Yaatikhiwa nkithaapu za manapiyu yoori: ‘Ooshi anttela osomisiwa ti Nluku.’ Nakatalikha, wooshi otule asiliyeeyo phantte ya Paapa na khujuwa, onikiteela miiyo.

46 Khina anamoone Paapa, ila otule alankhiyeeyo wa Nluku ti amooniyeeyo Paapa.

47 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule anikikhu-palaaye onaaye ohaayi wa mileele.

48 Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi.

49 Apapazenu aja mana n'yaara na khufwa.

50 Eti phaawu yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni, yoori wakhula otule anjaaye ahifwe.

51 Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni. Ntthu amana aja phaawu yaya eto, ontta wiiyana ohaayi wa mileele na phaawu kininkhaaye olumwenku yoori wiiyane ohaayi, mwiili aka.”

52 Aphano mayaahuuti khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu araka: “Mwinyi otu ontela oninkha toovi mwiili awe yoori nirafune?”

53 Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Amana mweeyo mwihirafuni mwiili wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu na kuhinywi taamu yawe, khamwina ohaayi mwaamweenyewe.

54 Wakhula otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka na khunywa taamu yaka onaaye ohaayi wa mileele na miiyo kinteela onsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho.

55 Maana mwiili aka etthu-yoojiwa ya khweele na taamu yaka etthu yonywiwa ya khweele.

56 Otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka na khunywa taamu yaka oto oniikhala khwa miiyo na miiyo khwa ye.

57 Nkhama Paapa akiperekhiyeeyo eeyiyeeyo haayi, na miiyo kiniikhala mwaasa wa ye. Khwa etthiipo otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka oniiyana ohaayi mwaasa wa miiyo.

58 Eti phaawu elankhiyeeyo pinkuuni. Apapazenu aja mana na khufwa, ila otule anrafunaaye phaawu eti oniiya haayi mileele.”

59 Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa wakathi aari osomisaaye nsinakooka ya Kafwaranaawu.

Anakhiyoni awaatta anintthira Yinsa.

60 Paata ya osiila mattakhuzi apale, anakhiyoni enkeene khulupa yoori: “Olipa mattakhuzi aya apa. Paani anwahaaye okhitiri?”

61 Ila Yinsa khujuwa nkatthi mwawe yoori anakhiyoni awe eetta onyakulisana khuwoozela yoori: “Mattakhuzi aka antta wuutapanyani?”

62 Khi enttela wiiya toovi amana mwimoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu arutelaka okhu alankhiyeewo?

⁶³ Rooho ya Nluku eninkha ohaayi, ila mwiili khuna fwayita; mattakhuzi apa kiwuuziyeenini pi a rooho na ohaayi.

⁶⁴ Ila khwa etthiipo awaapho vakatthi venu akina ahinkhu-palelaaye.” Ila Yinsa aari ojuwa omwanzweene paavi apo aya ahaari okhupalaaye na paani aari weetelaaye onzukuluwela.

⁶⁵ Ye khuri: “Tiito kiniwuuzanini yoori, khina anwahaaye okiteela miiyo kiheetteeni winkhiwa ti Paapa.”

⁶⁶ Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni enkeene khuntthira na khulikha onlotta.

⁶⁷ Yinsa khuwoozela apale khumi na awiri yoori: “Na mweeyo mwintakha okitthira mwilawe?”

⁶⁸ Simawu Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Ninttela onlotta paani? Weeyo onaaye mattakhuzi a ohaayi wa mileele.

⁶⁹ Fweeyo ninkhupalela na ninjuwa yoori o Ttakatthiifu wa Nluku.”

⁷⁰ Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Khahi miiyo kiwaathawuliyeeyo apale khumi na awiri? Ila mmote wa mweeyo sheethwani.”

⁷¹ Ye aari onlupa Yuuda, mwaana wa Simawu Eshikariy-oote, aari mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, ila ti aari weetelaaye onzukuluwela Yinsa.

7

Yinsa ontta onjampo la heema

¹ Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khusala eettetta nti wa Kalileya, maana khaari otakha wiya Yudeya, mwaasa wa mayaahuuti aari otakha omuula.

² Ila njampo la heema la mayaahuuti leetta waattamela.

³ Yinsa khuuziwa ti attwiize yoori: “Weeyo ona yoolaamo mphu olawe Yudeya yoori anakhiyoni awo awahi woona khaazi onkholaaye.

⁴ Maana khina aneekesaaye ojuwiwa pi atthu awaatta ankholaaye khaazi zawe sirini. Nkhama weeyo onretta vitthu epi, othoonyeze vamwanttiwa.”

⁵ Maana hatha attwiize khaari onkhupali.

⁶ Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Wakathi aka nalelo khunafiye, ila khwa mweeyo wakhula wakathi pi woolikana.

⁷ Olumwenku khunwahi wiiphiiriwa ti mweeyo, ila oniphiiriwa ti miiyo, maana miiyo kininkha oshaahiti wa yoori khaazi zaya pi zotakhala.

⁸ Mwilawe onjampo, ila miiyo akinlawa maana khunafiye wakathi aka.”

⁹ Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale khwiikhala Kalileya ottuukhule.

¹⁰ Aphano paata ya attwiize olawa onjampo, ye khaalawiye payana, ila sirini.

¹¹ Vanjampo aphale mayaahuuti eetta onsaya na omuuzelela araka: “Mwinyi otule ori vayi?”

¹² Vakatthi wa atthu apale waarivo waapa monkoni wa ye, akina aari olupa toono: “Mwinyi wooshapweya rooho.” Akina araka: “Wala, oniwaattettekha atthu.”

¹³ Ila khaavo aari ottakhulaaye payana mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti.

Yinsa oneetta onjampo

¹⁴ Wakathi lifiyeeco vakatthi njampo ntthile, Yinsa khweetta Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khwaaza osomisa.

¹⁵ Amayaahuuti khwiiya ooshanka na khuuzela yoori: “Mwinyi otu ajuwa toovi kano ahisomeeni?”

¹⁶ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Osomisa waka khahiyo waka, walankha wa otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

¹⁷ Amana ntthu ajilakelela oretta matakhele a Nluku, onta osophela nkhamo osomisa waka onlankha wa Nluku ama kinjilupa ki mweenyewe.

¹⁸ Otule anjilupaaye mweenyewe oneekesa siifwa yawe, ila otule aneekesaaye siifwa ya otule amperekhiyeeyo, oto ti wa khweele; khayiivo hatha etthu yoovonyeya vakatthi vawe.

¹⁹ Munsa awinkhani kano! Ila khina mmote wa mweeyo anshututelaaye. Khi mwineekeselani okuula?”

²⁰ Atthu apale khujipu yoori: “Weeyo ona sheethwani! Antakhaaye owuula ti paani?”

²¹ Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Keetta oretta minjuza, mooshi mweeyo khwiiya wooshanka.

²² Mwaasa wa yoori Munsa awenkha okhiriya (wetta ohiiyiru woolankha wa Munsa ila walankha wa amarehemu apapazetthu), mweeyo mwinkhiriyisana saapatu.

²³ Moone, nkhamo athuuliwa nlume khukhiriyisiwa saapatu, yoori kano za Munsa zimariselawe, khi mwiniphireliwani ti miiyo mwaasa wa ovonisa mwiili wooshi wa ntthu otu saapatu?

²⁴ Mwihiphukane mwaasa woona nanna ariizo ntthu aya, ila mwisala mwiphukana khwa shariya.”

Yinsa onsomisa vanjampo

²⁵ Atthu akina a Yeruzaleemu khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyo mwinyi othuutu mwaari omwekesaaye yoori mwimuule?”

²⁶ Mwimoone, ye onttakhula vamwanttiwa, ila kuhisala apuwa hatha ntthu wonkheeti! Talili afwalume anjuwa saaneene yoori otu ti Al-Masiihu?

²⁷ Ila fweeyo ninjuwa ohali alankhiyeeyo. Amana Al-Masiihu ata, khina anttelaaye ojuwa ohali alankhiyeewo.”

²⁸ Wakathi aari osomisaaye Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, Yinsa khuttakhula woosileyavo araka: “Aaa, mweeyo mwakijuwa na mwinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo. Miiyo akiri apha khwa matakhello aka, ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo ti eeyiye khweele. Otule mweeyo mwihininjuwaaye,

²⁹ ila miiyo kininjuwa maana kata khwa ye na ti akiperekhiyeeyo.”

³⁰ Aphano khusala atakha onkhola, ila khuhiivo mmote ansapiyeeyo maana wakathi waari ohinafiye.

³¹ Athu enkeene aari aphale khumkhupali na khusala alupa yoori: “Amana Al-Masiihu ata, onteela oretta alama zootikinisa zayita epi arettiyeeyo mwinyi otu? Wala!”

Anamweekesela arumiweeyo yoori ankhole Yinsa

³² Mafwarizeewu noowasiila athu aapaka monkoni wa Yinsa, aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu khuwaaruma anamweekesela a Nnyupa Yoosifwiwamo yoori ankhole.

³³ Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Kiri vamote na mweeyo wakathi vattitthiiru nawiisha kinlawu wa otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

³⁴ Mweeyo mwinlawu mwakeekese, ila mwihikipatthe; maana mweeyo khamwinwahi ofiya okhu kinttelaaye wi-yawo.”

³⁵ Mayaahuuti khusala oozelana atthaaporu yoori: “Ontta vayi mwinyi aya otu nihinttelaaye onsikana? Talili onttela wiikhala na mayaahuuti apale anikhalaaye malaponi, ama onttela owaasomisa akereeku?”

³⁶ Maana aya niini, a eto aalupiyeeyo yoori: ‘Mweeyo mwinlawu mwakeekese ila mwihikipatthe,’ maana ‘mweeyo khamwinwahi ofiya okhu kinttelaaye wi-yawo?’

Nlipu wa maati ohaayi

³⁷ Siikhu ya mwiisho, siikhu khuulu ya njampo, Yinsa khulankha khweemela khukhuwelela araka: “Nkhama owaapho linkholiyeeyo nnyottha, akiteele miiyo anywe.

³⁸ Maana otule anikhupalaaye miiyo, nkhamu enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu; ‘nkatthi mwawe zinttela wiit-tikhamu nyuuttho za maati ohaayi.”

³⁹ Ye aari olupa monkoni wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu etile aari oteelaaye winkhiwa apale akhupaliyeeyo. Maana nalelo Yinsa aari ahinasifwiwe.

Waawanyeya wa athu

⁴⁰ Aphano noosiila athu apale athukumaniyeeyo aphale khuri: “Otu ti Napiyu weekhweele!”

⁴¹ Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Ye ti Al-Masiihu!” Akina khusala oozelana yoori: “Al-Masiihu onttela olankha Kalileya?”

⁴² Zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu zinlupa yoori Al-Masiihu onttela olankha khwa peewu ya Daawuuda nti wa Belemu, okhu aari wiikhalaawo Daawuuda.”

⁴³ Mwaasa wa ye khupuwa waawanyeya khwa atthu apale.

⁴⁴ Akina khusala atakha onkhola Yinsa, ila khuhiivo hatha ntthu ansapiyeeyo.

Anamalokozela amayaahuuti aninkatthala Yinsa

⁴⁵ Anamweekesela khulawa wa mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, atthaapo oozeliyeeyo yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwihintisaka?”

⁴⁶ Yo khujipu yoori: “Khina anattakhule nkhamama mwinyi oto anttakhulaazo.”

⁴⁷ Mafwarizeewu khuuzela yoori: “Niri talili na mweeyo mweetta ohatiwa?”

⁴⁸ Awaapho afwalume ama mafwarizeewu ankhupaliyeeyo?

⁴⁹ Ila atthu apo ahinjuwaaye hatha etthu ya kano alaanikha.”

⁵⁰ Mmote wa atthaapale aari wiitthiwaaye Nikoteemu, otule swaafu moote alawiyeeeyo okutthanana Yinsa, khuuzela yoori:

⁵¹ “Kano zeetthu khazininhukhumu ntthu, ahaazeeni kha-pula osiiliwa khujuwiwa etthu arettiyeeyo, khahi etthiipo?”

⁵² Yo khujipu yoori: “Na weeyo wa Kalileya? Woone na ontta ojuwa yoori Kalileya khampuwwawo hatha napiyu.”

⁵³ Aphano wakhula mmote khulankha khusala alawa owawe.

8

Muukha aasikaniweeyo araruwaka

¹ Attaaphale Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa omwaako wa Oluveera.

² Supuyeene khurutela Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, atthu ooshi khusala alawa onkutthanana, ye khwiikhala khusala awaasomisa.

³ Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu khuntana muukha mmote ansikaniyeeyo eettaka oraruwa. Khumweemesa vakatthi wa atthu apale.

⁴ Khuuziwa Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, muukha otu asikaniwa eettaka oraruwa.

⁵ Muukha toowo, nkatthi wa kano za Munsa, enniruma onvonya na mawe. Khi weeyo onlupa ni?”

⁶ Aari olupa toowo atakhaka yoori apatthe nanna yon-lokoveza. Ila Yinsa khwiinama khusala aatikha vathi na yaala.

⁷ Wiiya eetta okhanyarela omuuzela, Yinsa khulankha khuwooza yoori: “Otule khwa mweeyo, ahina twampi eeye wamwanzo omweeselela liwe muukha otu.”

⁸ Khurutela wiinama khusala aatikha theenya vathi.

⁹ Noosiila mattakhuzi apale, ooshi khulaazavo mmote mmote, aaziye apale awulu. Khusalavo Yinsa na muukha otule eemeliye, attaaphale.

¹⁰ Aphano Yinsa khulankha khweemela khumuuzela yoori: “Muukha, ari vayi apale aya? Khina oohukhumwiyeyo?”

¹¹ Ye khujipu yoori: “Khina mmote, Mbwana.” Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Na miiyo akinuuhukumu. Olawe na ottharuwe oretta twampi.”

Yinsa nuuru ya olumwenku

¹² Yinsa khurutela owooza theenya yoori: “Miiyo ki nuuru ya olumwenku; otule anikilottaye khaneettetta n'yiiza, ila oniiyana nuuru ya ohaayi.”

¹³ Mafwarizeewu khusala amuuzela yoori: “Weeyo ojilawela oshaahiti omwenyeweru. Apho oshaahiti awo khahiyo wa khweele.”

¹⁴ Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Hatha nkhamama kintta oji-lawela oshaahiti, oshaahiti aka pi wa okhweele, maana kinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo na ohali kineettaawo. Ila mweeyo khamwinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo wala ohali kineettaawo.

¹⁵ Ophuka wenu mweeyo pi wa phantte ya onaatamu; ila miiyo akinimphuka hatha nthu.

¹⁶ Hatha nkhamama kintta ophuka, ophuka waka pi wa khweele, maana akiri otthome. Kina Paapa otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

¹⁷ Nkano zenu mweeyo yaatikhiwa yoori oshaahiti wa atthu awiri pi wa khweele.

¹⁸ Miiyo kinjilawela oshaahiti na Paapa otule akiperekhiyeeyo onikilawela oshaahiti.”

¹⁹ Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Papaawo aya ori vayi?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinikijuwa miyo na khamwininjuwa Paapa, eriwaka mwaari okijuwa, mweetta onjuwa Paapa.”

²⁰ Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa eettaka osomisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, kharipu ya puuro etile entthiwaamo zakha. Ila khina mmote ankholyeeyo, maana waari ohinafiye wakathi aya.

Yinsa onaakisela khaazi yawe na ofwalume

21 Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Miiyo kintta olawa, mweeyo mwinlawa mwakeekese na mwinfwa na twampipi zenu. Ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwineettawo.”

22 Aphano mayaahuuti khuuzelana yoori: “Talili ye onttela ojuula? Tiito anlupaaye yoori: ‘Ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwineettawo?’”

23 Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Mweeyo mwa athu a vathi attaapha; miiyo ki wa otulu. Mweeyo mwa voolumwenku; ila miiyo akiiyo wa olumwenku.

24 Tiito kinlupaaye yoori mwinttela ofwa ntwampipi mwenu. Nkhama mweeyo khamwinkhupali yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo, weekhweele mwinttela ofwa ntwampipi mwenu.”

25 Aphano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “O paani weeyo?” Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Tokhiya omwanzo kawuuzani.

26 Kinaaye vitthu zawaatta zoolupa na ophuka monkoni weenu mweeyo. Ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo ti wa khweele na kinuuzza olumwenku epile kinsiliyeeyo paasi.”

27 Yo khuhiweeleyi yoori Yinsa aari owuuzza monkoni wa Paapa.

28 Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Amana mweeyo mwinsifu Mwaana wa Pinaatamu, mwintta ojuwa yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo na akinretta hatha etthu ya matakhello aka, ila kinlupa etile Paapa akisomisiyeeyo.

29 Otule akiperekhiyeeyo ori vamote na-miyo, ye khakilikheeni wiiya otthome, maana wakhula wakathi kinretta etile enintuvelaaye.”

30 Alupiyeevo mattakhuzi apale, athu awaatta khumkhum-pali.”

Aana a Eburahiima na aana a sheethwani

31 Yinsa khuwooza mayaahuuti apale ankhupaliyeeyo yoori: “Amana mweeyo mwijilipisana nntakhuzi laka, mwinttela wiiya anakhiyoni aka khweele;

32 na mwinttela ojuwa haakhi, na haakhi ethiito entta wuutaphulani.”

33 Yo khunjipu yoori: “Fweeyo na peewu ya Eburahiima wala khanineeyeke viitthwaana za ntthu nkina. Weeyo onlupa toovi yoori ninttela wiiya wootaphuliwa?”

34 Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wooshi otule ankosaaye mwiitthwaana wa twampipi.

35 Mwiitthwaana khaniiyana puuro ya mileele vakatthi wa ajaama, ila mwaana oniiyana puuro ya mileele.

36 Amana Mwaana ootaphulani, weekhweele mwiniya wootaphuwa.

37 Miiyo kinjuwa saaneene yoori mweeyo mwa peewu ya Eburahiima, ila mwineekesa okuula, maana khwa mweeyo nttakhuzi laka khalina puuro.

38 Miiyo kiniwuuzani epile kooniyeezo wa Paapa, na mweeyo mwinretta epile mwisiliyeezo wa papeenu.”

39 Aphano yo khunjipu yoori: “Papeetthu ti Eburahiima!” Yinsa khuwoosa theenya yoori: “Nkhama mwa aana a Eburahiima, mwikhole khaazi epile Eburahiima akholiyeezo.

40 Ila mweeyo mwintakha okuula, kiri miiyo kiwuuziyeenini haakhi etile kisiiliyeezo wa Nluku. Eburahiima kharetteeni toowo.

41 Mweeyo mwinretta etile papeenu arettiyeeyo.” Yo khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo khaniyo aana pure, ninaaye Paapa mmote paasi Nluku.”

42 Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Eriwaka Nluku aari Papeenu, mweetta okipheta, maana miiyo kalankha wa Nluku ti-ito kiriyo apha. Miiyo akijitiiseeni otthome, ila ye ti akiperekhiyeeyo.

43 Mwaasa wa niini mweeyo ehiweeleyakani hapari zaka? Ama mwintta woona olipa nttakhuzi laka.

44 Mweeyo mwinaaye papeenu, sheethwani, na mwintakha oretta etile enintuvelaaye. Ye namahusuti waaza omwanzweene wala khalalotteleke haakhi, maana ye khana haakhi. Amana ahataka onlupa mattakhuzi awe, maana namahata, paapa wa ohata.

45 Maana mwaasa wa miiyo olupa haakhi khamwinkitakha!

46 Paani wa mweeyo anwahaaye okilokoveza oretta twampi? Nkhama kinlupa haakhi, khi mwaasa wa niini mwihikikhupalaka?

47 Otule eeyiyeeyo wa Nluku onsiila mattakhuzi a Nluku; mweeyo khamwininsiileza maana khayi mwa a Nluku.”

Yinsa na Eburahiima

48 Mayaahuuti khumuuzi Yinsa yoori: “Fweeyo khanivonyeleeni olupa yoori weeyo o nsamariya na onaaye sheethwani.”

49 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo akina hatha sheethwani; olikha toowo, kininshitahi Paapa, ila mweeyo mwinkitarawu.

50 Miiyo akineekesa ojisifu, ila owaapho anekesaaye khwa miiyo na namaphuka.

51 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, otule anshututelaaye nttakhuzi laka khanteela woona ofwa.”

⁵² Mayaahuuti khujipu araka: “Aphano ninjuwa yoori khweele onaaye sheethwani! Eburahiima afwa, na manapiyu, ila weeyo onlupa yoori: ‘Ntthu amana ashututela nttakhuzi aka khanteela ofwa.’”

⁵³ Weeyo onwulweene zayita papeetthu Eburahiima? Ye afwa na manapiyu afwa, khi weeyo onjoona nkhamapaani?”

⁵⁴ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Nkhama kintta ojisifu, ojisifu waka khuna maana. Paapa otule mweeyo mwinraaye ‘Nluku etthu,’ ti ankisifwisaaye.”

⁵⁵ Mweeyo khamwininjuwa, ila miiyo kininjuwa. Eriwaka keettiye olupa yoori akininjuwa, kaari wiiya namahata nkhamapaani, ila miiyo weekhweele kininjuwa na kinshututela nttakhuzi lawe.

⁵⁶ Eburahiima papeenu aari woofurahi paata ya woona siikhu ya ota waka; khoona na khufurahela.”

⁵⁷ Mayaahuuti khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo nalelo khuneeyane nyaakha hamusiini, wamoona toovi Eburahiima?”

⁵⁸ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, Eburahiima ahinavokoliwe Miiyo Ti Miiyo.”

⁵⁹ Aphano mayaahuuti khuthuula mawe yoori anvonye, ila Yinsa khujivitha na khusaruwamu Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo.

9

Yinsa oninvonisa ntthu aavokoliweeyo ahoonaka.

¹ Yinsa alawaka, ntarikhi khumoona mwinyi mmote aavokoliweeyo ari woohooni.

² Anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela yoori: “Rabi, otu ovokoliwa ahoonaka, mwaasa wa twampi zawe, ama, twampi za apapaze?”

³ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khahiyo ye wala apapaze akosiyeeyo, ila vitthu epi zarettikhana yoori owahi wa Nluku othoonyezeye muuhaayi mwawe.”

⁴ Maana enihithajiya okhola khaazi nthana otthuupu za otule akiperekhiyeeyo, amana oripa khina anwahaaye okhola khaazi.

⁵ Wiiya kiri voolumwenku, ki nuuru ya olumwenku.”

⁶ Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale khutthemela vathi, maattha awe khuphakanya na mattophe khuttukunttela mmaasho wa mwinyi otule.

⁷ Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Olawe wajoose nkulaathayini ya Siloowe” (liriina maana a “operekhiwa”). Mwinyi otule khulawa khujoosa khuruti eettaka woona.

⁸ Anamwaattamanana awe na apale aamoniyeeyo raku alolaka zimola khuuzela yoori: “Khahiyo mwinyi othuutu aari wiikhalakhaaye na olola zimola?”

⁹ Akina khusala alupa yoori aari ye. Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyo, eetta olattanana.” Ila mweenyeweene khusala akhanyarela yoori: “Ti miiyo ena.”

¹⁰ Aphano khusala amuuzela yoori: “Afunuliwa toovi maasho awo?”

¹¹ Mwinyi otule khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinyi anitthiwaaye Yinsa eetheyiye mattophe, khuttha mmaasho mwaka na khukuuza olawa ojoosa okulaathayini ya Siloowe. Miiyo khulawa khujoosa apha kinoona.”

¹² Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Ori vayi mwinyi aya oto?” Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Akijuweeni.”

Mafwarizeewu animuuzela nanhooni

¹³ Khuthuuliwa mwinyi otule ahaari woonaaye khulawaniwa wa mafwarizeewu.

¹⁴ Siikhu Yinsa eetheyiyeeyo mattophe khufunulana maasho a mwinyi otule, yaari Saapatu.

¹⁵ Aphano mafwarizeewu khumuuzela theenya mwinyi otule nanna awahiyeezo woona. Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Ye eettiye weetheya mattophe khuttha mmaasho mwaka miiyo khulawa khujoosa, apha kinoona.”

¹⁶ Mafwarizeewu akina khulupa yoori: “Mwinyi oto khahiyo wa Nluku, maana khanshitahi Saapatu.” Akina aya khusala oozela yoori: “Natwampi onretta nanna-ni alama nkhamo epo zootikinisa?” Attaaphale khupuwavo ohisiilani.

¹⁷ Khurutela omuuzela otule ahaariwoonaaye yoori: “Khi weeyo onttela olupa niini monkoni wa oto aya, maana oofunula maasho awo?” Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Ye napiyu.”

¹⁸ Mayaahuuti khaari okhupalela yoori ye khaari woonaka apha ti anwahaaye woona. Tiito khukhuweliwa apapaze.

¹⁹ Khuwoozela yoori: “Otu mwanenu othuutu mwaari onlupaaye yoori avokoliwa woohooni? Khi nanna-ni anoon-aavo nasaapi ti?”

²⁰ Apapaze khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo ninjuwa yoori otu mwanetthu na avokoliwa ari woohooni;

²¹ ila khanijuweeni nanna oniyeezo nasaapi eti na nthu anfunuliyeeyo maasho khaninjuweeni. Mwimuuzele mweenyewe, hirimu eto ariina, onwahi onlupa.”

²² Apapaze aajipwiye toowo mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti; maana eettiye olupa yoori otule anttelaaye olupa yoori Yinsa ti Al-Masiihu, ontta wiikariwa nsinakooka.

²³ Tiito apapaze alupiyeeeyo yoori: “Khwa hirimu eto ariina, mwimuuzele mweenyewe.”

24 Khunkhuwela swaafu ya phiiri mwinyi otule ahaari woonakaaye khumuuzza yoori: “Olaphe khwa Nluku na olupe haakhi. Maana najuwa yoori mwinyi aya oto natwampi.”

25 Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Nkhama natwampi miiyo akijuweeni; etthu kinjuwaaye ti yoori miiyo akaari woona ila apha kinoona!”

26 Khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Oorettela niini? Ama oofunula toovi maasho?”

27 Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kawuuzani! Mweeyo khuhikisilezi. Mwaasa niini mwintakhelaaye osiila theenya? Na-mweyo mwintakha mwiiye anakhiyoni awe?”

28 Aphano khunttukhana na khulupa yoori: “Nakhiyoni awe ti weyo! Fweeyo na anakhiyoni a Munsa!

29 Fweeyo ninjuwa yoori Nluku attackhula na Munsa; ila mwinyi oto fweeyo wala khaninjuwa ohali alankhiyeewo.”

30 Mwinyi otule ahaari woonakaye khujipu yoori: “Eto etthu yootikinisa! Mweeyo khamwinjuwa ohali alankhiyeewo, ila akifunula maasho miiyo.

31 Ninjuwa yoori Nluku khaninsileza natwampi; ila olikha toowo, nkhamana ntthu onimoova Nluku na khusala aretta matakhelo awe, oto Nluku ontta onsiila.

32 Tokhiya olumwenku wumpiwe khina hatha ntthu mmote ana siile yoori maasho a ntthu woovokoleliwa ohooni afunuliwa.

33 Eriwaka mwinyi oto khaari wa Nluku, khaari owahi oretta hatha etthu.”

34 Mayaahuuti khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo wavokoliwa nt-wampi; onaaye makhaamu oonisomisa fweeyo?” Attaaphale khumwiikara.

Ohooni wa nroho

35 Yinsa khusiila yoori mwinyi otule eekariwa nsinakooka. Khulankha olawa omweekesa nonsikana khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo oninkhupali Mwaana wa Pinaatamu?”

36 Ye khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, paani oto aya yoori na miiyo kinkhupali?”

37 Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Weeyo wamoona ti othuutu ontakhulanaaye.”

38 Aphano mwinyi otule khulupa yoori: “Oo Mbwana, kookhupali!” Khunkokhorela.

39 Yinsa khuri: “Miiyo kata voolumwenku apha oteela ophuka, na yoori apale ahinoonaaye oone, apale anoonaaye azukuluwe eeye ohooni”.

40 Mafwarizeewu akina aya aari attaaphale nonsiila alupaka mattakhuzi apale khumuuzela yoori: “Talili na-fweyo khaninoona?”

41 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Eriwaka mweeyo mweettiye wiiya woohooni, khamwaari wiiyana paathwili ya twampi; ila apha wiiya mwinlupa yoori mwinwahi woona, paathwili yenu nalelo mwinaaye.”

10

Yinsa nshuki wookhaamili

1 “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule ahinviraaye vanlako wa nzizi la pwittipwitthi, ila khweetta wawiirukhelo, oto nantarawu na nazompere.

2 Otule anviraaye vanlako, oto nshuki wa pwittipwitthi.

3 Amana ataaka oto aya, namweekesela ontta ofukula nlako na pwittipwitthi zintta osiila huula yawe na ye ontta okhuwela wakhula moote na nzina laya asarulelaka vaje.

4 Paata ya osarula zooshi epile ziiyiyeeyo zawe, ontta olokozela, khusala zinlotta maana zinjuwa huula yawe.

5 Ila khazinlawa onlotta ntthu woohijuweyi: zininthira oto aya, maana khazinjuwa huula yawe.”

6 Yinsa awooziye nlikaniso opo, ila yo khuhiweeleyi maana a epile aari owoozaaye.

7 Yinsa khurutela owooza theenya yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Miiyo ki nlako wa pwittipwitthi.

8 Ooshi apale atiiyeeyo kihinate, manantarawu na anazompere, ila pwittipwitthi khuhiwaasiili.

9 Miiyo ki nlako; otule anviraaye khwa miiyo ontta wuuserukha. Na onaaye ruhusa ya ovira khusaruwa na onsikana nnyepu.

10 Nantarawu onteela wiiya, wuula na otapanya; ila miiyo kata yoori mwiiyane ohaayi wawaatta na woolikana.

11 Miiyo ki nshuki wookhaamili. Nshuki wookhaamili onleva ohaayi awe mwaasa wa pwittipwitthi zawe.

12 Namapokhera, khahiyo nshuki wa pwittipwitthi na khahiyo mweenyewe, amana oona miiji zitaaka, ontta otthira khulikha pwittipwitthi ottho. Aphano miiji ontta wikarisa pwittipwitthi zimwazeye.

13 Ye ontta otthira maana ontta opokhera na khanjali pwittipwitthi zaya.

14 Miiyo ki nshuki wookhaamili; kinjuwa pwittipwitthi zaka na yo zinikijuwa,

15 etthiipo Paapa anikijuwaaye na-miyo kininjuwa Paapa; na kininkha ohaayi aka pwittipwitthi zaka.

16 Kinaaye theenya pwittipwitthi kiina zihimo mmwizizi mphu. Epo enikihithajiya weettela kikusanye na epi ziiye liphanko limote na nshuki mmote na epo zinteela osiila huula yaka.

17 Tiito Paapa onikipheta, maana miiyo kininkha ohaayi aka yoori kipwekherele opheya.

18 Khina anikinyakanyaaye, ila miiyo kininkha khwa matakhelele aka ooshi. Kinaaye ruhusa ya winkha na othuula. Oruma opo kapokhera wa Paapa.”

19 Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi atthaapo, mayaahuuti khurutela waawanyeya theenya.

20 Akinoko aari olupa yoori: “Ye onaaye masheethwani na ona tuutu! Mwininsiilezela-ni?”

21 Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Nanna nkhamama eto yoot-takhula khahiyo ya namasheethwani; sheethwani khanwahi ofunula maasho a ntthu woohooni!”

Mayaahuuti khaninkhupali Yinsa

22 Waari wakathi wa mwiita Yeruzaleemu laariwo njampo la winkhelele.

23 Yinsa aari ovira Nlivenu la Seleyimaana vaje wa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo.

24 Aphano mayaahuuti khunzukululela khusala amuzela yoori: “Onnikhela mishikili mpakha lini? Onuuzze saana nkhamama weeyo o Al-Masiihu?”

25 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kawuuzani, ila mweeyo khuhikhupali. Khaazi kinkholaazo miiyo khwa nzina la Paapa enhakikhi monkoni waka miiyo.

26 Ila mweeyo khamwinkhupalela maana khayi mwa pwit-tipwitthi zaka.

27 Pwittipwitthi zaka ensiila huula yaka na miiyo kinjuwa na enikilotta.

28 Miiyo kininkha ohaayi wa mileele; wala khazimp-wetheya na khaavo anttelaaye olazamo mmakhono mwaka.

29 Paapa otu akinkhiyeeyo epi, nwulweene zayita vitthu zooshi, na mmakhono wa Paapa khina anwahaaye olazamo.

30 Miiyo na Paapa na amote.”

31 Mayaahuuti khuthuula mawe opheya yoori anvonye,

32 Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo kareta vakatthi venu vitthu zawaatta zooshapweya Paapa akirumiyeeyo oretta, khwa zooshi ti tiivi mwintakhelaaye okivonyela?”

33 Mayaahuuti khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Khahiyo mwaasa wa khaazi zooshapweya ninttelaaye wuupwechela, mwaasa wa okufuru, maana weeyo o pinaatamu, ila onjireta wiiya Nluku.”

34 Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Yaatikhiwa nkano mwenu na ‘Miiyo khulupa yoori: Mweeyo mwa miluku!’

35 Nkhama ye awaatthaja o miluku apale liwaateliyeeyo nttakhuzi la Nluku, (na zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu khazinfujiwa),

³⁶aphano otule Paapa anttakatthisiyeeyo na khumperekha voolumwenku, mwinri: ‘Weeyo onamakufuru,’ mwaasa wa niini kilupaka yoori ‘Ki mwaana wa Nluku?’

³⁷Amana kihikholi khaazi ya paapa, khamwinkikhupalela miiyo.

³⁸Ila nkhamana kinretta, hatha nkhamana khamwinkikhupali miiyo, mwikhupalele khaazi ethiito, yoori mwiwahi ojuwa na oweleyani yoori Paapa ori vamote na miiyo na miiyo kiri wa paapa.”

³⁹Khusala atakha onkhola theenya, ila Yinsa khusuruwamo mmakhono mwaya.

⁴⁰Aphano Yinsa khulokha opheya muuttho Yorotaani khulawa mpakha puuro etile Yaahaya aari owoosaawo atthu, eettaka waazaru khaazi yawe. Khwiikhala ottuukho.

⁴¹Atthu awaatta khulawa mpakha aphale aariivo khusala alupa yoori: “Yaahaya khaarettiye alama za minjuza, ila zooshi epile aari olupaaazo monkoni wa mwinyi otu zaari za haakhi.”

⁴²Attaaphale atthu awaatta khumkhupali Yinsa.

11

Ofwa wa Laazaru

¹Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariwitthiwaaye Laazaru ye aari wa nti wa Betaaniya, ottuukho aari wiikhalaawo Mariyamu na ttwiiye Maarata. Laazaru otule khwiiya nlwele.

²Mariyamu otu, nlupuwe Laazaru aari olwaaziwaaye, ti otule aavaziyeeyo mafuttha oonukhela moolu a Yinsa khukukuttha na nyuuli zawe.

³Alupuwe khunruma ntthu olawa omuuzza Mbwana yoori: “Mbwana, jiraani awo nlwele.”

⁴Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeeyo vitthu epile khuri: “Olwele aya opo khunlawa omuula, pi wa siifwa ya Nluku, yoori Mwaana wa Nluku asifwiwe khwa olwele otthuupo.”

⁵Yinsa aari ompheta Maarata, Mariyamu na Laazaru.

⁶Ila wakathi asiiliyeeyo olwele opule aarupaziyewo siikhu piiri okhule aariwo.

⁷Nawiisha khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nlaweni theenya nirutele Yudeya.”

⁸Anakhiyoni khulupa araka: “Rabi, onfwahamu yoori khwa siikhu vattitthiiru mayaahuuti aari otakha wuuvonya, apho onrutela ottuukho?”

⁹Yinsa khujipu araka: “Nthana khuna wakathi khumi na miwiri? Ntthu amana eettetta nthana khankwakwattuwa, maana onona nuuru ya olumwenku otthuupo.

10 Ila amana ntthu eettetta osikhu ontta okwakwanttuwa maana khiniyavo nuuru.”

11 Paata ya olupa toowo, khurutela theenya araka: “Swaahipu eetthu Laazaru ontta olala, ila miiyo kineetta ottuukhu kanlase.”

12 Aphano anakhiyoni awe khumuuzza theenya yoori: “Mbwana, nkhamama ye ontta olala, onvona.”

13 Ila Yinsa aari olupa yoori Laazaru afwa. Ila yo aari waakanyera yoori aari olupa osikizi paasi.

14 Aphano Yinsa khuwooza saana yoori: “Laazaru afwa,

15 ila Miiyo ki woofurahi mwaasa woohiiwo okhuwaya, maana toowo mweeyo mwinttela okikhupali. Nlaweni mpakha owawe.”

16 Aphano Tome aari wiitthiwaaye Maphapo khuwooza anakhiyoni azaawe: “Nlaweni nafwe vamote na-ye.”

Yinsa oniwaathuza nafusi alupuwe Laazaru

17 Wakathi Yinsa afiiyeevo ansikaniye Laazaru azikhiwe ziviriyevo siikhu nne.

18 Betaaniya waari kharipu kiyasi ya mwentto wa phiima alufu ttatthu olankha Yeruzaleemu,

19 na mayaahuuti enkeene aalawiye onthotola Maarata na Mariyamu na onzuru mwaasa wa opwetheyiwa ti nlupwaaya.

20 Maarata noosiila yoori Yinsa ontta ota khunthepeeza, ila Mariyamu aasaliye eekhalie onti.

21 Maarata khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, eriwaka waarivo, nlupwaaka khaari ofwa.

22 Ila theenya kinjuwa yoori hatha nkhamama nasaapi eti, Nluku oniwinkha wakhula etile oninvekelaaye.”

23 Yinsa khumuuzza: “Nlupuwo onteela osisimuwa.”

24 Maarata khuri: “Miiyo kajuwa yoori onsisimuwa va osisimuliwa wa siikhu ya mwiisho.”

25 Yinsa khulupa araka: “Miiyo ki osisimuwa na ohaayi; otule anikaaminaaye miiyo hatha nkhamama eetta ofwa oniiya ohaayi,

26 na wakhula otule ari haayi na khukaamini miiyo khandwaru. Weeyo onkhupali epo zaya?”

27 Ye khujipu yoori: “Miiyo, Mbwana kinkhupali yoori o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku, aari weettelaaye ota volumwenku.”

28 Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale, khulawa owawe na khunkhuwelela Mariyamu othetekele khumuuzza yoori: “Oo, Mwaaliimu otu ari apha onuukhuwela weeyo.”

29 Wakathi Mariyamu asiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khulankha nasaapiru na khulawa okutthanana Yinsa.

30 Yinsa nalelo aari ahinafiye oluwani, ila aari ottuukhule Maarata eetteliyeeyo onkutthanawo.

31 Mayaahuuti aari nnyupa na Mariyamu, aateliyeeyo onzuru, khusala oopuwela yoori ye aari weetta ovilalo yoori alile ottuukho. Na-yo khulankha khusala anlotta.

32 Wakathi Mariyamu afiyeeyo aphale aariivo Yinsa, noomoono khunkokhorela moolu awe khumuuya yoori: “Mbwana, eriwaka waari attaapha nlupwaaka khaari ofwa.”

33 Yinsa amooniyeeyo eettaka olila na mayaahuuti apale aataniyeeyo, ye khwiya wawantipweya nroho mwawe venkivene na wooshukulikha.

34 Ye khuuzela yoori: “Mwanzikha vayi?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, ote omoone.”

35 Yinsa khulila.

36 Mayaahuuti khulupa yoori: “Mmoone nanna aari omphetaazo!”

37 Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Otu aari owaavonisa apale ohooni, khaari owahi oretta etthu Laazaru khuhifwi?”

Yinsa oninsisimula Laazaru

38 Yinsa nalelo ari woohuzunikha khulawa ovilalo. Yaari likurakuza laattiyelaniweeyo liwe liwululene va nlako vava.

39 Yinsa noofiya khulupa yoori: “Mwilazevo liwe nttho.” Maarata khulupa araka: “Leelo ona siikhu nne; aaza onukha.”

40 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Akaawuuziye yoori amana okhupali ontta woona siifwa ya Nluku?”

41 Aphano yo khulazavo liwe ntthile. Yinsa khweekesa otulu khulupa yoori: “Paapa, miiyo kinuushukhurwela mwaasa wookisiila.

42 Miiyo kinjuwa yoori weeyo onikisiila wakathi wooshi, ila mwaasa wa khuntti eti ya atthu apa ariivo ti eto, kinlupaaye toowo yoori yo apatthe okhupali yoori weeyo ti okiperekhiyeeyo.”

43 Paata ya olupa toono, khukhuwa venkivene araka: “Laazaru, osaruwele oje okhuno!”

44 Otule aafwiyeeyo khusaruwa, moolu awe na makhono awe ari oopachiwa na tarapu na wuuso awe na makhono awe khuzukulelisiwa. Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwintaphule tarapu eto mwinlikhe alawe.”

Shawuri yoori ooliwe Yinsa

45 Mayaahuuti enkeene alawiyeeeyo onthotola Mariyamu, ooniyeeyo vitthu epile arettiyeeyo Yinsa, yo khunkhupali.

46 Ila akina khulankha olawa owooza mafwarizeewu monkoni wa epile Yinsa arettiyeeyo.

⁴⁷ Aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu khuwaakhuwela mashawuriiya khusala awooza yoori: “Niri je? Okho owaakho mwinyi oto anrettaaye alama zawaatta za minjuza.

⁴⁸ Amana ninlikha etthiipo, atthu ooshi antta onkhupali na antta ota arooma aninyakanye puuro yeetthu ttakatthiifu na nti etthu.”

⁴⁹ Aphano mmote wa-yo, aari wiitthiwaaye Kayifwa, aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini wa mwaakha aya opule, ye khulupa yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinjuwa hatha etthu!

⁵⁰ Khamwinjuwa yoori afwataali ofwa ntthu mmote awaafwelaka atthu ooshi zayita olikha khapila zooshi waashikha.”

⁵¹ Wakathi aya opule Kayifwa khaari ojilupa mweenyewe. Ila mwaasa wa yoori ye aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini mwaakha aya opule, etta ohupiri yoori Yinsa aari oteela ofwela khapila ya mayaahuuti,

⁵² khahiyo paasi khwa khapila ya mayaahuuti, ila theenya yoori awaakusanye khwa mwiili mmote aana a Nluku apale amwazeyiyeeyo.

⁵³ Waaza siikhu ethiitile khusiilana omuula.

⁵⁴ Khwa ethiito Yinsa kuhuhsala ajithoonyeza vakatthi wa mayaahuuti, khulawa nti waattameliyeeyo n'yaara waari wiitthiwaaye Efwarayiimu. Khwiikhala ottuukho na anakhiyoni awe.

⁵⁵ Yaarettiye esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya Paashikowa wa mayaahuuti, atthu enkeene a nti aya opule aalawiye Yeruzaleemu olawa ojitwaharesha ehinafiye siikhu ya Paashikowa

⁵⁶ Yo aari omweekesa Yinsa oozelanaka ari vaje wa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo: “Nkahayani niri toovi? Talili onta vanjampo?”

⁵⁷ Ila mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu aarumiye yoori, amana ntthu amoonna Yinsa vahali ariivo, awooze, yoori yo alawe ankhole.

12

Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha oonukhela nti wa Betaaniya

¹ Siikhu sitha ehinafiye siikhu ya Paashikowa Yinsa eettiye Betaaniya, ottuukho aari wiikhalaawo Laazaru, otule Yinsa ansisimuliyeeyo muufwa.

² Ottuukho khwiipikheliwa etthu woojiwa ya osikhu; Maarata khusala arumeya, Laazaru eekhaliye vameeza vamate na Yinsa.

³ Aphano Mariyamu khuthuula suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu, khuttukunttela moolu a Yinsa

khusala akukuttha na nyuuli zawe. Nnyupa wooshimo khwiitaalamo arufu ya mafuttha apale.

⁴ Aphano mmote wa anakhiyoni awe, Yuuda Eshikariyoote othuuto aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela khulupa yoori:

⁵ “Ahoozanyisiwe mafuttha aya apo nzurukhu aya enkhiwa asikhini? Nzurukhu aya yaari phakari ya nakhaazi khwa mwaakha mmote!”

⁶ Ye khaalupiye toowo mwaasa wa wiiyana huruma na asikhini ila mwaasa wa wiiya nantarawu; na tiye aari opwehaaye nfukho wa nzurukhu, amana otthiiwamo eetta olazakamo.

⁷ Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Onlikhe khwa heeri! Yoori apwehe mafuttha apo mpakha siikhu ya ozikhiwa waka.

⁸ Asikhini ari vamote na mweeyo mpakha mileele, ila miiyo khanniiya vamote mpakha mileele.”

⁹ Paata ajuwiyeevo yoori Yinsa aari attaaphale, khuntti khuluyeene ya mayaahuuti khuta, woohiyyi mwaasa wa Yinsa paasi, ila theenya yoori amoone Laazaru, otule an-sisimuliyeevo muufwa.

¹⁰ Khwa etthiipo mahaakhimu a tiini khuwaza shawuri zoomuula Laazaru naye;

¹¹ maana athu enkeene mwaasa wa ye eetta ophakuwanana mayaahuuti na khusala ankhupali Yinsa.

Ovira wa oshintta

¹² Siikhu ya phiiri, khuntti khuluyeene ya athu yaatiyeewo onjampo khusiila yoori Yinsa ontta ota Yeruzaleemu.

¹³ Khuthuula virapi za mirita, khusala alawa onkutthanana ye, anyakulaka araka:

“Ozaana!

Woottitthimisiwa ti otule atiiyeeyo khwa nzina la Mbwana, Woottitthimisiwa ti Mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu!”

¹⁴ Yinsa ampatthiyeevo mwaana wa puuru khupakhira attaapho, nkhamo etthiipo yaatikhiweezo yoori:

¹⁵ “Athu a Yeruzaleemu,
mwihoove

mfwalume enu onta

aapakhiriye va mwaana wa puuru!”

¹⁶ Omwanzo anakhiyoni awe khazaaweleyiye epo za; ila wakathi aaziyeewo osifwiwa Yinsa yo eetta wuupuwela yoori etthu yaya eto yaatikhiye monkoni wa ye, na khweele khuretikhana etthiipo.

¹⁷ Atthu apale aariina wakathi opule anrumiyeeyo Laazaru osaruwamo nkhapuri khusisimuwa muufwa, yo khuvira alawelaka oshaahiti vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

¹⁸ Mwaasa wa ethiito, khuwaakusanya atthu awaatta olawa okutthanana, maana eettiye osiila elupiwaka yoori Yinsa aarettiye alama eto.

¹⁹ Aphano mafwarizeewu khusala oozana yoori: “Khani-pattheenivo etthu. Nkoonani olumwenku wa atthu ontta onlottelela.”

Yinsa onlupa ofwa wawe

²⁰ Khwa atthu apale aalawiyeeyo omwaaputu Nluku on-jampo la Paashikowa akina aari akereeku.

²¹ Yo, khulawa ottakhulana Filiipe aari wa nti wa Beteza-yiita ya Kalileya, khunvekela araka: “Mwinyi, nintakha omoona Yinsa”.

²² Filiipe khulawa khumuuzo Antere; aphano yo oowiiri khumuuzo Yinsa.

²³ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Wafiya wakathi woosifwiwa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

²⁴ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana phunje ya tiriku ehikweli vathi na ehifwi nalelo eniia phunje paasi, ila amana efwa empuwisa mishumo zawaatta.

²⁵ Otule amphetaaye ohaayi awe, onteela ompwetheya; ila otule antarawaaye ohaayi awe khwa voolumwenku apha, onthokorela ohaayi wa mileele.

²⁶ Otule antakhaaye okirumeyela, akilotte; na puuro kini-yaavo na karumeya aka oniiya attaapho. Otu anikirumeyelaaye, Paapa onteela ontitthimisa.

²⁷ Nasaapi eti rooho yaka ti yoohankayikha. Kiri niini? Kiri paapa, okuusuru wakathi opu wa ohoowa waka? Wala! Maana miiyo kateela ethiito.

²⁸ Paapa osifu nzina lawo!” Aphano khuta huula yoolankha pinkuuni yaari olupaaye yoori: “Koosifu na kinteela wuusifu opheya.”

²⁹ Khunnti etile yaariivo noosiila aariye taari eto; akina khusala alupa yoori: “Nlayikha ti lattakhulaniyeeyo Yinsa.”

³⁰ Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Huula eto khiteeni mwaasa wa miiyo yata mwaasa wa mweeyo.

³¹ Wafiya wakathi woophukiwa olumwenku opu, nasaapi eti onttela wiikariwa mfwalume wa olumwenku opu.

³² Ila miiyo amana kilansiwa vathi apha kintta ojitiisela atthu ooshi.”

³³ Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa yoori athoonyeze nanna aari weettelaazo ofwa.

³⁴ Khunnti etile khunjipu yoori: “Fweeyo ninsiilaka kano elupaka yoori: Al-Masiihu ona yawiiyavo khwa mileele, khi

weeyo onlupa toovi yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya olansiwa? Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aya oto ti paani?"

³⁵ Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Nuuru eri vamote na mweeyo khwa wakathi vattitthiiru. Mweettette wakathi otthuupu mwiriinaavo nuuru, yoori yiiza ehuusikaneni, maana ntthu aneettettaaye n'yiiza khanjuwa ohali aneettaawo.

³⁶ Wakathi otthuupu mwiriinaavo nuuru mwikhupalele nuuru ethiito yoori mwiretteye wiya aana a nnuuru." Paata ya olupa toowo Yinsa khulaavo khujivitha kuhisala amoonna.

Ohikhupali wa mayaahuuti

³⁷ Hatha nkhamu Yinsa eettiye owaarettela alama epile zooshi za minjuza vakatthi vaya, khankhupaleliye,

³⁸ yoori limariseleye nttakhuzi la napiyu Ezaaya, linraaye:

"Mbwana, paani akhupaleliyeeyo
tafusiiri yeetthu?"

Na paani athoonyeziweeyo
nkhono wa Mbwana?"

³⁹ Khwa ethiito yo khaari oteela okhupali, nkhamu etthiipo aalupiyeeyo Ezaaya theenya yoori:

⁴⁰ "Oola maasho aya
na oomisa rooho zaya,
yoori ahoone na maasho aya,
eweleya nroho mwaya
aruti kiwaavonisa."

⁴¹ Ezaaya aalupiye mattakhuzi apa maana ooniye siifwa ya Yinsa na khulupa monkoni wa ye.

⁴² Nakatalikha, attunkhulu awaatta a mayaahuuti khunkhupali Yinsa. Ila mwaasa wa mafwarizeewu, kuhisala atukhuru amini yaya, na woova wiikariwa nsinakooka.

⁴³ Maana yo waari owaatuvela venkivene osifwiwa pi atthu zayita osifwiwa ti Nluku.

⁴⁴ Aphano Yinsa khulupa woosileyavo araka: "Otule anikaaminaaye miiyo, khanikaamini miiyo paasi, ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

⁴⁵ Na otule anikoonaaaye, amoonna otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

⁴⁶ Miiyo kata voolumwenku nkhamu nuuru, yoori wakhula otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo, ahijileme n'yiiza.

⁴⁷ Amana ntthu asiila mattakhuzi aka na kuhishututeli, miiyo akininphuka. Maana miiyo akaateeliye ophuka olumwenku ila wuusuru olumwenku.

48 Owaapho namaphuka wa otule anikikatthalaaye na ahinkhupalelaaye mattakhuzi aka; nttakhuzi laka nttinttho kinlupiyeeyo ti linttelaaye omphuka siikhu ya mwiisho.

49 Akinjilupa miiyo, ila Paapa otu akiperekhiyeeyo ti akiru-miyeeyo etthu yoolupa na olaleya.

50 Miiyo kinjuwa yoori oruma wawe ohaayi wa mileele. Nakatalikha etile akirumiyeeyo paapa kinlupa ethiito.”

13

Yinsa onoosa moolu a anakhiyoni awe

1 Esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya Paashikowa, Yinsa aajuwiye yoori wafiya wakathi wa ye olikha olumwenku opu eette wa Paapa, khuwaapheta apale awe aari voolumwenku, awaaphetiye mpakha mwiisho.

2 Wakathi wa etthu-yoojiwa ya osikhu, sheethwani aaret-tiye ahatiye rooho ya Yuuda Eshikariyoote mwaana wa Simawu, yoori anzukuluwele,

3 Yinsa aajuwiye yoori Paapa vitthu zooshi attha mmakhono mwawe, na alankhiye wa Nluku na aari orutela wa Nluku,

4 khulankhavo vameeza aphale, khuvula ajapi yawe khuthuula epakuso khujifukelela n'yuunu.

5 Khuttha maati mpasiya khwaaza woosa moolu a anakhiyoni awe awaapakusaka na epakuso etile aafukeleliyeeyo n'yuunu mwawe.

6 Khufiya zwaamu ya Simawu Pheeturu, othuuto aamuziyeeyo yoori: “Mbwana, ontakha woosa moolu aka?”

7 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Eti kinrettaaye apha nasaapi khiniweeleya; ila owulu-othana enteela oweeleya.”

8 Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Wala! Khinretteya weeyo woosa moolu aka.”

Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Miiyo amana kiiwoosi, weeyo khunteela wiiyana phante na-miyo.”

9 Simawu Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, khayi moolu aka paasi na theenya na makhono aka na eeshwa yaka!”

10 Yinsa khujipu: “Ntthu owiyeeyo eninhithajiya woosa moolu paasi, maana mwiili awe wooshi pi woottakattha. Mweeyo mwa oottakattha, ila khahi mooshi.”

11 Maana ye aari onjuwa ntthu aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela; ti eto aalupiyeeyo yoori: “Khayi mooshi mwiiyiyeeyo oottakattha.”

12 Paata ya wiisha owoosa moolu, khuthuula ajapi yawe khuwala khurutela aphale eekhalieeeyo. Aphanu khuwoozela yoori: “Eniweeleyani vitthu epi khuuretteliyeenini?”

13 Mweeyo mwikiitthaka miiyo mwinri 'Mwaaliimu' na 'Mbwana,' mwina shariya, miiyo ki othuuto.

14 Aayo, pi etthiipo miiyo kiiyiye Mbwana na Mwaaliimu enu, kawoosani moolu, na-mweyo theenya mwina ya woosana moolu mmote na nzaawe.

15 Miiyo kawinkhani nthoonyezo yoori etthiipi kirettiyeezo na-mweyo mwisala mwiretta etthiipi.

16 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, khaavo karumeya wonziti mbwana awe, nkhamo etthiipo nanhupi khaninziti otule anrumiyeeyo.

17 Nkhama mwinjuwa vitthu zaya epo, amana mwiretta, mwaparikhiiwa.

Yinsa onlupa yoori onlawa azayiniwe

18 Akinuulupani mooshi, kiniwaajuwa apale kiwaathawuliyeeyo. Ila epo enttela orettikhana yoori emariseleye epile zilupiyeeyo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, yoori: "Othuuto kimeelaniyeeyo phaawu yaka akizukuluwela."

19 Kinaaza nasaapi ethiiti owuuzani ehinaretikhane, yoori amana erettikhanaka mweeyo mwikhupali yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo.

20 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule animpokherelaaye otule kininrumaaye onikipokherela miiyo; na anikipokherelaaye, onimpokherela otule akirumiyeeyo."

21 Paata ya olupa toowo, rooho yawe khwiiya yawaantipweya, khutukhuru alupaka yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, ntthu mmote wa mweeyo onlawa akizukuluwele."

22 Anakhiyoni khusala eekesana mmote na nzaawe ahinjuwaka paani aninlupaaye.

23 Mpavu mwawe eekhaliyemu nakhiyoni mmote otule aari omphetachaaye.

24 Simawu Pheeturu khunttheela alama nakhiyoni othuuto; yoori amuuzele Yinsa anlupe oto ari weettelaaye onzukuluwela.

25 Aphano nakhiyoni otule khwiinamela vamweyo wa Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Mbwana, paani oto aya?"

26 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Ti otule kinttelaaye omwinkha pattaasu ya phaawu kinaanisiye n'yopo." Aphano khunaanisa pattaasu ya phaawu, khumwinkha Yuuda Eshikariyooto, mwaana wa Simawu.

27 Paata ya Yuuda orafuna phaawu etile, Epiliisi eetta omweetta. Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Etthu ontakhaaye oretta, orette nasaapi."

28 Ila apale aari vameeza khuhiivo mmote yamweliyiyeeyo mwaasa niini Yinsa aamuzeliyeeyo toowo.

29 Maana Yuuda ti aari opwehaaye nfukho wa nzurukhu, akina aari waakanyera yoori Yinsa amuuzza olawa wuuzanya vitthu zooretteliwa njampo, ama yoori alaze etthu awinkhe asikhini.

30 Paata ya wiisha orafuna phaawu etile, Yuuda khulankha nasaapiru. Na waari osikhu.

Nrumo mpheya

31 Wakathi Yuuda aliyeevo, Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Nasaapi Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onsifwiwa, na Nluku onsifwiwa khwa ye.

32 Nkhama Nluku onsifwiwa khwa ye, na-ye Nluku on-sifwiwa mwanawe khwa ye mweenyewe, na onteela os-ifwiwa woohirupazivo.

33 Aanaaka, nalelo khwa wakathi vattitthiiru kiri vamote na-mweyo. Mweeyo mwinlawa mwakeekese, ila miiyo kini-wuuzani nkhamo kiwooziyeezo mayaahuuti yoori: ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwinlawa. Na-mweyo enasaapi eti kiniwuuzani etthiipo.

34 Kiniwinkhani oruma mpheya kiraka: mwiphetane mmote na nzeenu. Nkhama etthiipo kuuphetiyeenini, mwiphetane mmote na nzeenu.

35 Khwa etthiipo atthu ooshi antta ojuwa yoori mwa anakhiyoni aka, amana mwiphetanaka mmote na nzaawe.”

Yinsa onlupa yoori Pheeturu onteela onkatthala

36 Simawu Pheeturu khumuuzela yoori: “Ontta vayi Mb-wana?”

Yinsa khunjipu: “Ohali kineettaawo, weeyo khunikilotta nasaapi eti, ila owulu-othana onteela okilotta.”

37 Aphano Simawu khuri: “Mbwana, mwaasa wa niini kihuulottaka nasaapi? Miiyo kinleva ohaayi aka mwaasa wa weeyo!”

38 Aphano Yinsa khujipu araka: “Weeyo onleva ohaayi awo mwaasa wa miiyo? Miiyo kiniwuuzza khweele yoori, kha-pula likukhuwi lihineekhe, weeyo onteela okikhana swaafu tatthu.

14

Yinsa oniwaalipisela maaswihaapa awe

1 Mwihihankayikhise rooho zenu. Mwinkhupali Nluku, na theenya mwikikhupali miiyo.

2 Owawe papaaka awaakho mapuro menkeene; eriwaka khayaari ethiito, akaari owuuzani, yoori kinttela otthenkeza puuro yenu.

³ Na amana kilawa kitthenkeza puuro yaya eto, kinlawa karuti kuuthuleni mweeye vamote na-miyo attaapho kinttelaaye wiiyavo.

⁴ Mweeyo mwinjuwawo ohali kineettaawo na tarikhi yaya.”

⁵ Khujipu Tome yoori: “Mbwana, fweeyo khaninjuwa ohali oneettaawo! Khi ninjuwa toovi tarikhi yaya?”

⁶ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo ki tarikhi, haakhi na ohaayi. Khina anfiyaaye wa Paapa, ahiiyeeni khwa miiyo.

⁷ Eriwaka khweele mwaari okijuwa, nka mwinjuwaka Paapa. Apha enasaapi eti mwininjuwa na mwaaza omoona.”

⁸ Filiipe khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, onithoonyeze Paapa, ethiito ennitosheleza.”

⁹ Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Filiipe, kiikhaliyeezo wakathi mwinkeene na-mweyo; nalelo khunikijuwa? Otule akooniye miiyo amoona Paapa. Khi onlupa toovi yoori: ‘Onithoonyeze Paapa?’

¹⁰ Weeyo khunkhupali yoori miiyo kiri wa Paapa na Paapa ona miiyo? Mattakhuzi apa kiniwuuzanini khahiyo aka paasi. Ila, Paapa aniikhalaaye khwa miiyo, ontta okhola khaazi yawe.

¹¹ Mwikikhupali miiyo amana kilupa yoori kiri khwa Paapa na Paapa ori khwa miiyo; ama nenkawu mwikikhupali mwaasa wa khaazi epi kinkholaazo.

¹² Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo onkhola khaazi epi kikholiyeezo hatha okhola zoziti epi, maana miiyo kineetta wa Paapa.

¹³ Na zooshi mwinttelaaye oveka khwa nzina laka, miiyo kinretta, yoori Paapa asifwiwe khwa mwanawe.

¹⁴ Wakhula etile mwinvekaaye khwa nzina laka kintta oretta.

Yinsa onaahiti operekha Rooho Ttakatthiifu

¹⁵ Nkhama mweeyo mwinikipheta, mwinteela oshututela oruma waka.

¹⁶ Miiyo kinttela onvekela Paapa yoori awinkheni Namalipisela nkina, yoori eeye vamote na-mweyo khwa mileele,

¹⁷ Rooho ya okhweele, atthu a voolumwenku ahinttelaaye opokhera, maana, khanteela woona na wala khanjuwa. Ila mweeyo mwinjuwa, maana Yo eniikhala nkatthi mwenu na enttela wiiya na-mweyo.

¹⁸ Miiyo akinuulikhani mwiri anasisa, kinlawa kooruteleni.

¹⁹ Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru atthu a voolumwenku khanteela okoona theenya, ila mweeyo mwinlawa

mwakoone. Mwaasa wa miiyo wiiya haayi, na mweeyo mwinlawa mweeyane ohaayi.

²⁰ Siikhu ethiito enteela oweeleyani yoori kiri khwa Paapa, mweeyo mwiri khwa miiyo na-miyo kiri khwa mweeyo.

²¹ Otule ansiilaaye oruma waka na khushututela oto ti anikiphetaaye; na otule anikiphetaaye oniiya woophetiwa ti Paapa, na-miyo theenya kininpheta na kinjithoonyeza khwa ye.”

²² Yuuda (nkina woohiyyi Yuuda Eshikariyoote) khuri: “Mbwana, mwaasa aya niini weeyo ontakhaaye ojithoonyeza khwa fweeyo paasi kuhijithoonyezi olumwenku wooshi?”

²³ Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Nkhama ntthu onikipheta, onshututela mattakhuzi aka na Paapa ontta ompheta. Paapa na-miyo nintta wiikhala na-ye.

²⁴ Otule ahinikiphetaaye khanshututela mattakhuzi aka. Na nttakhuzi mwinsiilaaye khahiyo laka, ila tthi la Paapa otule akirumiyeeyo.

²⁵ Kaari olupaka zooshi epo nalelo niri vamote.”

²⁶ Ila Namalipisela, Rooho Ttakatthiifu, eto Paapa antte-laaye omperekha khwa nzina laka, onteela wuusomisani mweeyo vitthu zooshi na wuukupuselani zooshi epile kiwuziyeenini.

²⁷ Kinuulikhelani heeri, heeri yaka kiniwinkhani, ila akiniwinkhani nkhama oninkhaazo olumwenku. Mwihihankayikhise rooho zenu, wala mwihoove.

²⁸ Mwasiila eti kilupiyeeyo: ‘Miiyo kintta olawa, ila kinlawa kooruteleni mweeyo. Eriwaka mwaari okipheta, mweetta ofurahi mwaasa wa miiyo weetta wa Paapa, maana Paapa akiziti miiyo.

²⁹ Kiniwuzani nasaapi eti zihinarettikhane, yoori wakathi zinttelaavo orettikhana, mweeyo mwikhupalele.

³⁰ Enasaapi eti akinlawa ottakhulana mweeyo, maana mfwalume wa voolumwenku ontta ota; ye khana hatha ruhusa khwa miiyo,

³¹ nakatalikha yoori atthu a voolumwenku ojuwe yoori miiyo kininpheta Paapa, enikihithajiya oretta etile akirumiyeeyo. Lankhani, nileevo apha.”

15

Nrayi wa nviteera na virapi zaya

¹ Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo ki nrayi wa wuuva weekhweele, Paapa namalima.

² Wakhula erapi etile eriiye khwa miiyo kuhisala yiima, ye ontta oshija; na wakhula etile eniimaaye ontta okasurela yoori etepe wiima.

³ Mweeyo mwattakatthisiwa ti nttakhuzi kiwuuziyeenini.

⁴ Mwijilipisane miyo, na-miyo kintta ojilipisana mweeyo. Nkhama etthiipo erapi ehiniimaaye ottho ehijilipisaneeni nrayi, na-mweyo pi etthiipo khamwiniima mishumo woohijilipisani miyo.

⁵ Miyo ki nrayi, mweeyo mwa virapi. Otule anjilipisanaaye miyo, na-miyo khwa ye, oto aya oniima mishumo zawaatta; maana mweeyo woohiyani miyo, khina etthu mwinwa-haaye oretta.

⁶ Amana ntthu ahilipani miyo, ontta weeseleliwa oje, oome nkhamo erapi enlokothiwaaye khweeseleliwa va moottho khulukuziwa.

⁷ Ila amana mwijilipisana miyo na mattakhuzi aka khwiya na mweeyo, mwiveke wakhula etile mwintakhaaye mwintta winkhiwa.

⁸ Paapa onsifwiwa mwaasa wa mweeyo wiima mishumo zawaatta, etthiipo enthoonyeza yoori mweeyo mwa anakhiyoni aka.

⁹ Khwa nanna etthiipo Paapa akiphetiyeezo, na-miyo koopphetani; mwijilipisane pheta yaka.

¹⁰ Amana mweeyo mwishututela oruma waka mwiniya nkatthi wa pheta yaka, nkhamo etthiipo na miyo kinshutute-laaye oruma wa Paapa na kiriyeezo nkatthi wa pheta yawe.

¹¹ Kaawuziyeni vitthu epi yoori furaha yaka yiyiye khwa mweeyo, na yoori furaha yenu ekamilikhe.

¹² Oruma waka pi opu: Mwiphetane mmote na nzaawe nkhamo etthiipi miyo khinuuphetanini mweeyo.

¹³ Khina ariina pheta yooziti, woohiyi otule aninkhaaye ohaayi awe khwa maswaahipu zawe.

¹⁴ Mweeyo mwa maswaahipu zaka, mwirettaru etile kinurumanini.

¹⁵ Akiniwiitthani theenya akarumeya, maana karumeya khanjuwa niini anrettaaye Mbwana awe. Nakatalikha, miyo kiniwiitthani yoori maswaahipu zaka, maana zooshi epile kinsiliyeeyo Paapa koojuwisani.

¹⁶ Khahiyo mweeyo mwikithawuliyeeyo miyo, ila miyo ti kuuthawuliyeenini mweeyo na khuutthomani yoori mwilawe mweeme mishumo, mishumo zoolipaneya, yoori Paapa awahi owinkhani wakhula etile mwinvekaaye khwa nzina laka.

¹⁷ Opo pi oruma waka: mwiphetane mmote na nzaawe.

Olumwenku oniiphiiriwa ti anakhiyoni

¹⁸ Amana atthu a voolumwenku eephiriwaka ti mweeyo, mwifikhiri khapula yoori yo eephiriwe ti miyo.

¹⁹ Eriwaka mweeyo mwaari atthu a voolumwenku, yo aari otuveliwa ti mweeyo mwaasa wa wiya aya. Nakatalikha

mweeyo khahi mwa atthu a olumwenku, ila miiyo koothawu-lani khulazani vakatthi wa atthu a olumwenku. Tiito atthu a olumwenku aniiphiriwaaye ti mweeyo.

²⁰ Mwifikhiri mattakhuzi kiwuuzyeenini yoori: 'Khaavo karumeya anzitiyeeyo Mbwana awe.' Nkhama akilupatthiyeeyo miiyo, na anlawa oolupattheni mweeyo theenya. Nkhama anshututela mattakhuzi aka, theenya anlawa ashututele apale mwinttelaaye olupa mweeyo.

²¹ Zooshi epo anlawa ooretteleni mweeyo, mwaasa wa nzina laka, maana khaninjuwa otule akirumiyeeyo.

²² Eriwaka akaatiye kilupa, yo khaari wiiyana paathwili ya twampi. Ila apha khana hatha nanna ya ojaakisa monkoni wa twampi zaya.

²³ Otule aniiphiriwaaye ti miiyo na theenya oniiphiiriwa ti Paapa.

²⁴ Eriwaka akeettiye oretta vitthu vakatthi vaya ahinwa-haaye oretta ntthu nkina, yo khaariwiiyana paathuli ya twampi. Ila yo oona epi kirettiyeeyo na khusala akhanyarela wiiphiiriwa ti miiyo na Paapa.

²⁵ Ila epo zaya zarettikhana yoori lilikaniseliwe nttakhuzi ntthile laatikhiweeyo nkatthi wa kano zaya yoori: 'Yo eephi-iriwa ti miiyo woohiivo hatha kiiswa.'

²⁶ Ila, amana ata Namalipisela, otule kinttelaaye wuuperekhezani woolankha phantte ya Paapa, Rooho ya okhweele ya olankha wa Paapa, ye onttela olaza oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo.

²⁷ Na mweeyo mwinlawa mwalawe oshaahiti, maana mwina miiyo thanku omwanzo.

16

¹ Miiyo kawuuzani mattakhuzi apa yoori mwihanswi amini yenu.

² Mweeyo mwinteela wiikariwa nsinakooka; weekhweele, onlawa wafiye wakathi onraaye ntthu amana awuulaani khoona nkhaman ankholaaaye khaazi ya Nluku.

³ Yo anttela oretta toowo mwaasa woohinjuwi Paapa wala miiyo.

Khaazi ya Rooho Ttakatthiifu

⁴ Mattakhuzi apa kiniwuuzani yoori amana ofiya wakathi enttelaavo orettikhana muupuwele yoori miiyo kaawuziyeni

⁵ Ila enasaapi eti kineetta wa otule aakirumiyeeyo, khaavo mmote anikuuzelaaye yoori: 'Oneetta vayi?'

⁶ Ila mwaasa woolupa vitthu epo, rooho zenu zahuzunikha.

⁷ Miiyo kiniwuuzani haakhi yoori ena fwayita khwa mweeyo miiyo olawa, maana amana kihilawi, Namalipisela khanteela ota, ila amana kilawa, kintta omperekha.

⁸ Ye amana ata onteela owaakhitiri atthu a olumwenku monkoni wa twampi, wa shariya na ophuka:

⁹ khwa twampi, mwaasa wa ohikikhupali miiyo;

¹⁰ khwa shariya, maana kineetta wa Paapa, khamwinteela okoona theenya;

¹¹ khwa ophuka, maana mfwalume wa voolumwenku apha aphukiwa.

¹² Kinaaye nalelo vitthu zawaatta za owuuzani, ila nasaapi eti mweeyo khamwinteela ovilela.

¹³ Ila amana Rooho ya khweele eta, ye enttela wuusomisani khweele yooshi mweeyo. Ye kinteela ojilupa, ila enttela olupa zooshi esiliyeeyo na owuuzani mweeyo vitthu zintelaaye orettikhana.

¹⁴ Ye enteela okisifu, maana enteela opokherela etile yi-yiye yaka na owuuzani mweeyo.

¹⁵ Yooshi Paapa ariinaaye ti yaka, tiito kilupiyeeyo yoori Rooho Ttakatthiifu epokheraka etile yi-yiye yaka na owuuzani mweeyo.

¹⁶ Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru khamwinteela okoona, ila khwa wakathi vattitthiiru theenya mwinteela okoona opheya.”

Huzuni na furaha ya anakhiyoni

¹⁷ Anakhiyoni awe khuhiweeleyi khusala oozelana yoori: “Khwa mattakhuzi apo anlupaaye araka: ‘Wakathi vattitthiiru khamwinteela okoona; wakathi vattitthiiru mwinteela okoona opheya.’ Theenya onri: ‘Maana kineetta wa Paapa.’ Onri niini?”

¹⁸ Aphano khuuzelana theenya yoori: “Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru enlupa niini? Khinneleya etthu ye anlupaaye.”

¹⁹ Ajuwiyeeyo Yinsa yoori aari otakha omuuzela, monkoni wa mattakhuzi apale, ye khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwintta wuuzelana monkoni wa mattakhuzi apa kilupiyeeyo yoori: ‘Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru khamwinteela okoona; khwa wakathi vattitthiiru theenya mwinteela okoona opheya?’

²⁰ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori mwinteela olila na ojikhupanyisa, ila atthu a olumwenku afurahiye. Mweeyo mwiri oohuzunikha, ila huzuni ya ethiito ezukuluwe yiye furaha.

²¹ Muukha amana atakhaka ompattha mwaana, onoona olwaaza channu mwaasa wa ofiya wakathi awe woohoowa, ila amana ampattha oniiyana furaha, onshawu olwaaza opule oniyeeyo mwaasa wa ontana mwaana voolumwenku.

²² Zinrettikhana etthiipo khwa mweeyo: opu wakathi wa huzuni khwa mweeyo, ıla miiyo kinteela owoonani swaafu kiina theenya, na mwinteela ofurahi, na furaha eto khaavo anttelaaye wuulazani.

²³ Siikhu yaya eto khamwinteela okuuzela hatha etthu. Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana mwinvekela etthu Paapa khwa nzina laka miiyo, ye ontta owinkhani.

²⁴ Mpakha nasaapi eti khamwinaveke hatha etthu khwa nzina laka. Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa, yoori furaha yenu ekamilikhe.”

Yinsa ashintta olumwenku

²⁵ “Miiyo kiniwuuzani vitthu epo khwa nlikaniso. Onteela ofiya wakathi kihinttelaaye orumeyela mattakhuzi nkhamapo, ıla kinteelaaye owuuzani saaneene monkoni wa Paapa.

²⁶ Siikhu yaya eto, mweeyo mwinteela oveka khwa nzina laka na khinlawawa ohithajiya miiyo oveka zwaamu yenu mweeyo,

²⁷ Paapa mweenyeweene onuuphetani, maana mweeyo mwinkipheta na mwinkhupalela yoori miiyo kalankha wa Nluku.

²⁸ Kalankha wa Paapa khuta voolumwenku; nakatalikha, kinlaavo voolumwenku kirutele wa Paapa.”

²⁹ Aphano anakhiyoni awe khulupa araka: “Onlupa woosileyavo, woohiyyi khwa milikaniso!

³⁰ Nasaapi eti enneleya yoori onjuwa vitthu zooshi khinihithajiya opuwa ntthu owuuzela, khwa etthiipo nakhupali yoori weeyo walankha wa Nluku.”

³¹ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinkhupali nasaapi?

³² Wakathi waattama, weekhweele wafiya, mweeyo mwinttelaaye omwazeya wakhula ntthu alawe owawe, mwilikikhe otthome. Ila akiri otthome, maana Paapa ona miiyo.

³³ Miiyo kawuuzani vitthu epi yoori mwiiyane heeri khwa miiyo. Voolumwenku apha mwinteela wiiyana tafwawuthi; ıla mwivilele! Miiyo kashintta olumwenku.”

17

Yinsa ontta ojilompela

¹ Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olupa vitthu opo, khweekesa otulu na khulompa araka:

“Paapa, wafiya wakathi. Onsifu mwanawo, yoori naye mwanawo oosifu.

² Maana wamwinkha ofwalume khwa anaatamu ooshi, yoori awenkhe ohaayi wa mileele ooshi apale omwinkhiyeeyo.

³ Na ohaayi opo wa mileele pi opu: Oojuwe weeyo, Nluku mmote paasi weekhweele, na Yinsa Al-Masiihu otule omperekhiyeeyo.

⁴ Miiyo koosifu vathi, kimariselaka khaazi okinkhiyeeyo oretta.

⁵ Na, nasaapi eti, okisifu oo Paapa, vamote na-weyo khwa siifwa kaarinaaye na-weyo khapulathi olumwenku ohineeyevo.

Yinsa oniwaalompela anakhiyoni awe

⁶ Kawaathoonyeza nzina lawo apale okinkhiyeeyo voolumwenku. Apo aya aari awo; weeyo khukinkha miiyo, na yo anshututela nttakhuzi lawo.

⁷ Aphano yo anjuwa yoori vitthu zooshi onikinkhaaye zinlankha khwa weeyo.

⁸ Maana miiyo kawooza mattakhuzi okinkhiyeeyo yo khupokherela, ajuwa yoori khweele miiyo kalankha mmakhono mwawo na khukhupalela yoori weetta okiruma.

⁹ Miiyo kiniwaavekelela yo. Akiniwaavekelela atthu ooshi a voolumwenku, ila apale okinkhiyeeyo maana pi awo.

¹⁰ Zooshi kiriinaazo pi zawo, na zooshi oriinaazo pi zaka. Miiyo kinsifwiwa mwaasa wa yo.

¹¹ Nasaapi eti akinteela wiikhala voolumwenku ila yo ari voolumwenku, maana miiyo kineetta okho oriwo weeyo. Paapa woottakatthifu, oweenanele khwa nzina lawo, nzina okinkhiyeeyo, yoori yo eeye vamote nkhamana niyiyeezo fweeyo.

¹² Wakathi kaari vamote na-yo voolumwenku, miiyo kaaweenaneliye na khuwaathokorela khwa owahi wa nzina lawo, nzina nttinttho okinkhiyeeyo. Kaaweenaneliye na kuhuivo mmote aashikhiyeeyo, woohiyyi otule atthome-liweeyo waashikha yoori epile zilupiyeezo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu zirettikhane.

¹³ Ila nasaapi eti kintta okho oriwo weeyo, kinlupa mattakhuzi apo nalelo kiri voolumwenku, yoori yo eeyane furaha yaka yookamilikha.

¹⁴ Miiyo kawinkha nttakhuzi lawo, atthu a voolumwenku khwiiphiiriwa ti yo, maana yo khahiyo a voolumwenku, nkhamana etthiipi miiyo kihiiyeeni.

¹⁵ Akinuuvekela yoori owaalazevo voolumwenku, ila oweenanele khwa ntakhali.

¹⁶ Yo khahi a voolumwenku nkhamana etthiipo miiyo kihiiyeeni.

¹⁷ Owaattakatthise na haakhi; nttakhuzi lawo haakhi.

¹⁸ Nkhamana etthiipo weeyo okirumiyeeyo miiyo voolumwenku, na miiyo kawaaruma voolumwenku.

19 Khwa zwaamu yaya kinjittakatthisa miiyo, yoori na-yo attakatthe khwa haakhi.

Yinsa oniwaalompela anamalottela awe ooshi

20 Akiniwaavekelela apa ottho paasi, ila na apale antee-laaye okikhupali miiyo khwa nttakhuzi laya yo,

21 yoori ooshi eeye amote, nkhamama etthiipo niriizo mi-yo na weeyo, na-yo ti eeye khwa fweeyo, yoori atthu a voolumwenku akhupali yoori weeyo weetta okiruma.

22 Miiyo kawinkha siifwa etile weeyo okinkhiyeeyo, yoori yo eeye amote nkhamama fweeyo niyiyeeyo amote.

23 Miiyo khwa yo na weeyo khwa miiyo. Khwa nanna ethiito osilana waya onttela wiiya khaamili, yoori atthu a voolumwenku ajuwe yoori weeyo ti okirumiyeeyo, na yoori oniwaapheta nkhamama etthiipo onikiphetaazo miiyo.

24 Paapa, niya yaka ti yoori attaapho kiriivo miiyo na-yo eeye attaapho ooshi apale okinkhiyeeyo, yoori oone siifwa okinkhiyeeyo, maana wakipheta khapulathi olumwenku ohinompawe.

25 Paapa wa shariya, atthu a olumwenku khanuujuwa, ila miiyo kinuujuwa; na apa okinkhiyeeyo anjuwa yoori weeyo weetta okiruma.

26 Miiyo kawaajuwisa nzina lawo, na nalelo kinvira kiwaa-juwisaka, yoori pheta etile okiphetaneyeeyo yiye vamote na-yo, na miiyo kiye vamote na-yo.”

18

Ofukiwa wa Yinsa

1 Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olompa, khulankha na anakhiyoni awe khulokhela kaapu ya nttapo la Kedroni. Waariwo woorotha, ye khweetta ottuukho na anakhiyoni awe.

2 Yuuda namazukuluwela aari ojuwa ohali okhule, maana Yinsa swaafu zinkizene aari okusanyeyaka ottuukho na anakhiyoni awe.

3 Aphano Yuuda khuthuula khuntti ya anajanka khweetta ottuukho na mawaziri akina aya arumiweeyo pi mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, athuuliye vimwasikhelo, na zuuma za nvittha.

4 Yinsa, ajuwaka niini yaari weettelaaye orettikhana khwa ye, khuweettela khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinimweekesa paani?”

5 Yo khujiyu: “Yinsa, wa Nazareeti!” Aphano ye khuwoozela yoori: “Ti-miyo.” Yuuda namazukuluwela, ti aariina atthu apale.

6 Wakathi Yinsa alupiyeevo yoori “ti-miyo,” yo etta osusa khukwela vathi.

⁷ Yinsa khuwoozela opheya yoori: “Mwinimweekesa paani?” Yo khujipu: “Yinsa wa Nazareeti!”

⁸ Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Miiyo kawuuzani yoori ti-miyo. Nkhama mwinikeekesa miiyo, mwiwaalikhe apa alawe.”

⁹ Yinsa aalupiye toowo yoori eretteye etile aalupiyeeyo rakuzeene yoori: “Paapa, ooshi apale okinkhiyeeyo khakaashikheeni hatha mmote.”

¹⁰ Aphano Simawu Pheeturu khusarula phanka, khunshija karumeya mmote wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, nshiilo lawe la nkhoonolome. Nzina lawe karumeya aya otule laari Maliko.

¹¹ Ila Yinsa khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Opwehe phanka yawo mmufukho mwawo! Niri akinteela onywela jikira akinkhiyeeyo Paapa?”

Yinsa onttaniwa wa Anaasi

¹² Elottelanaka khunthi etile ya anajanka, namalokozela aya na anamweekesela wa mayaahuuti khunkhola Yinsa na khunfuka.

¹³ Omwanzweene khumweettana wa Anaasi, nkhwewe Kayifwa, aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini mwaakha aya opule.

¹⁴ Ti othuuto awoziyeeyo mayaahuuti yoori yaari yooshapweya nthu mmote owaafwela atthu ooshi.

Pheeturu oninkatthala Yinsa

¹⁵ Simawu Pheeturu na nakhiyoni nkina eetta onlottelela Yinsa. Mwaasa wa yoori nakhiyoni oto aari ojuwanana haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, ye awahiye ofiya vaje wa nyuupa ya haakhimu nwulu wa tiini,

¹⁶ ila Pheeturu aasaliye anwejaka othetekele wa nlako. Nakhiyoni otule nkina, aari ojuwananaye haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, khusaruwa, khulawa khuttakhulana nakhinzi otule aari weekeselaaye nlako khunlikha Pheeturu ovira.

¹⁷ Aphano njaazi otule aari weekeselaaye milako, khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Weeyo khahi ommote wa anakhiyoni wa mwinyi otu?” Ye khujipu araka: “Akiiyo!”

¹⁸ Mwaasa wa ozizima, akarumeya na anamweekesela khusikhanyela moottho khusala oottha. Pheeturu khweemela attaapho na ye, khusala oottha.

Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini onimuuzela Yinsa

¹⁹ Aphano, haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzela Yinsa monkoni wa anakhiyoni awe na masomi awe.

²⁰ Yinsa khujipu araka: “Miiyo kawooza atthu a vololumwenku woosileyavo saaneene, na kaari osomisa nsinakooka mpakha Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, nttumpho aari othukumanaamu mayaahuuti. Khina etthu kilupiyeeyo sirini.

21 Khi oniikuzelani? Owoozele apale akisiiliyeeyo, anjuwa saaneene vitthu kilupiyeeyo.”

22 Wakathi Yinsa alupiyeevo toowo, namweekesela mmote amwaattamiyeeyo khumpiya omaasho, araka: “Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini onjipwiwa etthiipo?”

23 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nkhama kajipu etthu yootakhala, olupe yootakhala, ila nkhamo kattakhula haakhi, khi mwakipiyelani?”

24 Aphano, Anaasi khumperekha Yinsa wa Kayifwa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini ari woofukiwa.

Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa swaafu ya phiiri

25 Pheeturu nalelo aari oretta eettaka woottha moottho. Aphano khuuzeliwa yoori: “Weeyo khahi mmote wa anakhiyoni a mwinyi otu?” Ye khukhana araka: “Miiyo akiyiyo.”

26 Elottelanaka, karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, jaama mmote wa otule Pheeturu anshijiyeeyo nshiilo, khuumuza yoori: “Miiyo kaawooniye nwoorotha orina othuuto!”

27 Pheeturu khurutela theenya okhana. Wakathi otthuupo likukhuwi khwiikha.

Yinsa ari wa Pilaatu

28 Nawiisha khuthuuliwawo Yinsa wa Kayifwa khulawaniwa nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro. Yaari supuyeene. Anamalokozela a mayaahuuti kuhivirimo nnyupa mphule, aari ontakha yoori ehiwaalawe twahara, yoori awahi onja Paashikowa.

29 Aphano Pilaatu khusaruwa olawa ottakhulana yo na owoozela yoori: “Niini mwiniinlupezaye ntthu otu?”

30 Yo khujipu yoori: “Eriwaka khaari oretta vitthu zootakhala khanaari wuutisela weeyo.”

31 Pilaatu khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinthuule mwilawe mwamphuke khwa nanna enlupaazo kano zenu.” Aphano mayaahuuti khujipu yoori: “Enikhattaziwa fweeyo omuula ntthu.”

32 Epo zaarettikhaniye toowo yoori emarisele mattakhuzi apale Yinsa alupiyeevo, wakathi aari ottakhulaavo monkoni wa nanna aari weettelaazo ofwa.

33 Pilaatu khurutela nnyupa khuulu ya nsatoro, khunkhuwela Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

34 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mattakhuzi aya apo onikuuzelaaye pi awo, ama atthu akina ti awuuziyeeyo monkoni wa miiyo?”

35 Pilaatu khunjipu yoori: “Miiyo ki yaahuuti? Atthu awo na mahaakhimu a tiini ti akitiseeliyeeyo weeyo. Niini orettiyeeyo?”

36 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Ofwalume aka khayi wa voolumwenku apha! Eriwaka ofwalume aka waari wa voolumwenku apha, akarumeya aka eetta wuumanana mayaahuuti awaakhattazaka okikhola, ila wa ekhweele ofwalume aka khahiyo wa voolumwenku attaapha.”

37 Aphano Pilaatu khulupa yoori: “Khupe weeyo o mfwalume.”

Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo ti onlupaaye yoori ki mfwalume. Miiyo kavokoleliwa ethiito na ti ethiito ekitaniyeeyo voolumwenku, yoori kite kilawe oshaahiti wa haakhi. Wakhula otule eeyiye wa haakhi onsiila huula yaka.”

38 Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Haakhi niini?” Noolupa toowo khulankha opheya khulawa aphale aariivo mayaahuuti khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo akinimoonana hatha nlattu.”

39 Ila khwa zowera yenu mweeyo, miiyo kintta ontaphula napherezu mmote mwaasa wa ofiya wakathi wa Paashikowa. Mwintakha yoori miiyo kintaphule mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

40 Yo khunyakula ajipwaka yoori: “Wala, ye wala! Ninintakha Baraba.” Ila Baraba aari namahusuti.

19

Yinsa ahukhumweliwa okhomeliwa

1 Aphano Pilaatu khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa.

2 Anajanka khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa khunwalisa mmwishwa. Na khunwalisa ajapi yookhuttuwa.

3 Ansuselaka amuzaka yoori: “Mfwalume wa mayaahuuti, otulu!” Na khusala ampiya omaasho wawe.

4 Swaafu kiina Pilaatu khulankha khuwooza mayaahuuti yoori: “Moone! Miiyo kinuutiselani mweeyo yoori mwijuwe yoori miiyo akimoonaneeni hatha nlattu.”

5 Wakathi atiisiweeyo vaje awaliye khaara ya miiwa, na ajapi yookhuttuwa, Pilaatu khuwooza yoori: “Mmoone mwinyi otule, otu ari apha!”

6 Wakathi amooniyeevo Yinsa mahaakhimu a tiini na anamweekesela, khusala anyakula alupaka yoori: “Akhomeliwe! Akhomeliwe!” Ila Pilaatu khujipu yoori: “Mwinthuule mweeyo-ena mwankhomele, miiyo akinimoonana hatha nlattu.”

7 Yo khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo ninaaye kano, kano etthiipo enlupa yoori ooliwe maana onjilupeza yoori Mwaana wa Nluku.”

8 Paata ya osiila toowo, Pilaatu khutepa woova.

9 Khurutela nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro, khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Weeyo owa vayi?” Ila Yinsa kuhinjipu.

10 Aphano, Pilaatu khumuuzza yoori: “Khunikijipu? Khunjuwa yoori miyo kinaaye owahi wa wuutaphula ama wuukhomela?”

11 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo khawaari wiiyana hatha owahi khwa miyo, eriwaka khawenkhiwe otulu. Ti eto otule ootisiyeeyo Miiyo ona paathuli ya twampi yooziti.”

12 Waaza wakathi otthuupule Pilaatu khusala atakha ontaphula Yinsa, ila mayaahuuti khusala anyakula araka: “Amana onlikha Mwinyi oto ojitatha, khuniiya swaahipu wa Seezari. Wakhula otule anjilupanaaye ofwalume oniya muumani wa Seezari!”

13 Pilaatu noosiila toowo, khunsarulela Yinsa vaje, khwiikhala vakhukulu ya namaphuka puuro yaari wiitthiwaaye ‘Eshotthelo ya mawe’, khwa luuka ya meepereewu enriwa ‘Kabata’.

14 Yaari payina ya saasiitha, yaari Siikhu ya Ojilokotthela, maana yaari sumana ya njampo la Paashikowa.

Aphano Pilaatu khuwooza mayaahuuti araka: “Mwimoone, otu ari apha Mfwalume enu!”

15 Ila yo khusala anyakula araka: “Onsarulele oje! Onsarulele oje! Akhomeliwe!”

Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori: “Kinkhomele mfwalume enu?”

Mahaakhimu a tiini khujipu araka: “Khanina mfwalume fweeyo woohiyyi Seezari!”

16 Aphano Pilaatu khunthuula Yinsa khuwenkha anajanka yoori ankhomele, yo khunthuula.

Okhomeliwa

17 Yinsa khusaruwa attikhiwe nsalapa awe, khusala alawaniwa puuro yaari wiitthiwaaye Kalavaariyu, khwa luuka ya meepereewu yaari wiitthiwa Kolokoota,

18 attaapho akhomeliweevo ye na atthu awiri, wakhula mmote mpavu mwawe, ye khwiyya vakatthi.

19 Pilaatu khwaatikha lipawu khuthomeya pontha wa nsalapa; aatikhiyevo yoori: “YINSA WA NAZAREETI, MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI!”

20 Mayaahuuti enkeene aasomiye lipawu nthhile, maana puuro etile Yinsa akhomeliweeyo yaari kharipu na va sitati, lipawu nthhile laatikhiwe luuka ya meepereewu, ya elatiinu na ekereeku.

21 Mahaakhimu a tiini aari omuuzza Pilaatu yoori: “Ohaatikhe yoori: ‘Mfwalume wa Mayaahuuti’, waatikhe etile aalupiyeeyo yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Mfwalume wa mayaahuuti.’”

22 Pilaatu khujipu yoori: “Etile kaatikhiyeeyo kaatikha.”

23 Anajanka paata ya onkhomela, khuthuula kuwo zawe, khwaawanya phantte nne yoori wakhula najanka apatthe

phantte moote; na khuthuula ajapi yawe theenya. Ila ajapi yaari yooisoniwi waaza vathi mpakha vatulu.

²⁴ Yo khulupa yoori: “Nihivarule, ila neekese nasipu nimoone anttelaaye opattha.” Epo zaarettikhaniye yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu enlupaaye yoori:

“Aawanya kuwo zaka, na khweekesa nasipu khwa ajapi yaka.

Na pi etthiipo anajanka aarettiyezo.”

²⁵ Kharipu ya vansalapa wa Yinsa aarivo mamaawe, na ttwiye mamaawe, na Mariyamu muukha wa Kolopa, na Mariyamu Mataleena.

²⁶ Yinsa noomona mamaawe ari vamote na nakhiyoni otule wompheta wawe, khumuuzwa mamaawe yoori: “Muukha mwanawo oto,”

²⁷ na khumuuzwa nakhiyoni awe yoori: “Omoone, ma-maawo oto.” Waaza wakathi otthuupule, nakhiyoni otule khuretteya wiya jaama.

Ofwa wa Yinsa

²⁸ Paata ya Yinsa woona yoori zooshi zintta omariseleya, khushankela yoori zirettikhane epi zaari olupaaazo za-waatikhiwa ttakatthiifu yoori: “Lakikhola nnyottha!”

²⁹ Yaarivo suupha aarimo viinyu yoonyuunya khuthuuliwa khunywisiwa etthiwe va shiponja yoofukeleliwa va ttekethe ya hisoopo na khuweziwa mpakha omilomo wa Yinsa.

³⁰ Yinsa wakathi anywiiyevo maati apale oonyuunya khulupa yoori: “Zooshi zamariseliwa”, khwiinamisa eeshwa yawe khwinkhelela roho yawe.

³¹ Yaari Siikhu ya Ojilokothela na Saapatu eti yaari siikhu yootepa wiya ttakatthiifu. Wiya khaari otakha yoori mwiili wa Yinsa wiye vansalapa mpakha Saapatu, mayaahuuti khunvekela Pilaatu yoori arume okakattiwa moolu otule akhomeliweeyo na olaziwavo vansalapa.

³² Khuta anajanka khukakatta moolu a ntthu otule wa waaza akhomeliweeyo vamote na Yinsa elottelanaka khukakattiwa a otule nkina.

³³ Ila noofiyeliwa Yinsa, khooniwa yoori ye aari woofwa, khuhikakattiwi moolu awe.

³⁴ Ila najanka mmote khukuphula pavu ya Yinsa na nkokhi, nasaapiru khusala esaruwa taamu na maati.

³⁵ Otule oniyeyo vitthu zaya epo alawela oshaahiti, na oshaahiti awe pi wookhweele. Ye onjuwa yoori onlupa haakhi, na onlaza oshaahiti yoori na-mweyo mwikhupali.

³⁶ Vitthu epo zarettikhana yoori emariseleye epile enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu yoori: “Hatha likhonkolo lawe limote khalinteela opwecheya,”

³⁷ na nkhamana theenya enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa phantte kiina yoori: “Yo anttela omoona othuuto anshomiyeeyo.”*

Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa

³⁸ Paata ya toole Yuusufu wa sitati ya Arimateeya, khunvekela Pilaatu mwiili wa Yinsa. Yuusufu aari nakhiyoni wa Yinsa, ila wa sirini, maana aari owoova mayaahuuti. Pilaatu khwinkha ruhusa, na Yuusufu khulawa na khulazavo mwiili opule wa Yinsa.

³⁹ Ye aaperekhiwe ti Nikoteemu, otule alawiyeeyo ottakhulana Yinsa osikhu. Nikoteemu aathuliye mafuttha oonukhela oophakanyaniwa ela yaari ofiyaaye etthu ya miphimo ta-laathiini na thaanu.

⁴⁰ Khuthuula mwiili wa Yinsa, khuputaputela va joora yoottukuntteliwa ofu woonukhela, nkhamana anrettaazo mayaahuuti va ozikha.

⁴¹ Vahali akhomeliwevo Yinsa waariwo woorooha, waariina khapuri pheeya, yoohizikhiwivo hatha ntthu.

⁴² Maana yaari osaleela ofiya Siikhu ya Ojilokotthela wa mayaahuuti, na khapuri yaari kharipu, khuzikhiwa atapho.

20

Osisimuwa

¹ Siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana Jumwaa-phiili supuyeene, Mariyamu Mataleena khulawa ovilalo, khoona liwe ntthile laattiyelaniweeyo khapuri lilaziwevo.

² Aphano khutthira khulawa mpakha vahali aariivo Simawu Pheeturu na nakhiyoni nkina, otule Yinsa aari omphetaaye, khuwooza yoori: “Mbwana alaziwamo nkhapuri, khanijuweeni vahali atthiweevo!”

³ Pheeturu khulankha na nakhiyoni nkina khulawa mpakha okhapuri.

⁴ Oowiiri khulankha eettaka otthira, ila otu nkina khutthira channu khunziti Pheeturu, khwiiya mwanzo woofiya ovilalo.

⁵ Khwiinama khutturumelamo, khoona joorana, ila khuhivirimo nkhapuri mphule.

⁶ Aphano, Simawu Pheeturu otule aari onlottaaye, khufiya khuvira nkhapuri mphule na ye khoona joorana etile,

⁷ na joorana etile yaari veeshwa wa Yinsa, eri yooputaputeliwa eri phantte kiina.

* 19:37 Moone kithaapu ya Zakariya 12.10

⁸ Aphano naye nakhiyoni otule aari mwanzo woofiya khuvira nkhapuri nttumphule, khoona na khukhupali.

⁹ Yo nalelo zaari ehinaaweeleye zawaatikhiwa ttakatthifu, zaari olupaaye yoori yaari ohithajiya Yinsa osisimuwa muufwa.

Yinsa onimpuwelela Mariyamu Mataleena

¹⁰ Anakhiyoni apale khurutela onti theenya.

¹¹ Ila Mariyamu, khusala nalelo ari vanlako wa khapuri, eettaka olila, khwiinama khuthurumela nkatthi.

¹² Khoona malayikha mawiri awaliye kuwo zoolakala, eekhaliye aphale waariivo mwiili wa Yinsa, mmote ovishwa nkina omoolu.

¹³ Aphano malayikha apale khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo muukha, onlila-ni?”

Ye khujipu araka: “Yo anthuula Mbwana aka khulawana safwari zaya na akinjuwa vahali antthiyevo.”

¹⁴ Paata ya olupa toowo, khuzukuluwa khumoonna Yinsa eemeliye, ila khuhinjuwi yoori ti Yinsa.

¹⁵ Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo, muukha onlila-ni? Onimweekesa paani?”

Ye khusala oopuwela yoori aari namalimela woorotha, khunjipu yoori: “Mwinyi, nkhamama mweetta onlazamu, nkakuuzeni vahali mwinthiyevo, miyo kilawe kanthuule.”

¹⁶ Yinsa khuri: “Mariyamu!”

Ye khuzukuluwa, khulupa khwa luuka ya meepereewu yoori: “Raboni!” (Eriina maana la Mwaaliimu).

¹⁷ Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Ohikikholele, maana nalelo akinarutele wa Paapa. Olawe vakatthi wa attwiizaku wawooze yoori: ‘Miyo kintta orutela wa Paapa na Papeenu mweeyo, wa Nluku aka na Nluku wenu mweeyo.’”

¹⁸ Aphano Mariyamu Mataleena khulawa khuwooza anakhiyoni a Yinsa yoori: “Kamoonna Mbwana!” Na khuwooza zooshi epile oziweeyo ti Yinsa.

Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe

¹⁹ Njuwa-looveva siikhu ethiitile, siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, jumwaa-phiili, anakhiyoni akhusanyeyiye milako ziri zoofukiwa, mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti, Yinsa khuvira khweemela vakatthi vaya khuri: “Heeri yiye vamote namweyo!”

²⁰ Alupiyevo vitthu epile khuwaathonyeza makhono awe na pavu yawe. Anakhiyoni apale khwiya ofurahi paata ya omoonna Mbwana.

²¹ Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: “Heeri yiye vamote namweyo! Nkhamama etthiipo Paapa akirumiyeeyo, namiyokinuurumani mweeyo.”

22 Paata ya olupa toowo khuwaavitelela khuri: “Mwipokhere Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

23 Amana mwiswaamihi twampi za ntthu, twampi zaya epo eniia zooswamihiwa, ila amana mwihiswamihi khazin-swamihiwa.”

Yinsa onimpuwelela Tome

24 Tome, aniiitthiwaaye Maphapo, mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri, kaari vamote na anakhiyoni wakathi Yinsa awaapuweleliyevo.

25 Anakhiyoni apale akina khumuuzi yoori: “Namoonna Mbwana!” Ila ye khuri: “Miiyo nohooni mmakhono alama za misumari epile, kitthaamo yaala yaka mphule aakhomeliweemo, na kittha nkhoona pavu yawe, hatha vattitthiiru akinkhupali!”

26 Paata ya ovira siikhu naane anakhiyoni awe khurutela okusanyeya nntumphule theenya na Tome aarivo. Milako ziri zoofukiwa, Yinsa khuta khweemela vakatthi vava khuri: “Heeri yiiye vamote na-mweyo!”

27 Aphano Yinsa khumuuzi Tome yoori: “Otthe yaala yawo apha, na woone makhono aka, na wookole nkhoona awo ottheele pavu yaka. Ohiiye nanhikhupali, ila wiiye namakhupali.”

28 Tome khujipu araka: “Mbwana aka na Nluku aka!”

29 Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Mwaasa wa okoona, wakhupali? Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ahooneeni ila khukhupali.”

30 Yinsa khureta alama za minjuza kiina zinkizene vakatthi wa anakhiyoni zihatikhiweenimo nkithaapu mphu,

31 ila epi zaatikhiwa yoori mweeyo mwikhupali yoori Yinsa ti Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku na yoori amana mwinkhupali mwiiyane ohaayi khwa nzina lawe.

21

Yinsa na ojiya wootikinisa

1 Paata ya toowo Yinsa khuwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe opheya nshini wa ntthatta liniitthiwaaye Tiperiyaati*. Ti nanna ye aajithonyeziyeeyo:

2 aari vamote Simawu Pheeturu, Tome aniiitthiwaaye Maphapo, Natanayeele wa nti wa Kanaani ya Kalileya, na aana a Zepeteewu na anakhiyoni akina awiri.

3 Simawu Pheeturu khuwoza ashirikha awe yoori: “Kintela ojiya.” Akinoko aya khulupa yoori: “Fweeyo ninta

* 21:1 Tiperiyaati theenya eniittheliwa nzina la ntthatta la Kalileya.

wuulotta!” Yo khulawa na khweetta mmwaatiya, ila osikhu aya opule khuhipatthi hatha etthu.

⁴ Ekhunkumu ya lifwajiri Yinsa aarettiye ari vapatari, ila anakhiyoni awe khuhinjuwi.

⁵ Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Aanaaka, mwapattha swi?”

Yo khujipu yoori: “Wala!”

⁶ Ye khulupa yoori: “Mweeselele ntthavi phantte ya nkhono nlume ya mwaatiya, mwintta opattha.” Yo khweesa, khuhisala awahi ofuttha ntthavi mwaasa wa swi waatta.

⁷ Nakhiyoni wa Yinsa woophetacha khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Oto aya ti Mbwana!” Wakathi Simawu Pheeturu asiiliyeevo elupiwaka yoori aari Mbwana, khuwala juupa, maana eettiye ovula na khujeeselela mmaati.

⁸ Anakhiyoni akina khuta na mwaatiya, eettaka ofuttha ntthavi liitaaliye swi, aari kiyasi ya phiima miiya asaleela ofiya vapatari.

⁹ Wakathi afiiyeevo vapatari, khoona vahali waariivo moottho, na swi vatulu a makhala; na erivo phaawu.

¹⁰ Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwitiise swi vattitthiiru etthiipo mwijiyiyeeyo nasaapi.”

¹¹ Aphano Simawu Pheeturu khuwela mmwaatiya khupurulela ntthavi vathi. Liri lawiitaala swi miiya na hamusiini na ttatthu khuluzeene, ila ntthavi khuhivaruwu.

¹² Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwite mwije!” Khuhiwo hatha nakhiyoni awe mmote aminyaliyeevo khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo aya o paani?” Maana anjuwiye yoori otu ti Mbwana.

¹³ Yinsa khuwaattama khuthuula phaawu, khuwenkha na khuretta etthiipo khwa swi.

¹⁴ Eto yaari swaafu ya ttaatthu Yinsa ajithoonyezaka vakatthi wa anakhiyoni awe, paata ya osisimuwa nkhapuri.

Yinsa oninkaphula Pheeturu

¹⁵ Paata ya wiisha oja Yinsa khumuuzela Simawu yoori: “Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, onikipheta zayita apa?”

Ye khuri: “Aa Mbwana, hatha na-weyo onjuwa yoori miiyo kinuupheta.”

Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ojise pwittipwitthi zaka.”

¹⁶ Khumuuzela theenya swaafu ya phiiri yoori: “Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, weeyo onikipheta?”

Ye khujipu yoori: “Aa Mbwana, hatha na-weyo onjuwa yoori miiyo kinuupheta.”

Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Oshuke pwittipwitthi zaka.”

¹⁷ Khumuuzela theenya swaafu yattaatthu, yoori: “Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, weeyo onikipheta?”

Pheeturu khunyoonyeya mwaasa wa Yinsa omuuzela swaafu ya ttaatthu, yoori: “Weeyo onikipheta?” Ye khuri: “Mbwana, weeyo onjuwa vitthu zooshi na onjuwa yoori miiyo kinuupheta.”

Yinsa khumuza yoori: “Ojise pwittipwitthi zaka.

¹⁸ Miiyo kiniwuuza khweele yoori, wakathi opule waari shaapu, weetta ojiwalisa, khweetta wakhula aphale ontakhaavo, ila amana wuuluvala onteela owookolela makhono, azaawo oothuule aweettane ohali ohintakhaawo weettawo.”

¹⁹ Yinsa aalupiye toowo yoori athoonyeze nanna ya ofwa Pheeturu aari weettelaaye onsifwana Nluku. Nawiisha, khumuza yoori: “Okilotte!”

²⁰ Pheeturu azukuluwiyevo khumoonna yoori nakhiyoni otule Yinsa aari omphetachaaye etta owaalotta. Oto ti aari mpavu wa Yinsa wakathi wa etthu-yoojiwa ya osikhu, na ti othuuto eenameliyeeyo vamweyo wa Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana paani anttelaaye wuuzukuluwela?”

²¹ Wakathi Pheeturu amooniyevo khuri: “Mbwana, khi otu?”

²² Khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Hatha nkhamama miiyo katakha yoori ye eeye haayi mpakha miiyo oruti, weeyo enuujali niini? Ila weeyo okilotte miiyo.”

²³ Khwa etthiipo khumwazeyela vakatthi wa attwi yoori nakhiyoni otule khaari oteela ofwa. Ila Yinsa khaalupiye yoori khaari oteela ofwa; aalupiye yoori: “Nkhamama miiyo katakha yoori eeye haayi mpakha miiyo oruti, weeyo enuujali niini?”

²⁴ Otu ti nakhiyoni anlazaaye oshaahiti wa vitthu zaya epo na aatikhiyeeyo. Ninjuwa yoori oshaahiti awe pi wookhweele.

²⁵ Yinsa aretta vitthu kiina theenya zawaatta. Eriwaka wakhula moote yeettiye waatikhiwa, kinoona yoori hatha voolumwenku wooshi khayaari wiiyavo puuro zootthiiwavo kithaapu zaari weettelaaye waatikhiwa.

Khaazi za Maswihaapa

Oweziwa wa Yinsa

¹ Warakha yaka yamwanzo khaatikhiye kiwuzaka weeyo Tiyooofilu, monkoni wa zooshi epile Yinsa arettiyeezo na anozeliyeezo,

² mpakha siikhu aweziweevo pinkuuni, paata ya owaanozela khwa owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu atthu apale awaathawuliyeeyo yoori eeye maaswihaapa.

³ Yinsa n'ooosisimuwa awaapuweleliye ajithoonyezaka nanna nannazene yoori ti ye entta osisimuwa. Khwiya vamote na yo mpakha siikhu arupayiini enttaka omoona, opiyana mwaasa na ojama vamote, na attakhulaka vitthu monkoni wa ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.

⁴ Wakathi aari ojaavo na maaswihaapa awe Yinsa khuwaaza yoori: “Mwihilewo Yeruzaleemu, mwiwejele etile kiwuziyeenini aahitiyeeyo Paapa.

⁵ Yaahaya awoosani na maati, ila nkatthi wa siikhu vattitthiiru, mweeyo mwinteela woosiwa na Rooho Ttakatthiifu.”

⁶ Yo khumuuzela: “Mbwama, wakathi aya pi otthuupo ontelaaye owminkha ofwalume wa Nnyizinku atthu a Eziraye-ele?”

⁷ Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Kahi pantte yenu ojuwa wakathi ama siikhu Paapa attatikhyeevo ofwalume awe.

⁸ Ila mweeyo mwinteela winkhiwa owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ewiishukelani, mwinteela wiya mashahiti aka, waaza Yeruzaleemu na Yudeya yooshi, Samariya mpakha ohali wiisheliyeewo olumwenku.”

⁹ Paata ya wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apa, khuweziwa pinkuuni, eettaka omweekesesela olawaka khupuwa liwiku khunkutela kuhisala amoona.

¹⁰ Yo khusala nalelo ari wookhontola maasho aya enkesaka otulu ye eettaka olawa, khupuwa aluke awiri awaliye kuwo zoolakala,

¹¹ khuwoza yoori: “Mweyo akalileya, otulu mwineekesaniwo? Yinsa alaziweeyo vakatthi venu khuweziwa pinkuuni onteela oruti khwa nanna etthiipile mwimooniyeezo alawaka.”

Matiyasi oninrentteri Yuuda

¹² Aphano maaswihaapa khulankha vamwaako oniitthiwaaye Oluveera oriyeeyo kharipu na sitati ya Yeruzaleemu.

¹³ N'oofiya khuwela nyuupa ya vatulu nhali amakiyeemo, maaswihaapa aya apo aari Pheeturu, Yaahaya, Yaakhumpa

na Antere; Filiipe, Tome, Paturumeewu na Mateewuzhu; Yaakhumpa mwaana wa Alufayo, Simawu Zelooti na Yuuda mwaana wa Yaakhumpa.

¹⁴ Apo khaazi yaya yaari okhusanyeya na olompa wakhula siikhu, na aakha akinaaya vamote na Mariyamu mamaawe Yinsa na atthwiize.

¹⁵ Aphano siikhu moote mamuumini miiya na eeshirini aakusanyeyiye vahali vamote. Pheeturu khulankha khweemela khulupa awoozaka mamuumini ooshi yoori:

¹⁶ “Atthwiizaku, zaarina yoorettikhana zooshi epile Rooho Ttakatthiifu alupeyeezo nkatthi ya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khwa Daawuuda monkoni ya Yuuda, othuuto awaalokoziyeeyo atthu olawa onkhola Yinsa.

¹⁷ Yuuda aya oto aari wa khunnti yetthu, aari oretta phante ya khaazi ethiiti.

¹⁸ Ila mwaasa wa nzurukhu enkhiweeyo khumuuzanyisa Yinsa, nzurukhu aya khuuzanyela nshapa. Aakhweliye mmashapa mwawe nntumpho khufwa. Erukulu yawe khuphwetuwa marupo awe ooshi khumwazeyela vathi.

¹⁹ Atthu ooshi a Yeruzaleemu khujuwa. Apho nshapa ntthile khutthajiwa nzina khwa luuka yaya yo la Akelataama: liriina maana a ‘nshapa la taamu’.

²⁰ Nliivuru la Zaburi yaatikhiwamo yoori:

‘Nhali mwawe ethamiwe ahiikhalemo hatha ntthu.’

Khwaatikhiwa theenya yoori

‘khaazi yawe asalane ntthu nkina.’

²¹ Apho ninthawula ntthu nkina nintthe nkhunnti mwetthu eeya shaahitiwa osisimuwa wa Mbwana Yinsa. Ila ona ya wiya ntthu aari onilottakaaye mphule naari ovirakamo Yinsa ari haayi,

²² waaza wakathi opule Yaahaya aari woosavo mpakha siikhu Yinsa alaziweevo vakatthi vetthu aweziwaka pinkuni.”

²³ Aphano, khuthoonyiwa atthu awiri: Yuusufu aarina nzina likina la Barisapa, wojuwaniwa wiiya ntthu wa waaminey, na nlume nkina aari wiiitthiwaaye Matiiyasi.

²⁴ Nawiisha atthu khulompa araka: “Mbwana, weeyo ti onjuweeyo rooho za atthu ooshi. Khwa atthu apa awiri nintakha onithoonyeze onthawuliyeeyo

²⁵ yoori akhole khaazi ya omaaswihaapa vamote na-fweyo, eti Yuuda ahitakheeni khweetta puuru yaari onsuhaaye.”

²⁶ Paata ya toole khweekesiwa nasipu khusala enthoonya Matiiyasi. Khwa etthiipo ye khuphakanyeya na apale khumi na mmote aasaliyeyo khwiiya khumi na awiri.

2

Ota wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu Siikhu ya Takhiriima

¹ Efiyeevo siikhu ya takhiriima amamlottela a Yinsa ooshi aakhusanyeyiye vamote.

² Nasaapiru khuta huula yoolankha pinkuuni wuupuka nkama pheevo yaari ovumaaye saaneene, khwiitaala nnyupa wooshimo mphule aakusanyeyiyeemo.

³ Khuwaapuwela etthu yaari wuupuwaaye nkhamana nlimi la moottho laari waawanyeyaaye khusala linkwela vakhula ntthu veehwa yawe.

⁴ Ooshi khwiiya awiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khwaaza ottakhula luuka pheeza khwa nanna wakhula ntthu Rooho Ttakatthiifu yaari onthoonyezaazo ottakhula.

⁵ Yeruzaleemu aarivo ayudeya awaatta aari omwaaputwaaye Nnyizinku aalankhiyeeyo khapila zooshi za olumwenku.

⁶ Ooshi n'oosiila huula etile khwiiya ooshanka. Khukusanyeya vahali vamote maana ooshi aasiiliye ovuma wa huula ya etile, na wakhula ntthu aari osiila khwa luuka yawe.

⁷ Aari oshankawene etthiipo milomo khuuma khusala olupa yoori: "Atthu apa ntakhulaaye apha ooshi khahi akalileya apa?"

⁸ Khi ensulukhwana toovi fweeyo niwaasiilaka khwa luuka zetthu?

⁹ Fweeyo nalankha Parithiya, akina alankha Mediiya, akina Elaami, akina Mesopotamiya, akina Yudeya, akina Kapatosiya, akina Pontu na Aasiya,

¹⁰ akina alankha Firijiya, akina Pamfiliya, akina Misuri na pantthe za Liibiya kharipu na Sireeni, na anamathotola alankhiyeeyo Rooma.

¹¹ Waaza mayaahuti mpakha apale eettiyeeyo ntiini ya maya huuti, akereeti na aarapu. Ila nawaasiila khwa luuka zetthu yo alupaka vitthu zootikinisa na khuluzeene za Nnyizinku.

¹² Ooshi aari oshankisiwa kuhisala ajuwa hatha etthu yoolupa, khusala oozelana araka: "Maana a vitthu zaya epi niini?"

¹³ Atthu akina khusala awaatheya maaswihaapa apale owoozaka yoori eetta ohapaliwa.

Otafusiri wa Pheeturu

¹⁴ Aphano Pheeturu na ashirikhaawe apale khumi na mmote khulankha khusala owoozaka atthu yoori: "Maswahipu

zaka mayaahuti mpakha mooshi mweeyo mwiniikhalaaye nti wa Yerusaleemu, mwisiileze etthu kintakhaaye olupa:

¹⁵ mweeyo mwinoona nkhamama atthu apa eettiye oha-paliwa, ila wala khahapaliweeni nkhamama mwinaakanyerazo mpakha apha saawuuni ya supu.

¹⁶ Vitthu zaya epi zirettikhaniyeeyozo zaalupiwe rakuzeene ti napiya Yowele araka:

¹⁷ Nnyizinku alupa yoori: “Siikhu za mwiisho kinteela oweeshushela atthu ooshi Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

Aana enu aalume na apa aakha anteela alupa vitthu zinteelaaye orettikhana khwa nzina laka, mashaapu anteela othoonyeziwa vitthu zootikinisa.

Ana khuuluvale anteela wiyyana jozi.

¹⁸ Khwa akarumeya aka aalume na aakha, yo kiniweekha Rooho yaka siikhu zaya etthiipo yo anteela olaleya hapari zaka.

¹⁹ Kinteela othoonyeza vitthu zootikinisa, kinteelaazo ottha otulu pinkuuni

kinteela opuwisa vitthu zootikinisa vathi voolumwenku, zinteela orettikhana minjuza,

enteela wiyyavo taamu na moottho mawiku na loosi.

²⁰ Njuwa lithatuwe liiye looripa, mweezi na-ye othatuwe wiye taamu,

epoza enteela orettikhana khapula ehinafiye siikhu khuulu ya siifwa za Nnyizinku.

²¹ Ila atthu ooshi apale anttelaaye onkhuwela Nnyizinku yoori awaawuuni antta wuusurukha!”

²² Mweeyo mwa atthu a Ezirayeele mwisiileze mattakhuzi apa: Yinsa wa Nazareeti tu wookhupaliwa ti Nnyizinku. Ye Nnyizinku oretta minjuza za waatta vakatthi venu mweeyo na alama kiina zaya khwa ye.

²³ Othuuto Nnyizinku awinkhiyeenini mweeyo arina shawurina, ila mweeyo khkusanyeya na atthu ootakhala rooho khunkhomela vansalapa khumuula.

²⁴ Nnyizinku othuuto ansisimula muufwa na khunsinttisa owahi woofwa maana yaari etthu yooronyiwa ye oshintti ti oofwa.

²⁵ Daawuuda anlopeziye yoori:

‘Wakhula wakathi kaari omoona Mbwana ari omaasho waka maana ye ori nkhona-nlume aka, yoori kihiveveluwe.

²⁶ T’iito rooho yaka yoofurahi na nlimi laka lininttitthimisa; miili aka onteela onvumula orina nrromelo,

²⁷ maana khunteela olikha nafusi yaka nkhapuri

khunteela okanswi,
 khukhupaleli na khunteela okhupalela yoori
 Nttakatthiifu awo oone vitthu zootakhala nkhapuri.

²⁸ Wakinozela tarikhi ya ohaayi,
 onteela okiitaaza furaha amana kiiya vamote na-weyo.'

²⁹ Pheeturu khuri: "Attwizaka, mwikiwejele kiwuuzeni saana saana monkoni wa papeetthu Daawuuda yoori ye afwa khuzikhiwa khapuri yawe eri mmuti mwetthu nttmphu mpakha leelo eti.

³⁰ Ye aari napiyu na aari ojuwa yoori Nnyizinky ahi-tiye yoori vakatthi wa peewu yawe aari onteela opuwavo mfwalume ari oteelaaye osalana puuro yawe ya ofwalume.

³¹ Daawuuda aari ojuwa etthu Nnyizinkku aari weette-laaye oretta t'iito aari aalupiyeeyo monkoni wa osisimuwa wa Al-Masiihu othuuto Nnyizinku ahanlikhiyeeyo nkhapuri, wala mwiili awe ophomowa.

³² Nnyizinku ansisimula Yinsa, fweeyo naamashaahiti a vitthu zaya epo.

³³ Khuweziwa olawa wiikhala nkhone-nlume wa Nnyizinku, ye enkhiwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ti Papaawe nkhamama etthiipile aamwahitiyeeyo apha eetta oniitthelela t'iithiiti mwinoonaaye na mwinsiilaaye enasaapi eti.

³⁴ Daawuuda khaweziweeni pinkuuni, ila atukhunu alupaka yoori:

'Mbwana amuuzza Mbwanaaka yoori:

"Wiikhale pantteya nkhone weelume aka,

³⁵ mpakha miiyo kiwaattha maatuwi awo awaaluwatthele."

³⁶ Aphano, atthu ooshi a Ezirayeele ana yoojuwa yoori: Yinsa, othuuto mweeyo mwankhameliyeeyo, Nnyizinku omwinkha wiiya Mbwana na wiiya Al-Masiihu.

³⁷ Paata yoosiila mattakhuzi apale, khuwaapattha kupari nroho mwaya, khumuuzela Pheeturu na maaswihaapa apale akinaaya yoori nkahayani: "Attwiizetthu, apho niri je?"

³⁸ Pheeturu khawaajipu araka: "Mwithupwiye na wakhula mmote wa mweeyo oosiwe khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu yoori mwipatthe nswammaha wa twampi zenu. Mwintta opokhera tthuvo ya Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

³⁹ Ahiti yaya eto ti yenu, mweeyo mpakha aaneenu na atthu akina awoolepawo: khwa apale ooshi Mbwaneetthu Nnyizinku awaakhuweliyeeyo."

40 Khwa mattakhuzi menkeene Pheeturu khusala awaalipisela atthu na awaatumenela araka;" Mwiuusuru vakatthi ya khapila ya atthu apa otakhala rooho."

41 Atthu awaatta khukhupalela tafusiiri ya Pheeturu, khujilakelela olawa woosiwa. Siikhu yaya etile atthu eekezeleyiye khwiya alufu ttatthu.

Nanna aari wiikhalaayo atthu apale aakhupaliyeeyo

42 Yo aari ooshututela masomi apale oosomisiwa ti maaswihaapa aari oosiilana, na okusanyeya oja vamote na olompa vamote.

43 Ooshi aarina woova nwulweene, maana Nnyizinku etta ovira arettaka vitthu zotikinisa na minjuza zawaatta khwa khaazi ya maaswihaapa apale.

44 Atthu ooshi apale ankhupaliyeeyo Yinsa aarina osiilana wookhomaala saaneene, wakhula etile yaari opattikhanaaye etta omeelana.

45 Akina aari wuuzanyisa mashapa aya na vitthu zaya: onzurukhu aya n'ootiisa oteela owaamela azaaya, wakhula ntthu aari winkhiwa khwa khiwa ya othowiwa wawe.

46 Yo aazowereliye okusanyeya wakhula siikhu vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na mmawaya na omeyelana phaawu ajaka na furaha khuluyeene na rooho yeemaani,

47 ansifwaka Nnyizinku. Atthu ooshi aari wiya ootueliwa phi menttezi aya. Apho Nnyizinku wakhula siikhu aari ovira oweekezelaka atthu ootakha wuusurukha.

3

Ovonosiwa wa Ntthu Woorakala

1 Siikhu moote Pheeturu na Yaahaya etta owelela nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku wakathi woolompa wakathi mitatthu wa makaaripi.

2 Aarettiye athuuliwe ntthu aavokoliweeyo ari woorakala ettaniwaka vanlako wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, onittheliwaaye Nlako Wooshapweya, yoori asala awaavekela zimoola atthu apale aari oviramo.

3 Amooniyevo Pheeturu na Yaahaya aviraka nnyupa mphule, khusala awaavekela zimola.

4 Pheeturu na Yaahaya khusala amweekesa saana khulupa yoori; "Oneekese fweeyo!"

5 Mwinyi otule khusala aweekesa woophalevo awejelaka opwekherele etthu ya wenkhiwa pi yo.

6 Pheeturu khulupa yoori: "Akina feeta na tahapu, etthu kiriina ethiito kintta owinkha. Khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu Nnazareeti, ettetta!"

⁷ Khunkhalela nkho-no-nlume awe khusala anshashulela yoori alankhe, nasaapiru moolu na khoza zawe khwiiya za wookowa.

⁸ Mwinyi otule khwiirukha khweemela khwaaza weettetta. Khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku vamote na Pheeturu na Yaahaya, eettataka na wiirukha ansifwaraka Nnyizinku.

⁹ Wakathi athu ooshi amooniyeevo eettaka weettetta na ansifwaka Nnyizinku,

¹⁰ khunjuwa yoori mwinyi othuutule aari okitirakaaye wiikhala vaNlako Wooshapweya wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khusala alola zimola. Ooshi aya khwiiya ootikinisiwa na oshanka channu wa vitthu zanrettikaneliyeyo.

Otafusiri wa Pheeturu Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku

¹¹ Wakathi mwinyi otule aavoniseweeyo ti Pheeturu na Yaahaya aari owaaperekhaavo. Athu ooshi khwiiya ootikinisiwa, khusala atthirela attaaphale aarivo Pheeturu na Yaahaya, puuro yaari wiithiwaaye nlako wa Seleyimaana.

¹² Oniyeeyo vitthu epile, Pheeturu khuwaaza yoori: "Meezirayeele mwaasa aya niini mwisutisiwaka pi vitthu epo? Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwineekesaka fweeyo nkhamama etthu emweettetisiyeyo mwinyi otu owahi wetthu ama tthakaraka yetthu?"

¹³ Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa, Nnyizinku wa mamarehemu etthu ansifu karumeya awe Yinsa, othuutule mweeyo mwaawenkhiiyeyo athu yoori amuule na khunkatthala vamote na Ponsiyu Pilatu, ye afilakeleliye onfukula.

¹⁴ Mweeyo mwankhana vamwantiiwa Nttakatthiifu wa shariya, khuveka yoori afukuliwe namahusuti.

¹⁵ Mweeyo khumuula mwennyewe ohaayi, ila Nnyizinku khunsisimula muufwa na fweeyo namashahiti wa vitthu zaya epo.

¹⁶ Mwaasa wa waamini nzina la Yinsa, nzina nttiittho lanvonisa mwinyi otu mwinimaanaaye na mwininjuwaaye. Amini entaaye khwa nzina la Yinsa yamwinkha ekumi y'eekhweele, nkhamama etthiipo mwinoonaaye mooshi.

¹⁷ Aphano attwizaku, miiyo kajuwa yoori mwaarettiye mwihijuwaka ata na anamalokozela enu.

¹⁸ Ti nanna yaya Nnyizinku eettetisiyeezo etile aalupiyeyo awoozaka yoori Al-Masiihu awe aari oteela ohoowa.

¹⁹ P'aapho mwithapwiye mwirutele wa Nnyizinku yoori twampi zenu ziiye zooswammiihiwa.

²⁰ Neekeselaka wakathi woovumula ontaaye wa Mbwana na Al-Masiihu aperekhiweeyo tokhiya asulani aniitthiwaaye Yinsa.

²¹ T'iito Yinsa ona ya wiiya pinkuuni mpakha ofiya wakathi Nnyizinku anttelaaye arutisa vitthu zooshi etthiipile Nnyizinku aari olupaaazo waaza raku vakatthi wa manapiyu.

²² Munsa khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana Nnyizinku onlawa anlase vakatthi wa attwiize napiyu mmote nkhamama miiyo; mwinsiileze zooshi anttelaaye owuuzani.

²³ Otule ahininsiilezaaye napiyu aya ota antta olaziwavo vakatthi wa atthu awe.'

²⁴ W'ookhweele manapiyu ooshi, waaza Samuweele na apale akinoko aya, alaleya vitthu zinrettikanaazo siikhu epi.

²⁵ Mweeyo mwaanamarithi wa manapiyu na olapha Nnyizinku alaphaniyeeyo mamarehemu aya, ye aamuuziye Eburahiima yoori: 'Mwaasa wa peewu yawo atthu ooshi a voolumwenku anttela wiiya aaparikhiiyiwa.

²⁶ Nnyizinku nansisimula karumeya awe, amperekha omwanzo eene vakatthi venu mweeyo yoori ooparikhiiyeni na oolikisakani zootakhala epile mwaari orettaazo wakhula nthu."

4

Okholiwa wa Pheeturu na Yaahaya phi Atthunkhulu a Mayaahuuti

¹ Wakathi Pheeturu na Yaahaya aari ottakhulaavo owoozaka atthu, khutavo mahaakhimu na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na masatukhi.

² Yo aari ookafilikha venkivene mwaasa wa yoori maaswihaapa entta owaasomisa atthu, na owoozaza yoori owaapho osisumuwa wa ananfwa nkhamama etthiipile Yinsa asisimuweyiyezo.

³ Aphano yo khunkhola Pheeturu na Yaahaya, khuwaattha nkalapooso yaari makaaripi khuwaalikha mpakha ocha.

⁴ Ila atthu asiiliyeeyo hapari epile aari olupaaaye enkeene eyiye omwamini Yinsa. Khwa etthiipo mamuuni khusala avira eekezeleyaka khufiye etthu ya alufu thaanu.

⁵ Siikhu yaphiiri khuthukumana afwalume, mashawuriya na anamwaatikha nti wa Yerusaleemu.

⁶ Atthu aarivo pi apa: Anaasi, nttunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini, Khayiifwa, Yaahaya, Alishantere na atthu ooshi apale aari oojama wa nttunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini.

⁷ Yo khuruma okhuweliwa maaswihaapa apale awiri Pheeturu na Yaahaya. Khusala owoozela araka: "Mwirettaniyeeyo vitthu epi owahi-ni wala nzina-ni?"

⁸ Pheeturu aari wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khusala alupa awoozaka: "Afwalume na mashawuriya,

⁹ yoori mweeyo mwanikhuwela leelo yoori mwinuuzele vitthu zooshaphe ninretteliyeezo ntthu otule woorakala na nanna ovonisiweezo.

¹⁰ Ila apho mwijuwe saana mweeyo mooshi mpakha na atthu a nti wa Ezirayeele yooshi yoori khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu wa Nazareeti, othuutule mweeyo ena mwankhome-liyeeyo na othuuto Nnyizinku ansisimuliyeeyo muufwa, nzina lawe tthi linvoniyeezo namarakala otu mwinimoonaaaye apha.

¹¹ Yinsa othuuto

'liwe lookatthaliwa ti mweeyo
anamajeka manyupa,
ila khurettiwa wiiya
ti liwe linkhomaazaaye nyupa.'

¹² Khaavo ntthu nkina ariina owahi wa owoosuru atthu: vathi apha wooshivo khahiivo nzina la ntthu nkina linu-usurwaaye."

¹³ Attunkhulu apale ooshi khwiiya onshankela Pheeturu na Yaahaya mwaasa wa ominyala aarinaaye, yo khuhaakikhi yoori khweele apa Yinsa ori vamote na-yo.

¹⁴ Mwaasa yoori aari oretta omoonaka ntthu otule woorakala aavonisiweeyo, yo kuhisala oona hatha paatuli khwa Yaahaya na Pheeturu.

¹⁵ Khuwooza yoori asaruliwemo nnyupa mphule aathukumaneliweemo. Aphano atthunkhulu apale khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu,

¹⁶ oozelanaka yoori: "Nkahayani niwaarettele niini? Atthu ooshi Yeruzalemu eti ajuwa yoori yo aretta minjuza za-wooneya zihinikheeteyaazo.

¹⁷ Apho yoori vitthu epo zihitepe omwajeyela mmuti wooshimo, nlaweni na atthu ooshi asiila, nlaweni niwoopopisa niwoozaka yoori ahirutele owooja atthu vitthu monkoni wa nzina la Yinsa."

¹⁸ Aphano khukhuweliwa Pheeturu na Yaahaya kuru-tela nnyupa ntumpule aasaruliyeemo, khuriwa yoori ahittakhule hatha etthu na ahisomise monkoni wa Yinsa.

¹⁹ Pheeturu na Yaahaya khuwaajipu araka: "Mwinoona yoori etthu ya eto ti yoohaakhi mmakhono wa Nnyizinku wuushututelani mweeyo khunlikha Nnyizinku.

²⁰ Fweeyo khaninwahi olikha olupa epile nooniyeezo na nisiiliyeezo."

²¹ Khuwaatutushu khuwoojela khuwaalikha, maana khaari woona etthu woowaahukhumwela na atthu ooshi aari onsifwu Nnyizinku mwaasa wa minjuza epile zarettikhiyeeyo.

²² Mwinyi otule aavonisiweeyo wa minjuzavo aarina hirimu yooziti nyaakha arupayiini.

Lompa ya anamalothela a Yinsa a mwanzo

²³ Wakathi Pheeturu na Yaahaya aleviweevo, n'oofiya vahali aarivo ashirikhaaya, khusala awaathatelela zooshi epile aari wuuziwaaye phi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini.

²⁴ Paata ya ashirikhaaya apale osiila mattakhuzi apale, ooshi aya khusala alompa araka: "Mbwana, ti weyo wumpiyeeyo pinku na vathi, pahari na vitthu zooshi ziriye voolumwenku.

²⁵ Weeyo wattakhula khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu vakatthi wa papeetthu Daawuuda nrumeya awo oraka:

'Makaafiri ankatipukhaka-ni

wala atthu anaakanyerelaka-ni vitthu zoohiyyi etthiipo?

²⁶ Attunkhulu a vathi ajilokottela

na afwalume akhusanyeya yoori

anlupatthe Mbwana na alupatthe Al-Masiihu

otule Ye anthawuliyeeyo.'

²⁷ Ekhweele-khweele, Herooti na Pontiyu Pilaatu akusanyeya na makaafiri na atthu akina a Ezirayeele, ooshi ari sitati ethiiti na niya yonlupattha Yinsa nrumeya awo othuutu onthawaziyeeyo.

²⁸ Na theenya amarisela maana aretta zooshi epile weeyo walakeliyeeyo oretta khwa owahi orinaaye.

²⁹ Apho weeyo Mbwana, woone shawuri ariinazo zootakhala khwa fweeyo na onikhomaze yoori nilaleye nttakhuzi lawo woohoovi hatha etthu.

³⁰ Wookole nkhoona awo waaze ovonisa na oretta minjuzava na vitthu zooshankisa khwa nzina la nrumeya awo Yinsa."

³¹ Paata ya maaswihaapa apale wiisha olompa puuro etile aari akhusanyeyiweevo, khusala esakhinyeya ooshi khuweelaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khusala alaleya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku woohoovi hatha etthu.

Anakhiyoni vitthu zaya eeta omelana

³² Ooshi rooho zaya zaari moote, akhili zaya zaari sawasawa. Khaarivo hatha mmote aari yoonaaeye etthu yawe wiya yaawe. Apale aari opatthaaye ama apattha etta waawanya na azaaya zooshi aari wiianaazo.

³³ Maaswihaapa aari ovira alawelaka oshaahiti osisimuwa wa Bwana Yinsa na owahi nwulweene, na yaaweeshukheliye rehema khuluyeene.

34 Vakatthi vaya khaarivo hatha ntthu mmote woothowiwa, apale aarina mapuwa ama manyupa eetta wuuzanyisa, nzurukhu aya n'ootiisa,

35 n'oowenkha maaswihaapa yoori awaawanyeze atthu ooshi wakhula ntthu khwa khiima yoothowiwa wawe.

36 Yuusufu, antthajiweeyo nzina la Baranabe, aari haakhimu, owawe waari Shiipere, nzina lawe lirina maana oori 'maatumerela',

37 khuuzanyisa nshapa lawe, nzurukhu aya khutiisa khuwenkhe maaswihaapa.

5

Ananiiya na Safira

1 Aarivo mwinyi mmote ari wiitthiwaaye Ananiiya, muukhaawe aari wiitthiwa Safira, na-yo khuzanyisa nshapa laya.

2 Ye khusiilana na muukhaawe yoori nzurukhu opule ahilawane wooshi olawa owenkha maaswihaapa wooshi, khuthuula nkina khupweha opule nkina muukhaaya khulawana wa maaswihaapa.

3 Aphano, Pheeturu khumuuzela Ananiiya yoori: "Weyo, wanlikhelela toovi sheetwani oozokaka nrooho mwawo mpakha weeyo ofiyelela ohata Rooho Ttakatthiifu na khujivithela nzurukhu wuuzanyisiyeeyo nshapa lawo?"

4 Niri talili khalaari nshapa lawo? Wala paata ya wuuzanyisa nzurukhu aya khawarina weeyo enu omwennyewe? Khi eti ewuupuwelisiye oretta vitthu nkhamo epo niini? Weeyo apho ohooni yoori wawaahata anaatamu, ila wanhata Nnyizinku."

5 Paata ya Pheeturu wiisha olupu mattakhuzi apale, Ananiiya eetta ofwa attaaphale. Atthu ooshi apale aari omoonaaye na aari osiilaaye mattakhuzi aya apale khwiya awoova.

6 Khuta atthu khunkafwani khusala alawa onzikha.

7 Eviriyeevo wooru mittatthu muukhaawe khuteela weekesa ojuwa etthu emuuliyeeyo mannawe.

8 Pheeturu khumuuzela yoori: "Nkahaya nkakuuze nzurukhu muuzanyisiyeeyo nshapa lenu pi otthuupo?"

Muukha otule khujipu yoori: "Pi otthuupo."

9 Pheeturu khumuuzela yoori: "Epo za niini mweeyo osiilana yoori mootoote Rooho ya Mbwana? Atthu apo oniwoonaaye vamilako apho pi atthaapo anzikhiyeeyo mannawo, alawa oozikhe na-weyo."

10 Kharipuzeena attaaphale, na-ye etta ofwa. Khuthuuliwa khulawa khuzikhiwa mpawa wa mannawe.

¹¹ Atthu ooshi a khuntti etile yaari onlottaaye Nnyizinku khwiya awoova na apale ooshi aasiiliyeyo vitthu epo zaarettikhaniyeezo.

Maaswihaapa aniwaavonisa alwele enkeene

¹² Minjuza za waatta zaari orettikhanaazo vakatthi wa atthu zaari orettiwaazo pi maaswihaapa. Atthu ooshi apale onkhupaliyeyo Yinsa aari okusanyeya nlipantta laajekiyeeyo ti Seleyimaana.

¹³ Atthu akina etta woova okusanyeyana yo, ila atthu enkeene aari owaattotopela maaswihaapa apale.

¹⁴ Atthu omwamini Yinsa khusala atepa weekezeleya waaya alume mpakha aakha,

¹⁵ khufiyelela atthu akina awaathuula alwele n'ooawaapweha ntarikhi awaatthiye vanrepa ama voolili yoori nenkawu Pheeturu amana avirikha, yo owaapatthe mwiifuli awe.

¹⁶ Aari ota atthu enkeene theenya oolankha miti mikina za waattamela Yeruzaleemu awaatisika alwele aya na apale aari ohoochiwaaye pi majini: ooshi khusala eeya oovonisiwa.

Olupatthiwa wa Maaswihaapa

¹⁷ Aphano, nttunkhulu a mahaakhimu na ashirikhaaya ooshi mpakha na atthu ooshi a khuntti ya masatukhi khuwaata nrima.

¹⁸ Khuruma yoori okholiwa maaswihaapa khuwaafukela nkalapooso.

¹⁹ Aphano osikhu wa siikhu ethiitile, nlayikha la Nnyizinku khufukula milako za kalapooso khuwaasarulela vaje,

²⁰ khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, mwilawe mwawaasomise atthu monkoni wa ohaayi opu mpheya.”

²¹ Maaswihaapa khushututela mattakhuzi apale ooziweeyo ti nlayikha nthile, n'oocha khulawa mpakha vaje wa nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, khwaaza owaasomisa atthu. Aphano nttunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na ashirikhaaya khuwaakusanya atthu na anamalokozela a tiini ooshi a Ezirayeele, khuruma olawa olaziwamo maaswihaapa apale nkalapooso.

²² Anamweekesela apale a kalapooso, n'oofiya nkalapooso khuhiwaasikanimo, khuruti n'oota khusala alupa yoori:

²³ “Khaniwaasikaneenimo na nasikana kalapooso ya eri etthiipile naafukiyeezo na vaje aarivo anamweekesela akina, ila vakatthi nifukuliyeeyo milako khuhiimo hatha nthu.”

24 Paata ya atthunkhulu apale, anamweekesela a nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na atthunkhula a mahaakhimu osiila mat-takhuzi apale, yo khwiiya ooshanka mwaasa woohijuwu nanna eettetiyeezo maaswihaapa apale.

25 Wakathi otthuupule khutavo ntthu aari olupaaye owoozaka yoori: “Atthu apale mweeyo mwawaatthiyeeyo nkalapooso, miiyo kawaasikana vaje wa nyuupa wa Nnyizinku eettaka owaasomisa atthu.”

26 Khulankha anamweekesela na nttunkhulu aya khuweet-tela khusala awaatiisa, woohiwaalazili hatha kuvu, maana aari woova ovonyiwa pi atthu apale aari owaasomisaaye.

27 Khuwaalawana nnyupa aari othukumanaamo atthunkhulu yoori oozeliwe ti nttunkhulu wa mahaakhimu.

28 Khuwooza yoori: “Fweeyo khanaawuuziyeni yoori mwi-hirutele owaasomisa atthu mattakhuzi monkoni wa nzina nttho. Ila mweeyo khusala mwivira mwisomisaka Yeruza-leemu yooshi na olikha toowo mwintakha onilokoveza fweeyo ofwa wa ntthu aya oto.”

29 Pheeturu na ashirikhaawe khujipu araka: “Ti yooshap-weya yamwanzo onshututela Nnyizinku zayita anaatamu!

30 Nnyizinku wa apapa zetthu ansisimula Yinsa nkhapuri, othuuto mweeyo mwankhomeliyeeyo vansalapa khumuula.

31 Ila Nnyizinku anta phantte ya nkhoon-lume awe khumwinkha ofwalume na khunretta wiya namusuru yoori atthu a Ezirayeele apatthe othupwiya na opokherele nswammaha wa twampi zaya.

32 Fweeyo n'aamashahiti a vitthu zaya epo, vamote na Rooho Ttakatthiifu, etile Nnyizinku owenkhiyeeyo apale aninshututelaaye.”

33 Paata ya maaswihaapa olupa matthakhuzi apale, yo khwiiya okafilikha khusala atakha owoola.

34 Aarivo mfwarizeewu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Kamaliy-eele, aari namanozela wa kano na aari ntthu wooshitahiwa pi atthu a waatta. Ye khulankha khweemela vakatthi wa afwalume apale, khulupa yoori maaswihaapa asuruleliwe vaje khapula vattitthiiru.

35 Khuwooza attunkhulu azaawe apa yoori: “Mweeyo atthu a nti ya Ezirayeele, mwiiyane ophoole na vitthu mwin-takhaazo owaarettela apo.

36 Khwa siikhu ziviriyeezo nyumani aapuweleliye nt-thu aari wiitthiwaaye Thewuda aari ojilupezaaye wiya mfwalume, aarina atthu aari onlottaaye oofiya miiya nne. Aphano ye khuuliwa, atthu awe apale aari onlottaaye kuhu-isheli hatha vahali ooshi khumwazeya.

³⁷ N'oofwa ye aapuweleliye nkina wa Kalileya aari wiit-thiwaaya Yuuda, wakathi atthu aari waatikhiwaayo yoori alawe anthawule mfwalume, oto atthu enkeene aakhu-paleliye onlotta, ila na-ye khuuliwa anamalottela awe ooshi khumwazeya.

³⁸ Apho, kiniwuuzani yoori atthu apa awiri mwiwaarettele hatha etthu, mwiwaalikhe alawe maana nkhamama shawuri za ntthu na khaazi ya ntthu khinrupaza ehiisheeni.

³⁹ Ila nkhamama ti ya Nnyizinku, mweeyo khaninteela wishisa, amana mwitakha oretta toowo mwinshittanana Nnyizinku.”

⁴⁰ Attunkhulu apale khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale alupiyeyo Kamaliyeele, khuruma okhuweliwa maaswihaapa apale yoori avire nnyupa, khujaphiwa khuuri yoori ahirutela olaleya hapari za Yinsa, nawiisha khulikhiwa.

⁴¹ Maaswihaapa apale khusaruwa ari woofurahi mwaasa woohukhumweliwa olaleya nzina la Yinsa.

⁴² Yo khuhilikhi khusala avira alaleya wakhula siikhu nnyupa wa Nnyizinku na nyuupa khwa nyuupa, woohilikhi olupa Yinsa ti Al-Masiihu.

6

Othawuliwa wa atthu sapa

¹ Siikhu etthiipile eettaka ovira aattaka atthu aari anlat-taaye Yinsa, mayaahuuti aari ettakhulaaye ekereeku atthaa-poru aari owaattakhula mayaahuuti apale aari attakhulaaye eheberayiku, mwaasa yoori manankhwele aya eetta osahawiwaka amana yaawanyiwaka etthu-yooja ya wakhula siikhu.

² Tiito maaswihaapa apale khumi na awiri aawaakhu-sanyiyeeyo anakhiyoni ooshi, khusala awooza yoori: “Ajama zetthu, khaninwahi alikha alaleya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khusala nawanya etthu-yoojiwa.

³ Attwiizetthu, mwiwaathawule vakatthi venu atthu sapa ooshitahiwa, awiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu na oofuwa yoori niwenkhe khaazi eto,

⁴ na-fweyo nisala nilompa na olaleya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

⁵ Mattakhuzi apale khuwaatuvela ooshi aya, khunthawula Shiteefanu, nlume wa wiitaala amini na Rooho Ttakatthiifu, anlikha Filipi, Porokoro, Nikanore, Timomu, Parimenashi na Nikolawu, otule aari owaalattelelaaye mayaahuuti wa nti wa Antiyookiya.

⁶ Khuwaathoonyeza atthu apale vakatthi wa maaswihaapa, atthaapo khuwaalampela awaatheliye a makhono.

⁷ Etthiipile nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khusala limwazeya. Khusala avira awulaka anakhiyooni wa waakhuvavo Yeruzaleemu. Theenya khuntti khuluyeene ya mahaakhimu a tiini khusala ashutulele amini.

Kalapooso ya Shiteefanu

⁸ Stefanu ntthu wa wiitaala mahala na owahi wa Nnyizinku aari oretta vitthu zootikinisa na alama vakatthi wa atthu.

⁹ Attaaphale khupuwa atthu a nnyupa enthukumaniwaamo apale 'Ooleviwa', mayaahuuti a Sireene na Alis hanteriya na apale a nti ya Silisiya na Aasiya. Atthu aya apo khwaaza onyakulisanana Shiteefanu,

¹⁰ ila khuhisala awahi oshintta opuwa na Rooho etile aari ottakhulanaaye.

¹¹ Aphano khupankiwa atthu akinoko alupe yoori: "Nansi-ila Shiteefanu attakhulaka mattakhuzi onkufurwela napiyu Munsa na Nnyizinku."

¹² Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi atthaapo, khuwaatapanya atthu, anamalokozela a tiini na anamanozela kano khunkhola Shiteefanu khunthuula khulawana onyuupa woophuteyiwawo milattu.

¹³ N'oofiya khusala anlokoveza mattakhuzi oovanyeya aari oraaye: "Mwinyi otu okhitiri ottakhulawo pure opuuro okhuno woottakatthifuwo na nkatthi wa kano.

¹⁴ Nasiila eriwaka Yinsa Nnazareeti apwechela puuro eti na khuzukuliza thwapiya aalikhiyeezo napiyu Munsa."

¹⁵ Wakathi amweekesiyeevo, ooshi apale eekhaliye onyuupa woophukaniwawo khoona omaasho wawe ompuwaka nkhamanlayikha.

7

Ojakisa wa Shiteefanu

¹ Aphano, nttunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini khumuuzela Shitefaanu yoori: "Shariya mattakhuzi apa onlokoveziwaaye?"

² Shiteefanu khujipu araka: "Atwiizaku na apapazaku mwisiileze! Nnyizinku wa Nuuru ampuweleliye Eburahiima, papeetthu, wakathi ari nti wa Mesopotamiya ahinalawe wiikhala Harani,

³ khumuuzwa yoori: "Oleemo mmuti mwawo vakatthi wa ajamaazo, olawe nti kinttelaaye wuuthoonyeza."

⁴ Eburahiima khulankha nti wa Akaliteeni, khulawa khwiikhala Harani. Paata yoofwa papaawe, Nnyizinku khuntiisa nti opu mwiniikhalaaye.

⁵ Nnyizinku khawinkheene hatha eritho moote, wala puuro ya luwattho yawe, ila amwaahitiye yoori: 'Paata ya

weeyo, peewu yawe enlawa yapatthe olumwenku.' Hatha nkhamana wakathi aya opule eettiye hiina pure mwaana.

⁶ Nnyizinku antakhulaniye khwa nanna etthiipo yoori: 'Peewu yawe enttela osafirela nti wa malaponi, anlawa aret-tiwe oviitthwaana na ohukhumwiwa nyaakha miiya nne.

⁷ Miiyo kinhukhumu nti ontalaaye owaaretta oviitthwaana, attaapho aleewo okhulewa ate akaaputu puuro etthi-iti.'

⁸ Nnyizinku khumwinkha Eburahiima osilana wa okiriya. T'iito, Eburahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha khunkhiriya si-ikhu yanaane yoovokoliwa wawe. Elottelanaka Esiyaakha khunvokola Yaakhumpa, khwa apaapa atthaapa khupuwa khumi na awiri.

⁹ Apapa zethu aya atthaapo khusala anlazela nrima Yu-usufu. Khumuuzanisa a mwiitthwaana khulawaniwa Misuri, ila Nnyizinku aari vamote na ye.

¹⁰ Khunkholelela muhoowa wawe wooshimo na khumwinkha akhili khumpatthisa oshapweyiwa mmakhono wa lipili Firawuuna, mfwalume wa Misuri. Mfwalume otu aamwinkhiye Yuusufu onsatoro wa Misuri na khumwinkha ottunkhulu wa atthu ooshi a vaje wawe.

¹¹ Paata ya toole, khupuwa jala Misuri yooshi na Kanaani na ohoowa mwinkeene, amarehemu etthu kuhisala awahi opattha etthu-yoojiwa.

¹² Yaakhumpa n'ooiila yoori eewaakho tiriku Misuri, khuwaaperekha amarehemu etthu swaafu yamwanzo.

¹³ Swaafu yaphiiri yoorutelawo amarehemu etthu, Yu-usufu khujjuwisa vakatthi wa attwiize, Firawuuna khuwahi owaajuwa ajaama a Yuusufu.

¹⁴ N'oojjuwisa Yuusufu khuwaaruma atthu omweetala pa-paaze na ajamaaze ooshi, aari sapiini na athaanu atthu eene.

¹⁵ Aphano Yaakhumpa khusala alawa Misuri, ottuukho afwiyeewo ye na amarehemu etthu akina.

¹⁶ Mwiili aya khuthuuliwa khurutiseliwa Shekemu khuzikhiwa nlikulukupo ntthile oozanyiyeeyo Eburahiima na aana Hamori wa nzurukhu khata.

¹⁷ Ofiyaka wakathi Nnyizinku aari weettelaaye oretta etile aamwaahitiyeeyo Eburahiima, khuweekezela atthu etthu khwiiya a waatta nti wa Misuri.

¹⁸ Khwinkhiwa ofwalume ntthu nkina, ahaari ojuwaawe hatha etthu monkoni wa Yuusufu, khwiiya mfwalume wa Misuri.

¹⁹ Mfwalume otule khusukuliwela ajama etthu na khuwaahukhumu amarehemu etthu, awaakhanyerelaka owaalikha aana aya yoori ahiwahi owula.

20 Wakathi otthuupule khuvokoliwa Munsa, oto aari mwaana wooshapweya oomaasho wa Nnyizinku. Khwa nyeezi mittatthu eettaka oleliwa vaje wa apapaze.

21 N'oolikha oleliwa pi apapaze, mwaana wa Firawuuna khunthuula khusala anlela nkhamama mwanawe wonvokola.

22 Munsa khuleliwa na ojuwa wooshi wa Amisuri, khwiya nntthu woowahi khwa a mattakhuzi awe na khaazi zawe.

23 Apatthiyevo hirimu ya nyaakha arupayiini, Munsa khulekela olawa owaathotola attwiize Meezirayeele.

24 Amooniyevo Mmisuri anhukhumwaka Mwiizirayeele, khumpattha katapu mwaasa woohukhumwiwa, khumuula Mmisuri otule.

25 Ye aari woona yoori attwiize enlawa yaweeleye yoori Nnyizinku onnta onrumeyela yoori awoosuru, ila yo khayaari oweeleya hatha etthu.

26 Siikhu yaphiiri, Munsa khulawa vahali aari osheza-avo Meezirayeele awiri, khusala awoosa yoori: 'Alume, mweeyo mwa nntthu na ttwiye; khi mwaasa aya niini mwilwaazanaka?'

27 Ila nlume otule aari onlwaazaaye nzaawe, khun-sukhuma Munsa khumuuzi yoori: 'Paani oothawuliyeeyo yoori wiye namalokozela etthu na namphuka milattu zethu fweeyo?'

28 Ontakha okuula nkhamama omuuliyeezo Mmisuri taana?'

29 N'oosiila mattakhuzi apale, Munsa khutthirela nti wa Midiyana, khusala eekhala ottuukho nkhamama nletto, khuwaapattha aana awe awiri.

30 Avirisiyevo nyaakha arupayiini ottuukhule, khumpuwelela nlayikha vamweeke wa moottho wa haari ozimaaye n'yaara, kharipu ya mwaako Sinaayi.

31 Munsa vakatthi wa moottho opule khwiya wootikinisiwa. Khususela attaaphale yoori oonachache, khusiila hula ya Mbwana Nnyizinku:

32 'Miiyo ki Nnyizinku wa amarehemu apapazenu, Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima, Nnyizinku wa Esiyaakha, Nnyizinku wa Yaakhumpa.' Munsa eettaka othukumela mwaasa wa woova, kuhisala awahi ofunula maasho awe.

33 Aphano Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuuzi yoori: 'Ovule jampali epo ziri mmoolu mwawo, mwaasa wa puuro li weeyo oriyo nti ttakatthiifu.

34 W'eekhweele keetta owoona atthu aka ahukhumwiwaka nti wa Misuri. Kasiila olila waya khwiishuka yoori kiwoosuru apho. Ote nasaapi, miiyo kurutisele nti wa Misuri.

35 Otu ti napiyu Munsa, othuuto mwankatthaliyeeyo na mattakhizi apa yoori: 'Ti paani oothawuliyeeyo yoori wiye namalokozela etthu na namphuka etthu?' Ye aaperekhiwe

ti Mwennyewe Nnyizinku yoori eeye namalokozela na namwawuni aya vakatthi wa nlayikha lampuweleliyeeyo vamweeke wa moottho wa haari ozimaaye.

³⁶ Munsa othuuto awaalaziyeewo amarehemu etthu Meezirayeele nti wa Misuri, arettaka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuza za waatta nti wa Misuri, pahari yookhuttuwa na nyaara aavirisiyeemo nyaakha arupayiini.

³⁷ Otu ti Munsa othuuto awoziyeeyo Meezirayeele yoori: 'Nnyizinku onlawa ampuwise vakatthi wa attwiizenu napiya mmote nkhamamiyo.'

³⁸ Ye aari woothukumana, n'yaara na nlayikha laari ontakhulanaaye vamwaako Sinaayi na amarehemu etthu, khupwekherela mattakhuzi haayi yoori anuuzi na fweyo.

³⁹ Ila amarehemu etthu khukatthala oshututela, na theenya khunkhijilela na nroho mwaya khurutela Misuri.

⁴⁰ Khumuuzi Arawu yoori: 'Onaattalele nluku yoori anilokoze maana Munsa aya otule anilaziyeeyo Misuri khanijuweeni etthu empatthiyeeyo.'

⁴¹ Wakathi otthuupule khwaattala sanamu yoolattanana mompe. Khutiisela twaha na khuretta njampo khwa osifu etile aarettiyeeyo na makhono aya.

⁴² Ila Nnyizinku khuwaasusu na khuwenkha waaputu matthottowa nkhamamiyo etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo a kithaapu ya manapiyu yoori:

'Kaari miyo

otule mweeyo mwanliseliyeeyo

twaha na zaakha

nyaakhu epile arupayiini mweekhaliyeeyo n'yaara,

mweeyo omathi wa Ezirayeele?

⁴³ Olikha toowo, mwajeka

puuro ttakatthiifu ya Moloke

na matthottowa a nluku enu Reefwa

sanamu mweeyo mwaattaliyeeyo yoori

mwisale mwaaputu wa attaapho,

miiyo kintta wuuperekhani

ohali okinoko olikha Babiloniya.'

⁴⁴ N'yaara amarehemu etthu aarina huma yoosiilana, ntumpho Nnyizinku aari ottakhulananaamo Munsa heema yaya eto yaattaliwe nkhamamiyo etthiipo Nluku anrumiyeeyo Musa yoori aattale, alikanisanaka etile anthoonyeziweeyo.

⁴⁵ N'oopwekherela heema etile yoosiilana, amarehemu etthu khuthuula khumwinkha olokozela Yoshuwa, wakathi athuuliyeeyo nti wa omathi opule Nnyizinku eekariyeeyo.

Heema yaya eto khwiiya nti otthuupo mpakha wakathi wa Daawuuda.

⁴⁶ Otu khupwekherala mahala mmakhono wa Nnyizinku, khuveka yoori anjekele nyuupa Nnyizinku wa Yaakhumpa.

⁴⁷ Ila ti Seleyimaana anjekeliye nyuupa yaya.

⁴⁸ T'iito Nnyizinku khaniikhala nnyuupa yoojekiwa ti pinaatamu, nkhamama etthiipo alupiyeezo napiyu yoori:

⁴⁹ 'Pinku khukulu yaka,
vathi tarikhi ya moolu aka.

Nanna-ni ya nyuupa
mweeyo mwinttelaaye okijekela?

alupaka Mbwana,
ama, onteela wiiya vayi
puuro yaka yoovumula?

⁵⁰ Khihiye miiyo kaattaliyeeyo
vitthu zaya epo zooshi?'

⁵¹ Atthu ookifilina ootakhala rooho zaya epo zooshi! Mweeyo mwinlikanana na amarehemu enu aari okatthalaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu!

⁵² Napiyu-ni amarehemu enu ahinlupattheeni? Yo amuula otule aari ohaayi wa anashariya, othuuto mwinrettiyeeyo onamalupattha na ohusuti.

⁵³ Mweeyo mwipwekhereliyeeyo kano khwa khaazi za malayikha wala khuhi shutuleli."

Ofwa wa Shiteefanu

⁵⁴ Asiiliyeeyo mattakhuzi apale khuwaapattha katapu nroho mwaya, khusala anlumele meeno.

⁵⁵ Ila Shiteefanu wawiitaala wene Rooho Ttakatthiifu khweekesa otulu khoona siifwa za Nnyizinku na Yinsa ari nkhamama-nlume wa Nnyizinku.

⁵⁶ Khulupa yoori: "Kinoona pinku eri yoofukuwa na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eemeliye nkhamama-nlume wa Nnyizinku."

⁵⁷ Ye khwaaza okhuwa woonyakulavo, yo khuttiyela mashiilo aya na khunrikanyela.

⁵⁸ Khunsusisela othetekele wa sitati khusala anoonya na mawe, oshahiti aya khunlikhavo shapu aari wiitthiwaaye Saawulu yoori asalane kuwo zawe epile aawaliyeeyo.

⁵⁹ Eettaka onvonya etthiipile, Shiteefanu khusala alompa araka: "Mbwanaaka Yinsa, pwekherela nafusi yaka."

⁶⁰ Attaaphale khukokhora khusala akuwa channu araka: "Mbwanaaka, ohiwaalokoveze twampi eti!" Nawiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, khufwa.

8

¹ Saawulu na-ye aari khuntti ya atthu atthaapale akhu-paleliyeeyo wuuliwa Shiteefanu.

Saawulu oniwaalupattha anamalottela a Yinsa

Siikhu zaya epile yaapuwiye lupattha khuluweene ya anamalottela a Yinsa Yeruzaleemu. Ila maaswihaapa khayaawaasikaniye maana yo aarettiye amwazeyiye ari Yudeya mpakha Samariya.

² Atthu akina ooshapweya rooho khunthuula Shiteefanu otule khulawa khunzikha eettaka onlilela.

³ Aphano Saawulu aari ojilipisa yoori eeshise khuntthi ya atthu apale aari onlottaaye Yinsa. Ye aari ovira nyuupa khwa nyuupa khusala awaakho alume na aakha apale aari onlottaaye Yinsa n'owaattha nkalapooso.

Otafusiri wa Filiipe nti wa Samariya

⁴ Atthu apale omwaziyeyeyo aari ovira alaleyaka hapari wakhula vahali aari ofiyaavo.

⁵ Filiipe eettiye sitati ya Samariya, n'ooftiya khusala owoza atthu monkoni wa Yinsa.

⁶ Wakathi atthu asiiliyeevo saneene hapari epile aari olupaazo Filiipe na knoona minjuza aari arettaazo, yo aashineheliye mattakhuzi apale ye aari olupaaye.

⁷ Atthu akina aariina majini aari owaasaruwa eettaka onyakhula, alupa oorakala enkeene opiya ti sapiyeene na apale oorakala.

⁸ Sitati yaya etile waapuwiyeeyo furaha khuluyeene.

Simawu Namajintta

⁹ Aarivo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, aari wikhalaaye sitati ethiitile, aari nshawwi, atthu ooshi asamariya aari onshankela vitthu za majintta aari orettaazo. Ye aari ojoona wiiya munumunu,

¹⁰ atthu ooshi, waaza ntunkhulu mpakha nsimaana na onttotopela araka: "Otu onaaye aariinaaye walankha pinkuni, onjuwiwaaye yoori owahi nwulweene."

¹¹ Aphano, yo khusala alipana othuuuto mwaasa yoori aaziye raku oretta vitthu za majintta za owaatikinisa.

¹² Ila paata ya Filiipe owaatafusirela monkoni wa hapari zooshapweya ya ofwalume wa Nnyizinku khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu, yo khukhupali na khulawa khoosiwa, alume enkeene mpakha aakha.

¹³ Simawu othuuto aari orettaaye majintta, na-ye khunkhupali Yinsa khoosiwa, khusala onlottelela Filiipe wakhula phantte aari weettaaye, oonaka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuza miwuluzene zaari orettikhanaazo.

14 Wakathi maaswihaapa asiiliyeevo ari Yeruzaleemu, oriwa atthu a Samariya opokherela nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku, khumperekhawo Pheeturu na Yaahaya.

15 Yo n'oofiya khwaalompela atthu aya apale yoori apokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

16 Maana khaarivo hatha mmote wa yo ompokhereliyeevo Rooho Ttakatthiifu, ila eettiye woosiwa paasi khwa nzina la Bwana Yinsa.

17 Pheeturu na Yaahaya khuwaattela makhono atthu apale khupokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

18 Simawu nawoona yoori ntthu aari opokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu paata ya ottheeliwa makhono ti maaswihaapa, ye khulaza nzurukhu,

19 khuwoza maaswihaapa yoori: “Kintakha na-miyo mwikinkhe owahi nkhamo otthuupo mwiriina, kisala ki-waattheela makhono atthu n'oopokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.”

20 Pheeturu khunjipu yoori: “Nzurukhu awo otthuupo ontta wuuthoweelisa! Weeyo onoona yoori tthuvo ya Nnyizinku enuuzanyiwa na nzurukhu?”

21 Weeyo nkatthi wa khaazi yetthu eti Nnyizinku khani-winkha hatha phante maana rooho yawo khahi rooho saana.

22 Othupwiye vitthu zotakhala na olompe khwa nzina la Nnyizinku. Talili othuuto oswammihhi khwa ofikhiri opo woovonyeya wa nroho mwawo,

23 kinoona yoori nroho mwawo ziwaamo pure vitthu zoovonyeya na washawashawiwa ti twampi.”

24 Simawu khujipu yoori: “Mwikilopele, yoori zooshi epo mwilupiyeezo khwa miyo zihikirettikhanele.”

25 Paata ya Pheeturu na Yaahaya olawela oshahipi na otafusiri nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khulankha khusala arutela Yeruzaleemu, olawaka aari ovira atafusiraka miti mikina za Samariya ethiitle.

Filiipe na Mwiitioopiya

26 Nlayikha la Mbwana khumuuzi Filiipe yoori: “Weette ntarikhi elikhiya raku oviriwa eriye phante ya kusini elankhiyeevo Yeruzaleemu eniishukhelaaye sitati ya Kaaza.”

27 Filiipe nawuuziwa khulankha khusala alawa. Ntarikhi khunsikana mwinyi mmote wa Etiyooopiya woohimemi, alankhaka Yeruzaleemu eettaka owawe. Oto aya aari nak-hazi nwulu enkhiweeyo othokorela mizurukhu za Rayisi nwulu wa Etiyooopiya aari wiitthiwaaya Khantase. Eettiye Yeruzaleemu omwaaputu Nnyizinku.

28 Arutaka, apakhiriye varikisho khusala asoma kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya.

29 Aphano, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: “Othhirele rikisho etile osala olottelela.”

30 Filiipe khutthirela rikisho etile khusikana khusala ansi-ila mwiitiyooopiya otule asomaka kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya, ye khumuuzela yoori: “Mattakhuzi apo mwinsomaaye aniveleyani?”

31 Ye khujipu araka: “Anikeeleza toovi kihina ntthu wookeezeza?” Khumuuzela Filiipe yoori owele varikisho ataphale aarivo ye.

32 Mattakhuzi aari osomaaye mwiitiyooopiya otu a nkithaapu mpule ari olupa toono:

“Ye aathuuliwe nkhamapwittipwitthi eneettelaaye wuuliwa, nkhamapwittipwitthi yoohtakhuli

eri vakatthi wa apale ankasaaye ovuziwa pwittipwitthi, Ye khaattakhuliye hatha etthu.

33 Ye aari woojipushuwisa ila khukattaliwa khuretteliwa vitthu zoohiyi ya shariya.

Khi paani ariina ruhusa ya owaattakhula apale aninlottaaye?

Ye ohaayi awe khahiyo wa vathi apha.”

34 Aphano, mwiitiyooopiya khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: “Mattakhuzi apa a nkithaapu eti ya Ezaaya aninlupa paani? Ye mwennyewe ama ntthu nkina?”

35 Paata ya toole, Filiipe khwaaza omuuzela hapari zooshapweya mwiitiyooopiya otule, khwa mattakhuzi atthaapale ari osomaaye a nkithaapu ya Ezaaya.

36 Ari ntarikhi enttaka olawa ooshi, khufiya vahali aarivo maati. Mwiitiyooopiya otu khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: “Apha awaapho maati. Niini ekhattazaaye woosiwa miiyo?”

37 Filiipe khunjipu yoori: “Khayiiwo hatha etthu moote enkhattazaaye paata ya weeyo okhupali na rooho yawo yooshi.” Ye khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kinkhupali yoori Yinsa Mwaana wa Nnyizinku.”

38 Aphano, khweemesa rikisho etile, khwiishukha owiri, Filiipe khulawa khumoosa mwiitiyooopiya otule.

39 Wakathi ovuwiyeemo mmati, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunthuula Filiipe, mwiitiyooopiya otule kuhimooni theenya, na-ye khurutela safari yawe etile aari weettaaye ari woofurahi saaneene.

40 Filiipe khulawaniwa sitati ya Azotu, khulikihiwa otuukho ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khusala avira alawaka mpakha Sezareeya alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya wakhula vahali aari ofiyaavo.

9

Okhupali wa Saawulu

¹ Zinrettikhanaru vitthu zaya epo, Saawulu aarettiye ahilikehelaka owaatuturucha na owaala maaswihaapa a Mbwana. Khulankha khulawa wa nttunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini,

² khumvekela warakha yoori alawe mmamanyupa anthukumaniwaamo sitati ya Damashiku yoori amana awaasikanamo anamalottela a Yinsa, waaza alume mpakha aakha awaathuule awaalawane Yeruzaleemu awaatthe nkalapooso.

³ Khulankha khusala alotta tarikhi, asaleelaka ofiya Damashiku, khumpuwela nuuru yaalankha pinkuuni khusala yaara aphale aarivo,

⁴ Aphano ye khukwela vathi, khusiila huula yaari omuuza-aye yoori: “Saawulu, Saawulu mwaasa aya niini onikilupatthelaaye?”

⁵ Saawulu khuuzela yoori: “O paani weeyo, Mbwana?”

Ye khujipu araka: “Miiyo ki Yinsa, otule weeyo oninlupatthaaye.

⁶ Olankhe olawe nsitati ena anttelaaye owuuza weeyo etthu yooretta.”

⁷ Atthu aari olawanaaye vamote Saawulu khweemela ari oosuthuwa, khusiila huula khuhisala amoonna hatha ntthu.

⁸ Saawulu khulankha vathi aphale akweliyeevo, afumulaka maasho khuhisala awahi woonna hatha etthu, atthu khunkholela khunlawana mpakha Damashiku.

⁹ Khwiikhala siikhu ttatthu ari woohooni, woohiji etthu na woohinywi etthu.

¹⁰ Damashiku aarivo namalottela aari wiitthiwaaye Ananiya. Mbwana khunkhuwela muulottha yoori: “Ananiya!”

Khujipu yoori: “Lape, Mbwana.”

¹¹ Mbwana khumuuzza yoori: “Olawe owawe Yuuda, tarikhi enitthiwaaye Yookowa, omuuzelele ntthu mmote wa Tarusu anitthiwaaye Saawulu. Otu aya entta olompa;

¹² muulottha khumoonna mwinyi aari wiitthiwaaye Ananiya atiye anttheeliye makhono yoori arutele woonna.”

¹³ Ananiya khujipu yoori: “Mbwanaaka, kaaza raku osiila vitthu anrettazo mwinyi oto na vitthu zooshi zootakhala aniwaarettelaazo mattakatthiifu awo Yeruzaleemu.

¹⁴ Ye ata okhuno khwa ruhusa ya attunkhulu a tiini yoori ate awaakhole ooshi apale ansifwaaye nzina lawo.”

¹⁵ Ila Mbwana khumuuzza Ananiya yoori: “Olawe! Mwinyi oto tu waaka, yaana yaka ethawuliweeyo yoori ethuule nzina laka ewaalawanelaka makafiri na afwalume awe na vakatthi wa atthu a Ezirayeele.

16 Kinlawā koothoonyezeni nanna athu anttelaazo ohoowa mwaasa wa nzina laka.”

17 Aphano, Ananiiya khulankha khulawa. N'oofiya khuvira nnyupa khunttheela makhono khumuuzā yoori: “Ttwiiyaku Saawulu, Mbwana Yinsa, otule oopuweleliyeyo ntarikhi ataaka ohali waari olankhaawo, akiperekha miiyo yoori orutele woona na wiiye wa wiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu.”

18 Nasaapiru vitthu nkhamā mavalako khusaruwa mmaasho, khwaaza woona opehya. N'oolankha khulawa khoosiwa.

19 Wakathi ajiyeevo etthu-yoojiwa, khurutelamo kuvu zawe.

Saawulu onlaleya hapari zooshapweya

Saawulu aavirisiye siikhu vattitthiiru aari na anamalottela sitati wa Damashiku.

20 Wakathi otthuupule khwaaza olaleya mmanyupa a Nnyizinku yoori Yinsa mwaana wa Nnyizinku.

21 Ooshi apale aari onsiilaaye khwiiya ootikinisiwa channu, khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyo otthuutu nlume otule aari weekesakaaye owoola apale ooshi aari osifwaaye nzina la Yinsa? Khaatiye okhuno oteela owaathuula athu nkhamā anamafukiwa yoori awaalawane Yeruzaleemu wa attunkhulu a anamalokozela a tiini?”

22 Saawulu khusala avira ajilipisaka wakhula siikhu, mayaahuuti khusala amwaakanyerela yoori oniikhala Damashiku athoonyezaka yoori Yinsa ti Almasiihu.

23 Ziviriyeevo siikhu za waatta, mayaahuuti khusiilana ooshi aya wahati woomuula,

24 ila Saawulu khwiiya woojuwa shawuri zaya epile. Nthana na osikhu aari wiiya oothotolela milako za sitati etile yoori apatthe omuula.

25 Anakhiyoni awe khunthuula n'oosikhu khunwelisa khumwishushela onyuma khwa vahali wa pwejiweevo wa muuri.

26 Wakathi afiyeevo Yeruzaleemu khutakha owaakusanya anakhiyoni a Yinsa, ila ooshi khusala amoova mwaasa woohinkhupali yoori khweele nakhiyoni.

27 Aphano Baranabe khuwaathuula maswihaapa khusala awooza yoori ntarikhi, Saawulu amoona Mbwana amuuziyeyo nanna awahiyeezo olaleya hapari zooshapweya woominyalavo khwa nzina la Yinsa Damashiku.

28 Attaaphale, Saawulu khwiiya vamote na yo, khusala eetetta woohoovi Yeruzaleemu, alaleyaka woominyalavo khwa nzina la Mbwana.

²⁹ Khusala attakhula na weelezana na mayaahuuti aari ottakhulaaye luuka ya ekereeku, ila apo aya aari otakha omuula.

³⁰ Attwiize n'oojuwa mattakhuzi apale, khunthuula khunlawana nti wa Sezareeya khumpakhirisa yoori alawe nti wa Tarusu.

³¹ Siikhu zaya epo kereja yaari ya heeri nti wooshi wa Yudeya, Kalileya na wa Samariya. Atthu a waamini aari otepa okhomaala na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na waatta, khwa meekhazi oomoova Mbwana.

Aneya na Dooroka

³² Pheeturu khusala eettetta wakhula phantte, khulawa owaathotola attakatthiifu apale aari wiikhalaaye Liida.

³³ Otthuukhule khunsikana ntthu woorakala aari wiitthiwaaye Aneya eettiye orapalela nyaakha minaane.

³⁴ Pheeturu khumuuzza yoori: "Aneya, Yinsa Al-Masiihu ontta wuvonisa! Olankhe okhuje olili awo." Ye khulanka nasaapiru.

³⁵ Atthu ooshi apale aari wiikhalaaye Liisa na Saron, n'ooosiila khunkhupali Mbwana.

³⁶ Yoopa aariwo nakhiyoni wankha aari wiitthiwaaye Tabita, khwa luuka ya ekereeku lina maana a Dooroka. Ye aari orettakaaye vitthu zooshapweya na winkha zimola.

³⁷ Khumpattha olwele khufwa, mwiili awe khoosiwa khupwehiwa nnyupa ya korofwa yootulu.

³⁸ Liida waattamaniye nti wa Yoopa. Wakathi asiiliyeevo anakhiyoni yooriwa Pheeturu ari nti wa Liida, khuwaaruma atthu awiri olawa omuuzza yoori: "Ohirupaze ota okhuno niriwo."

³⁹ Pheeturu khulawa vamote na yo, n'oofiya khuthuuliwa khulawaniwa nnyupa ya korofwa y'ootulu. Anakhwele ooshi khunzukulula khusala alila na anthoonyezaka ajapi na kuwo kiina Dooroka aattaliyeezo ari vamote na yo.

⁴⁰ Pheeturu khuwooza ooshi osaruwa okatthi okhule, at-aaphale khukokhora khusala alompa. Khulankha khulawa aphale aarivo muukha otule woofwa, khumuuzza yoori: "Tabita, olankhe!" Ye khufunula maasho awe, khumoona Pheeturu khwiikhala.

⁴¹ Khunkholela khusala anlansa yoori eemele, aphanu khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni a anakhwele apale khuwenkha eettaka wona.

⁴² Vitthu epile khwiiya zoofuwiwa sitati yooshi ya Yoopa, atthu a waatta khunkhupali Mbwana.

⁴³ Pheeturu eekhaliye nti wa Yoopa siikhu za waatta, owawe mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu aari waattalaaye shapala za nyama.

Warakha ya mwanzo ya Paawulu amwaatikhelaka Timootiyu

Salamu

¹ Miiyo Paawulu, aswihaapa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu khwa oruma wa Nnyizinku namuusuru etthu na wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu nrromelo etthu,

² kiniwaatikhela weeyo Timootiyu, mwanaka w'eekhweele nkatthi wa tiini yoori rehema, huruma na heeri ya Nnyizinku papeetthu na ya Yinsa Al-Masiihu Mbwaneetthu, yiiye vamoote na-weyo.

Phoole na anamanozela a mwentto woovonyeya

³ Nkhama etthiipo kaawuuziyeezo wakathi opule kaari weettaavo nti wa Masedoniya, yoori amana osala nti wa Efeziyu owaahirimize atthu akina yoori ahikhanyarele osomisa mwentto woovonyeya.

⁴ Owoozaka theenya yoori alikhe olottela hantisi na waalaka mazina a marehemu. Epo zaya zintiisa onyakulisana na enlikhisa mwentto wa Nnyizinku onlottaniwaaye amini.

⁵ Maana a masomi aya apa ophetana wa rooho y'ookemaani, na ojuwa othawula yooshapweya vakatthi wa yootakhala, na amini yoohiyyi yoonaafikhi.

⁶ Akinoko ajilaziyeemo, arutelaka olottela vitthu zootakhala zoohiina fwayita.

⁷ Yo antakha ojiretta wiyya anamanozela a kano za Nnyizinku, ila khiniweeleya, wala epile anlupaazo na haakhi yaya khanjuwa.

⁸ Apha ninjuwacha yoori kano pi zooshapweya zirumeeyeliwaru khwa nanna zinlupaazo.

⁹ Nijuwaka etthiipo yoori kano khazaawaateeliye atthu apale aneettettelaaye shariya, ila zaawaateeliye apale oohiyyi a shariya na anamakhijili, zaawaateeliye makaafiri na anatwampi, zaawaateeliye anamatakhala-rooho na anamaku-furu, zaawaateeliye apale aniwoolaaye apapazaya na amamazaya, zaawaateeliye apale aniwoolaaye azaaya,

¹⁰ zaawaateeliye anamajansili na apale aniwaalalanaaye alume azaaya, zaawaateeliye apale aniwaakholaaye atthu na owoozanyisa na anamahata, zaawaateeliye apale anlaphaaye eettaka ohata, na ooshi apale mwentto woozuri ahintakhaaye.

¹¹ Mwentto opo ori nhapari zooshapweya zinlankhaaye nkatthi wa nuuru ya Nnyizinku wa parakha, kinkhiweeyo miiyo olaleya.

¹² Yinsa Al-Masiihu Mbwaneetthu akinkhiyeeyo kuvu, Ye akoona wiiya ntthu wa waamineya, khukinkha on-rumeeyela, kininshukhurwela.

¹³ Miiyo-ena omwanzo kaari namakufuru, namalupattha, namahusuti, wakathi aya opule miiyo akaarina amini, etthu kaari orettaaye akaari ojuwa, apha kooneliwa huruma.

¹⁴ Rehema yooziti ya Mbwaneetthu khukiishukhela, khukipatthisa ompbeta na omwaamini Ye.

¹⁵ Mattakhuzi apa pi ookhweele na ansuhi okhupaleliwa: Yinsa Al-Masiihu ti ye aatiyeeyo voolumwenku oteela owoosuru anatwampi, wootepacha waya ti miyo.

¹⁶ Ti eto kooneliweeyo huruma, yoori khwa miiyo, wootepacha waya, Yinsa Al-Masiihu akivilela yoori awaathonyeze ooshi apale anttelaaye omwaamini apatthe ohaayi wa mileele.

¹⁷ Apho, Mfwalume wa mileele attotopeliwe na asifwiwe siikhu zooshi, Ye ahinifwaaye wala ahinooneyaaye, Nnyizinku mmote othuuto. Amiina!

¹⁸ Masomi atthaapo kinuutumerela weeyo mwanaka Timootiyu, nkhamu khwa weyo yuulupeziyeezo Rooho Ttakatthifu, wuupuwelaka mattakhuzi apa wuuziweeyo, onttela owahi wumana viittha ya nnaafusi,

¹⁹ ojilipisanaka amini na ojuwa othawula yooshapweya vakatthi wa yootakhala. Mwaasa woohitakhi othawula yooshapweya, atthu akina amini yaya apwetecha.

²⁰ Akina aya ti Hemeeni na Alishantere. Yo kawaalikhela Epiliisi yoori awaahoowise, ajuwe ohikufuru.

2

Nina yoowaalompela atthu ooshi

¹ Apho, ehinarettiwe hatha etthu, kinuuhirimizani olompa; lompa yookhola moolu, yoovekeleliwa anaatamu ooshi na lompa yooshukhurwela.

² Mwiwaalompele afwalume na attunkhulu ooshi apale ariinaaye yenzi yoori fweeyo niyyane meekhazi a wiitthaala, a heeri, eemaani na hishima khuluyeene.

³ Epo pi ziiyiye zooshapweya na zontuvela Nnyizinku Namuusuru etthu.

⁴ Ye ontakha yoori eeye a wuusurukha atthu ooshi na ajuwe haakhi.

⁵ Nnyizinku ori mmote paasi,
na namasiilanisa wa atthu na Nnyizinku

na-ye ori mmote paasi,
 Yinsa Al-Masiihu pinaatamu,
 6 otu aleviyeeyo ohaayi awe
 khuripha hisapu za twampi za atthu ooshi,
 oshaahiti opu Nnyizinku enkha wakathi khwaamili.

7 Akintta ohata kinlupa khweele, keetta othawuliwa yoori
 kiiye namalaleya, kiiye aswihaapa na kiiye namanozela wa
 mattakhuzi apa a amini na a haakhi, khwa khapila zooshi.

8 Apho, alume ooshi kintakha yoori wakhula vahali anku-
 sanyeyaavo alompe alansaka makhono na rooho y'eemaani
 woohikatipukhi na woohinyakulisani.

Aakha apale eeyiye anamalottela a Yinsa

9 Aakha na-yo kintakha yoori awale kuwo wa hishimavo,
 ajishapweyise woohijitayiti khwa nanna eneezelaazo, oshap-
 weya waya ohiiye woofuka mattuntu oohifwayi wala owala
 thahapu wala osaka ama kuwo za waatta nzurukhu,

10 oshapweya waya wiiye wa khaazi zooshapweya nkhamu
 aakha animwaaputwaaye Nnyizinku.

11 Aakha, amana anozeliwaka ana yoojiitthaaza na ojinya-
 maza.

12 Akiniwaatakhisa aakha onozela wala ojinkha yenzi
 vakatthi wa alume, ana yawiia oonyamala.

13 Maana tthakuzi wa wumpiwa ti Adamu, aphano
 khumpiwa Haawa.

14 Aattettekhiweeyo khahiyo Adamu, muukha ti ye aattet-
 tekhiweeyo pi ohata wa Epiliisi, khusutukhwana akwelaka
 ntwampi.

15 Apho, aakha hatha nkhamu awaapattha aana, anuus-
 rukha eeyaru nkatthi wa epaata na pheta, na ottakatthifu na
 hishima.

3

Namalokozela wa ojama wa Nnyizinku

1 Mattakhuzi apa pi ookhweele: amana ntthu atakha wiiya
 namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku, onhithajiya khaazi
 yooshapweya.

2 Namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku eeye ntthu
 woohaakanyereliwi etthu, eeye nlume wa wiiyana muukha
 mmote, woojiinanela, woojiitthaaza, wooshitahiwa,
 woomakeleya na ankhitiraaye osomisa.

3 Ahiiye ntthu woohapaliwa ama woohusuti, eeye ntthu
 woovilela na wa heeri. Ahiiye ntthu wontuvela nzurukhu.

4 Eeye ntthu wa weettettisa vaje vawe saana,
 wooshututeliwa pi aanaawe na wooshitahanana.

⁵ Nkhama ntthu khaneettettisa saana vaje vawe, on-lokozela toovi ojama wa Nnyizinku?

⁶ Namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku ahiye ntthu antaaye onjuwaru Yinsa, maana enwaheya ompattha ojikhupali, khukwelana ophukiwa otthuupo aphukiweeyo Sheethwani.

⁷ Apho, namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku eeye ntthu wooshitahiwa pi atthu apale oohiye a Ojama wa Nnyizinku, yoori ahikwele mmiraakho za Sheethwani eeya wootaraweya.

Anamarumeyela a ojama wa Nnyizinku

⁸ Khwa nanna etthiipo anamarumeyela na-yo eeye atthu ooshitahiwa, ahiye amwanomwaano, ahiye oohapaliwa wala oowaatavela opattha fwayita yoohiye ya haakhi.

⁹ Eeye atthu oohikheetiwi pi rooho zaya na oojilipisana mwentto wa amini athoonyeziweeyo ti Nnyizinku.

¹⁰ Na-yo ahinenkhiwe orumeyela ana yawooniwa khapula mwentto aya, amana ahoonaniwi mwentto wootakhala phi aninkhiwaavo orumeyela.

¹¹ Khwa nanna etthiipo na-yo aakha anrumeyelaaye eeye ooshitahiwa, eeye atthu oohittakhuli pure, oosuluheya na awaamineya khwa zooshi.

¹² Anamarumeyela eeye alume awiiyana muukha mmote, oowaalela aanaaya saana na aweettettisa vaje vaya.

¹³ Amana arumeyela saana ampattha shitaha khuluyeene na okhomaala nkatthi wa amini ariinaaye na Yinsa Al-Masiihu.

¹⁴ Kiniwaatikhela weeyo Timootiyu warakha eti, keekeselaka oteela wuuthotola nasaapi,

¹⁵ ila amana kirupaza, warakha eto entta owuza nanna yoojeettettisa vakatthi wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku. Opu wi-yiyeeyo kerezha ya Nluku Woohaayi, nripu na nchina l'ookhweele.

¹⁶ Khaavo hatha ntthu mmote antakhaaye okheeti yoori etile Nnyizinku athoonyeziweeyo monkoni wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu ti yootikinisa:

Ye aajithoonyeziye nkhamu pinaatamu
 khuhakikhiwa ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu,
 khooniwa pi malayikha,
 khulaleyiwa tuniya zooshi,
 khukhupaliwa voolumwenku,
 khuweziwa pinkuuni nkatthi wa nuuru.

4

¹ Rooho Ttakatthiifu enlupa saaneene yoori omwiisho anlawwa atthu akina alikhe amini, asiilezaka nafusi zoottettekha na masomi a masheethwani.

² Masomi aya apo anlankha mmakhono wa manaafikhi na anamahata, ariina rooho zoolukula ahinjuwaaye etthu yootakhala wala yooshapweya.

³ Yo aniwooza atthu yoori oralana mwiikho na vitthu-zoojiwa kinoko zaya haraamu. Vitthu-zoojiwa epile Nnyizinku aphattucha yoori apale animwaaminaaye na anjuwaaye haakhi, aje anshukhurwelaka.

⁴ W'eekhweele, epile Nnyizinku aphattuchiyeeyo pi zooshapweya zooshi, ehiiyevo hatha moote enthanyiwaaye amana yiya yoopokhereliwa wonshukhurwelavo Nnyizinku.

⁵ Vitthu-zoojiwa zaya epo zinhalaalishiwa ti nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku na lompa.

Karumeya woororomeleya wa Yinsa

⁶ Amana weeyo owaanozela attwiizo mattakhuzi apa, oniiya karumeya wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu wookemaani, ojilipisanaka mattakhuzi a amini na masomi ookhweele apa olotiyeyo.

⁷ Masomi oovonyeya na hantisi zoololo ojiwerawerisane. Ojikhomaaze na emaani.

⁸ Okhomaaza makhonkolo fwayita yaya vattitthiiru, ila emaani ti ye eriina fwayita khwa zooshi, maana entana nrromelo w'oohaayi otthuupo na aahera.

⁹ Mattakhuzi apa pi awaamineya na ansuhi okhupaleliwa.

¹⁰ Ti eto ninjuumanisaaye na okhola khaazi mwaasa yoori nrromelo etthu nattha wa Nnyizinku Woohaayi. Ye Namuusuru wa anaatamu ooshi, haaswa-haaswa khwa apale animwaaminaaye.

¹¹ Mattakhuzi apa ohirimize na osomise.

¹² Hatha ntthu mmote ahitarawu oshaapu awo, ila khwa ottakhula wawo, menttezi awo, pheta, amini na wooke-manivo wiye nthoonyezo wa anamwaamini.

¹³ Vakatthi wa anamalottela, mpakha miyo ota, olipane osoma, otafusiri na osomisa Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

¹⁴ Wakathi waattheeliweevo makhono pi attunkhulu veeshwa vawo oolompelaka, Nnyizinku nkatthi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu awinkha tthuvo. Ohisahawu orumeyela.

¹⁵ Vitthu epi weettettise saana na ojilipisane etthiipi yoori okhomaala wawo nkatthi wa amini wiye wa wooniwa pi atthu ooshi.

16 Ojiinanele weeyo na wiiyane phoole na mwentto opu onsomisaaye, vitthu epo ojilipise oretta. Amana okhanyarela oretta etthiipo, ontta ojuusuru weeyo na apale anuusiilaaye.

5

Nanna yoowaatthantta anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya

1 Nlume wa wuuziti owula ohisala ommaruwela, ila onlipisele saana nkhamapaapaawo, mashaapu nkhamattwiizo,

2 aakha a wuuziti owula nkhamamamazo, na aamwari nkhamalupuwo wookemaanivo.

3 Owaatthantte aakha oofweliwa pi amanna zaya, apale khweele ahina ntthu woowaatthantta.

4 Ila nkhama owaapho namafweliwa ti mannawe ariina aana ama atuulu, atthaapo mwanzo asome mwentto wa tiini antthanttaka jamaayaya. Etthiipo apapazaya phi aniwaariphaavo. Eto etthu enintuvelaaye Nnyizinku.

5 Muukha woofweliwa ti mannawe, woohiina ntthu wontthantta, nrromelo awe ontha wa Nnyizinku, akhanyarela olompa avekaka waawunikha nthana na osikhu.

6 Ila otule anjitupweezaaye nkatthi wa tuvela z'oolumwenku, hatha nkhama ori haayi oniiya woofwa.

7 Owaarume oretta etthiipo theenya, yoori vakatthi vaya ehoniwevo paathuli.

8 Ntthu amana ajamaaze haaswa-haaswa mamaawe na pipiyaawe ahiwaatthantti, akatthala epaata yawe na oninziti kaafiri.

9 Ahaatikhiwe nwarakha yawiinaneliwa namafweliwa ti mannawe muukha woohiina nyaakha siithiini na eeye muukha araliweeyo nlume moote paasi.

10 Amana eeya muukha woojuwaniwa oretta vitthu zooshapweya, woowaalela saana anaawe, woomakeleya, amana eeya muukha aari woosakaaye moolu a atthu oottakatthiifu a Nnyizinku, aari owaawunakaaye anamathowiwa na aari okholakaaye khaazi zooshi zooshapweya, othuuto ti aatikhiwe nwarakha ya anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya.

11 Aakha awiyya anakhinzi nwarakha ya anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya ohiwaatikhemmo, maana amana tuvela zaya ziziti ojinkha mmakhono wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu, antakha oraliwa.

12 Khwa nanna ethiito, antta ojipatthisa paathuli mwaasa wookattha wahati aya opule wamwanzo aarettaniyeeyo Nnyizinku.

13 Theenya antta ojinozela oviliwa, weettetta nyuupa khwa nyuupa, khahiyo oviliwaru paasi, ohankawaani, waapa na ottakhula vitthu zoohifwayi.

¹⁴ Apho, kintumerela yoori anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya apale eeyiye anakhinzi araliwe, eeyane aana alokozele vaje vaya, ahimwinkhe kiphenyo atuwi etthu yoowaalupeza vitthu zootakhala.

¹⁵ Akinoko aya apathuli anlotta Epiliisi.

¹⁶ Muumini amana eeyana jamaaye woofweliwa ti manawe, ona yonthantta, ahinlikhele Ojama wa Nnyizinku. Alikhe yoori owahi owaathantta apale akina oofweliwa pi amanna zaya ahina ntthu woowaathantta.

Monkoni wa attunkhulu oojama wa Nnyizinku

¹⁷ Attunkhulu apale ankholaaye khaazi saana, Ojama wa Nnyizinku ona yoowaashitahi swaafu piiri, haaswa-haaswa apale antafusiraaye na apale ansomisaaye.

¹⁸ Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku linlupa yoori: “Milomo za mompe ettukuttaka tiriku mwihifuke.” Khulupa theenya liraka: “Nakhaazi onsuhi wiiyana phakari yawe.”

¹⁹ Otule eeyiye nttunkhulu wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku ohikhupalele olokoveziwa, aheetteeni opuwa atthu awiri ama attatthu awiia mashaahiti.

²⁰ Wakhula otule anrettaaye twampi onshowere vakatthi wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku yoori theenya apale akina aya oove.

²¹ Miiyo kiniwuuza kuulipiselaka channu mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na Yinsa Al-Masiihu na malayikha apale oothawaziwa, kuutumerelaka yoori mattakhuzi apa os-hututele, ohiinanelaka wala ohinthawulaka hatha ntthu.

²² Ohaakuve onthawaza ntthu nkatthi wa khaazi ya Nnyizinku yoori oheettemo ntwampi za atthu akina; ojiwerawerise wookemaanivo.

²³ Mwaasa wa ejohojoho yawo na marati apale oniyanaaaye, ohisala onywa maatiru paasi, osala onywa nenkawu viinyu vattitthiiru.

²⁴ Awaapho atthu akinoko zinooneyaaye twampi zaya ahineeyane paathuli, ila twampi za atthu akinoko wooneya waya ziniya zoorupaza.

²⁵ Khwa nanna ethiito na-ye khaazi zooshapweya zinooneya, hatha epile zoohooneyi khazinwahi ojivitha.

6

¹ Ooshi apale eeyiye amwiitthwaana ambwana zaya ana yoowaashitahi, yoori nzina la Nnyizinku na masomi etthu ahitarawiwe.

² Apale ariina mbwana wa wiiya namalottela wa Yinsa, ahilikhe onshitahi maana twiiyaya. Okinoko waya ana yoowaakholela khaazi yooshapweyacha, maana apale ampatthelaaye fwayita khaazi etile ankholaaye yo mamuumini na pi oophetiwa.

Pheta ya Nzurukhu

Mattakhuzi apa osomise na ohirimize.

³ Nkhama ntthu onsomisa mwentto woofwarikhana ohinkholananaaye na mattakhuzi oolikana a Mbwaneetthu Yinsa na mwentto wa emaani,

⁴ ntthu aya oto tu woожikhupali na woohijuwi hatha etthu. Onaaye olwele wontuvela onyakulisana na okheetisana nkatthi wa mattakhuzi antisaaaye nrima, wuumani, matukhano, waakanyerelana vitthu zootakhala,

⁵ na oshinttana woohilikheleli. Nkhama etthiipile azowereleyeezo atthu awiiyana akhili za wuntuwanyiswa, eeyeliweeyo haakhi yaya, apo aya anoona yoori tiini etthu enreelisaaye.

⁶ W'eeekhweele, tiini enreelisa channu khwa atthu apale amfurahelaaye epile ariinaazo.

⁷ Voolumwenku apha khanaataniyevo hatha etthu na kханinthuulavo hatha etthu.

⁸ Amana niiyana kuwo na etthu-yoojiwa nifurahahele etthiipo.

⁹ Ila apale aneekesaaye oreela ankwela muuzayiniwa na mmiraakho za Sheethwani, alottelelaka tuvela zoololo zimpwetechaaye. Etthiipo eniwaatupweeza muuthowelela na nwantipweya.

¹⁰ W'eeekhweele pheta ya nzurukhu nchina la vitthu zooshi zootakhala. Mwaasa w'oomaashokopho na nzurukhu, atthu akina alikha epaata yaya khusala ajihooowa venkivene.

Meekhazi omwaamini Nnyizinku

¹¹ Ila weeyo, ntthu wa Nnyizinku, vitthu zaya epo owerawere. Weekese weettettisa shariya, emaani, epaata, pheta, ovilela na ojithuza.

¹² Wuumane viittha yooshapweya y'eepaata, okholelele ohaayi wa mileele. Okhuweleliweeyo n'oolaza oshaahiti wooshapweya wa tukhuru yawo omaasho wa atthu a waatta.

¹³ Aphano, mmakhono wa Nnyizinku otule aninkhaaye ohaayi zumpe zooshi, na mmakhono wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu, otule alaziyeeyo oshaahiti wooshapweya wa tukhuru omaasho wa Pontiyu Pilaatu, miiyo kinuuruma weeyo,

¹⁴ yoori otthe nroho nrumo swaafi na woohilokoveziwi hatha etthu, mpakha epuwelelo ya Mbwaneetthu Yinsa Al-Masiihu.

¹⁵ Etthu yaya eto Nnyizinku onlawa arettikhanise, amana ofiya wakathi wa khweele.

Nnyizinku othuuto eeyiyeeyo wooshapweya na ariina owahi vatulu wa zooshi,

Mfwalume wa afwalume na mbwana wa ambwana.

16 Ye otthwe khamfwa
 na oniikhala nnuuru ehinaattameyaaye,
 khina anamoone,
 wala anwahaaye omoona.
 Ottitthimisiwa wiiye Waawe na owahi khwa mileele. Amiina.

17 Monkoni wa mathaajiri voolumwenku apha, owaahirimize yoori ahisala ajinkhelela, wala thwaama zaya ahitthe nkatthi wa maali epile zoohilipaneyi; ila thwaama zaya atthe wa Nnyizinku, Ye oninkha wa waattavo vitthu zooshi yoori nisala nijirela.

18 Owaahirimize oretta saana na eeye mathaajiri a khaazi zooshapweya, awiiyana rooho yooleva na wiiya athu anwahaaye omeela epile aniiyanaazo.

19 Khwa nanna ethiito anta wiiyana okhu ninttaawo akhipa yookhomaala, yoori apatthe ohaayi wa khweele.

20 Weyo Timootiyu! Etile olikheliweeyo otthe nroho. Owerawere mattakhuzi oololo aninveyisaaye Nnyizinku na akhili zoovonyeya zinooniwaaye nkhamama ojuwa ila zihiiyeeni.

21 Akinoko aari olottelaaye akhili zaya epo, alaamo mwiipaata.

Rehema ya Nnyizinku yiiye vamote na mweeyo.